

**SEMANTIC QUERY TRANSLATION FOR
QURAN CONTENT RETRIEVAL**

MOHD AMIN MOHD YUNUS

**THESIS SUBMITTED IN FULFILMENT
OF THE REQUIREMENTS
FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF
PHILOSOPHY**

**FACULTY OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF MALAYA
KUALA LUMPUR**

2014

ABSTRACT

Existing Quran retrieval system suffers from low precision and recall mainly due to the query technique used particularly in cross language retrieval (CLIR). As query technique is one of the indicator for Quran retrieval information performance in CLIR, in order to improve the retrieval, query technique could be enhanced using combination of semantic, stemming and translation techniques. The main purpose of the study is to automate the retrieval process of Quranic verses across multilingual context (Malay, English, Arabic). The specific objectives of the study are i) to develop algorithm of query expansion based on stemming, semantic and translation query in cross language Quranic retrieval, ii) to develop a prototype of cross language Quranic retrieval system for Malay, English and Arabic based on Stemmed Semantic Translated Query (StSTQ), iii) to evaluate the performance of the prototype system of the cross language Quranic retrieval. This research introduced the conflated methods which contain query translation, lexical semantic technique and stemming algorithm. The appropriate stemming approach applies to the process of translated query and lexical semantic to retrieve relevant results. Procedures involving conflated techniques of query expansion in cross language information retrieval were formed. Experiments on Malay, Arabic and English collection pertaining to Quran content were conducted. The retrieval performance of the Quran retrieval system was evaluated. In the first stage, QR translates the words into the required languages and looks up their synonyms and stemmed synonyms to expand the single query with relevant stemmed synonyms. By having the expanded query, QR presents the required and relevant results in SpaceTree visualization to display each word with its relevant results in a proper manner. This study involved important tests to improve the single translated 36 queries in linking them to the matched relevant synonyms and stemmed synonyms. The query expansion through semantic technique generates the necessary and comprehensive Quran

information and three principal empirical experiments were conducted for retrieving relevant verses from the Quran text in Malay, Arabic and English. The experiments consisted of StSTQ (Stemmed and Translated Semantic Query), StTQ (Stemmed Translated Query) and STQ (Semantic Translated Query) for English, Arabic and Malay. In the analysis of English verses collection, StSTQ has indicated an average precision percentage of 77.52% (in keyword, K) and 84.12% (in Queryword, Q) and while average recall percentage of 97.83% (K) and 96.19% (Q) respectively. For the Arabic verses collection, StSTQ has shown an average precision percentage of 80.03% (K) and 85.84% (Q) while the average recall percentage is 95.24% (K) and 96.94% (Q) respectively. For the Malay verses collection, StSTQ results in average precision percentage of 80.96% (K) and 85.26% (Q) while average recall percentage is 98.68% (K) and 97.27% (Q) respectively. The significance of the study is to develop QR system that improves the CLIR performance and evaluation based on the better query expansion technique.

ABSTRAK

Sistem capaian semula al-Qur'an yang sedia ada menghadapi masalah untuk mendapatkan carian yang tepat disebabkan teknik pertanyaan yang digunakan di dalam capaian semula maklumat bahasa silang (CLIR). Oleh kerana teknik pertanyaan merupakan salah satu petunjuk dalam menentukan prestasi capaian semula al-Qur'an dalam CLIR usaha untuk memperbaiki capaian semula ayat-ayat al-Quran dengan lebih tepat boleh ditingkatkan dengan menggunakan gabungan teknik pertanyaan dan teknik-teknik semantik, pengakaran dan terjemahan. Tujuan utama kajian ini adalah untuk mengautomasikan proses mendapatkan semula ayat-ayat al-Quran dalam konteks berbilang bahasa (Melayu, Bahasa Inggeris, Bahasa Arab). Objektif khusus kajian ini adalah i) untuk membangunkan algoritma pengembangan pertanyaan berdasarkan pengakaran semantik dan terjemahan pertanyaan dalam bahasa silang semula Quran, ii) untuk membangunkan prototaip bahasa silang diperolehi semula Quran untuk Melayu, Bahasa Inggeris dan Bahasa Arab berdasarkan Pertanyaan yang diterjemahkan, disamarterikan dan terakar (StSTQ), iii) untuk menilai prestasi sistem prototaip daripada mendapatkan semula bahasa silang Quran. Kajian ini memperkenalkan kaedah yang tergabung mengandungi terjemahan pertanyaan, teknik semantik berkamus dan algoritma pengakaran. Pendekatan pengakaran perkataan sesuai dilaksanakan kepada proses pertanyaan diterjemahkan dan semantik berkamus untuk mendapatkan hasil yang berkaitan. Langkah-langkah yang melibatkan teknik-teknik yang tergabung bagi pengembangan pertanyaan dalam bahasa silang dapatan semula maklumat telah dibangunkan. Penyiasatan-penyiasatan keatas penyimpanan maklumat dalam berbahasa Melayu, Arab dan Inggeris yang berkaitan dengan kandungan al-Qur'an telah dijalankan. Pencapaian perolehan terhadap sistem perolehan maklumat semula yang berbilang bahasa pun telah dinilai. Pada peringkat pertama, kaedah penterjemah menterjemah perkataan ke dalam bahasa yang diperlukan dan mencari perkataan-

perkataan sinonim untuk mengembangkan pertanyaan asal. Dengan mempunyai pertanyaan yang diperluaskan, QR membentangkan senarai pertanyaan - petanyaan yang diperlukan dalam visualisasi SpaceTree untuk memaparkan setiap perkataan dengan keputusan yang berkaitan dengan cara yang betul. Oleh itu, kajian ini menjalankan ujian-ujian yang penting untuk memperbaiki 36 pertanyaan yang diterjemahkan dan dipadankan dengan sinonim yang bersesuaian. Oleh itu, teknik semantik dalam gabungan kaedah – kaedah menyumbang maklumat yang diperlukan dan menyeluruh al-Qur'an di mana penyelidikan menjalankan tiga eksperimen yang penting untuk koleksi Melayu, Arab dan Inggeris sebagai menganggap teks al-Qur'an. Eksperimen terdiri daripada SSTQ (Pertanyaan Semantik yang diterjemahkan untuk diakarkan dan dokumen yang diakarkan), SQ (Pertanyaan diakarkan) dan STQ (Pertanyaan Semantik) untuk Inggeris, Arab dan Melayu. Analisis menyatakan bahawa SSTQ dalam purata peratusan Ketepatan (Precision) untuk koleksi Inggeris mempunyai 77.52 (dalam perkataan demi perkataan, K) dan 84.12 (keseluruhan perkataan, Q) manakala purata peratusan Perolehan (Recall) masing-masing mempunyai 97.83 (K) dan 96.19 (Q). SSTQ juga menyatakan purata peratusan Ketepatan (Precision) dalam koleksi Arab mempunyai 80.03 (K) dan 85.84 (Q) manakala purata peratusan Perolehan (Recall) masing-masing mempunyai 95.24 (K) dan 96.94 (Q). Akhirnya, SSTQ juga menyatakan purata peratusan Ketepatan (Precision) dalam koleksi Melayu mempunyai 80.96 (K) dan 85.26 (Q) manakala purata peratusan Perolehan (Recall) pula masing-masing mempunyai 98.68 (K) dan 97.27 (Q). Kepentingan kajian ini adalah untuk membangunkan sistem capaian semula al-Quran (QR) yang dapat memperbaiki pencapaian prestasi CLIR dan penilaian berdasarkan teknik pengembangan pertanyaan yang lebih baik.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In the name of ALLAH S.W.T The Most Beneficent The Most Merciful. It is with the deepest sense of gratitude to the Al-Mighty Allah who gives me the strength and ability to complete this task.

I would like to thank my family for their care, encouragement, advice and support especially my mother, Marsinah Sidek, my late father, Mohd Yunus Bidin, my mother-in-law, Siti Rahmah Sidek and my father-in-law, Md. Noh Nyata. I would also like to extend my gratitude to my sister-in-law, Nor Aishah Md Noh for the formula explanation.

Also thanking my beloved wife, Nurulamal Md. Noh for her love in encouraging me to complete this study and to my sweet baby, Siti Nurul Humairo, “father loves you”.

To my friends I would like to express my deepest gratitude for their valuable suggestions, comments and willingness in sharing their knowledge with me.

Finally a special thanks to my research supervisor and co-supervisor Prof. Dr. Roziat Zainuddin and Dr. Noorhidawati Abdullah for their invaluable advice, encouragement and time to enable the successful completion of this research project.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| ABSTRACT | ii |
| ABSTRAK | iv |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | vi |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | vii |
| LIST OF TABLES | x |
| LIST OF FIGURES | xii |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS | xvi |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 Overview | 1 |
| 1.2 Research Background | 2 |
| 1.3 Research Motivation | 3 |
| 1.4 Problem Statement | 4 |
| 1.5 Research Objectives | 5 |
| 1.6 Research Questions | 6 |
| 1.7 Scope | 6 |
| 1.8 Research Methodology | 7 |
| 1.9 Research Limitation | 10 |
| 1.10 Significance of the Study | 10 |
| 2.0 LITERATURE REVIEW | 12 |
| 2.1 Introduction | 12 |
| 2.2 Quran Retrieval | 12 |
| 2.3 CLIR in Quran Retrieval | 15 |
| 2.4 Technique used in Quran Retrieval | 16 |
| 2.4.1 Query Expansion | 17 |
| 2.4.2 Semantic Retrieval | 20 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 2.5 | Issues in CL Quran Retrieval | 25 |
| 2.6 | Summary | 26 |
| 3.0 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 27 |
| 3.1 | Introduction | 27 |
| 3.2 | Pre-Experiment Process | 27 |
| 3.2.1 | Quran Verses | 28 |
| 3.2.2 | Queries | 28 |
| 3.2.3 | Stopwords | 29 |
| 3.2.4 | Lexical Semantic Dictionary | 30 |
| 3.2.5 | Stemmer | 30 |
| 3.2.6 | Relevance Judgment | 31 |
| 3.3 | The Retrieval Process | 31 |
| 3.4 | Methods | 32 |
| 3.4.1 | Pre-Processing | 33 |
| 3.4.2 | Storing | 33 |
| 3.4.3 | Retrieving | 34 |
| 3.4.4 | Evaluation | 39 |
| 3.5 | Summary | 42 |
| 4.0 | EXPERIMENTS, IMPLEMENTATION RESULTS AND ANALYSIS | 44 |
| 4.1 | Introduction | 44 |
| 4.2 | Experiment on Stemmed and Unstemmed English Documents | 44 |
| 4.3 | Experiment on Stemmed and Unstemmed Arabic Documents | 55 |
| 4.4 | Experiment on Stemmed and Unstemmed Malay Documents | 66 |
| 4.5 | Discussion of Experimental Results | 76 |
| 4.6 | Discussion of StSTQ in SpaceTree | 81 |
| 4.7 | Result | 87 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 4.8 | System Experimental Approach of StSTQ | 92 |
| 4.9 | Summary | 100 |
| 5.0 | CONCLUSION | 101 |
| 5.1 | Overview | 101 |
| 5.2 | Addressing the Research objectives | 101 |
| 5.3 | Significance of the study | 105 |
| 5.4 | Limitation | 106 |
| 5.5 | Further Research Work | 107 |
| REFERENCES | | 108 |
| APPENDICES | | 115 |
| APPENDIX A | | 116 |
| Stopwords | | 116 |
| APPENDIX B | | 120 |
| Lexical Semantic Dictionary | | 120 |
| APPENDIX C | | 246 |
| Query Words | | 246 |
| APPENDIX D | | 249 |
| Questionnaire | | 249 |
| APPENDIX E | | 250 |
| Benchmark | | 250 |
| APPENDIX F | | 263 |
| Research Publications | | 263 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table No. | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Table 4.1 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of English Documents for Query 1 to 20..... | 46 |
| Table 4.2 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of English Documents for Query 21 to 36..... | 47 |
| Table 4.3 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of English Documents for Query 1 to 20 | 49 |
| Table 4.4 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of English Documents for Query 21 to 36..... | 50 |
| Table 4.5 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Arabic Document Precision for Query 1 to 20 | 57 |
| Table 4.6 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Arabic Document Precision for Query 21 to 36 | 58 |
| Table 4.7 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Arabic Document for Query 1 to 20 | 60 |
| Table 4.8 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Arabic Document for Query 21 to 36..... | 61 |
| Table 4.9 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 1 to 20..... | 67 |
| Table 4.10 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 21 to 36..... | 68 |
| Table 4.11 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 1 to 20 | 70 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 4.12 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 21 to 36 | 71 |
| Table 4.13 Average Percentages of Recall and Precision of Experiments | 77 |
| Table 4.14 Total of Muslim Users According to Their Most Preferred Methods..... | 82 |
| Table 4.15 Total of Non-Muslim Users According to Their Most Preferred Methods .. | 82 |
| Table 4.16 Overall Functional Requirements of the Prototype Systems | 86 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure No. | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Figure 1.1 : The Theoretical Framework of StSTQ | 9 |
| Figure 3.1 : The Extension Improvement General Process Flow for StSTQ..... | 35 |
| Figure 3.2 : Framework of StSTQ for Root-Roots Matching Process | 36 |
| Figure 3.3 : The Stemming Algorithm Processes for StSTQ..... | 37 |
| Figure 3.4 : The process of query expansion of StSTQ | 39 |
| Figure 4.1: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of English Documents for Query 1 to 20..... | 48 |
| Figure 4.2: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of English Documents for Query 21 to 36..... | 48 |
| Figure 4.3: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of English Documents for Query 1 to 20..... | 51 |
| Figure 4.4: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of English Documents for Query 21 to 36..... | 51 |
| Figure 4.5: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ on English | 52 |
| Figure 4.6: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StTQ on English | 53 |
| Figure 4.7: The Precision against Recall Percentage for STQ on English | 53 |
| Figure 4.8: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in K of English | 54 |
| Figure 4.9: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in Q of English | 54 |
| Figure 4.10: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Arabic Documents for Query 1 to 20..... | 59 |
| Figure 4.11: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Arabic Documents for Query 21 to 36..... | 59 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 4.12: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Arabic Document for Query 1 to 20 | 62 |
| Figure 4.13: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Arabic Document for Query 21 to 36 | 62 |
| Figure 4.14: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ in Arabic | 63 |
| Figure 4.15: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StTQ in Arabic..... | 63 |
| Figure 4.16: The Precision against Recall Percentage for STQ in Arabic | 64 |
| Figure 4.17: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in K of Arabic | 64 |
| Figure 4.18: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in Q of Arabic | 65 |
| Figure 4.19: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 1 to 20..... | 69 |
| Figure 4.20: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 21 to 36..... | 69 |
| Figure 4.21: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 1 to 20..... | 72 |
| Figure 4.22: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 21 to 36..... | 72 |
| Figure 4.23: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ in Malay | 74 |
| Figure 4.24: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StTQ in Malay | 74 |
| Figure 4.25: The Precision against Recall Percentage for STQ in Malay | 75 |
| Figure 4.26: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in K of Malay..... | 75 |
| Figure 4.27: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in Q of Malay..... | 76 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 4.28: Average Percentages of Recall and Precision of Experiments..... | 77 |
| Figure 4.29: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in K of StSTQ..... | 78 |
| Figure 4.30: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in Q of StSTQ..... | 79 |
| Figure 4.31: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in K of StTQ..... | 79 |
| Figure 4.32: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in Q of StTQ..... | 80 |
| Figure 4.33: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in K of STQ..... | 80 |
| Figure 4.34: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in Q of STQ..... | 81 |
| Figure 4.35: SpaceTree “ مَوْلَدُ النَّبِيِّ عِيسَى ” of Semantic Arabic Visualization | 83 |
| Figure 4.36: SpaceTree “Kelahiran nabi isa” of Semantic Malay Visualization..... | 84 |
| Figure 4.37: SpaceTree “Prophet jesus birth” of Semantic English Visualization | 85 |
| Figure 4.38: The Semantic Query’s Result for “Prophet jesus birth”..... | 89 |
| Figure 4.39: Semantic Query’s Result to Malay..... | 90 |
| Figure 4.40: Semantic Query’s Result to Arabic | 91 |
| Figure 4.41: Main Menu of Quran Search Website | 93 |
| Figure 4.42: Arabic 3 rd Query of StSTQ..... | 94 |
| Figure 4.43: Malay Result based on Translated 3 rd Query..... | 95 |
| Figure 4.44: Total of Results on Malay Translated 3 rd Query | 96 |
| Figure 4.45: MLIR in English based on Numbers of Ayats/Verses in Malay Result..... | 97 |
| Figure 4.46: MLIR in Arabic based on Numbers of Ayats/Verses in Malay Result | 98 |
| Figure 4.47: SpaceTree Visualization based on Translated 3 rd Query in Malay Result . | 99 |

Figure 5.1 : The Framework of the Prototype System 104

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|--------------|--|
| StSTQ | Stemmed Semantic Translated Query and Stemmed Document |
| StTQ | Stemmed Translated Query |
| STQ | Semantic Translated Query |
| TRE | Total of Relevant Ayats/Verses (Benchmark) |
| TRR | Total of Matched Relevant Ayats in Results Retrieval |
| TRT | Total of Results Retrieval |
| K | Keyword (Word by Word Process) |
| Q | Query (Phrase Process) |
| CLIR | Cross Language Information Retrieval |
| MLIR | Multilingual Information Retrieval |
| IR | Information Retrieval |
| QR | Quran Retrieval |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

This chapter discusses the importance of retrieving relevant Quran verses using semantic query expansion with translation and stemming technique to avoid polysemy results that leads to misunderstandings of the verses' meanings. The research background explains the previous query techniques used in retrieving Quran verses in various languages then, the research motivation focuses on the gap of techniques and approaches conducted that leads to the lack of relevant Quran retrieval result. Meanwhile, problem statements raises the issues that have happened in the previous researches that are not implementing the automatic query expansion to avoid the polysemy result (Carpinetto & Romano, 2012). After identifying the problem, research objectives indicate the important components to improve the Quran retrieval. The research questions are answered by the findings and analysis of the experiments through semantic query expansion with translation technique in Chapter 4 and 5. Before conducting the experiments, the research scope covers the Quran verses collection in different languages, the set of queries in different languages and the proposed technique and evaluation. For research methodology, the pre-processing, during processing and post- processing are explained in terms of semantic query expansion with translation technique diagram and evaluation used. Even though the study conducted achieves the research objectives, the research limitation however concerns on the tri-lingual dictionary that is developed based on synonymous words available for each language. No author has developed semantic tri-lingual dictionary previously except for the limited development in this study mentioned in Chapter 3 in more details. The significance of the study explains the accurate meanings of the Quran verses and QR result comprehensively.

1.2 Research Background

The increase in the Quranic Web, global repository and distribution network has caused Quranic Web search engines and other Web technologies to be particularly important in organizing and searching Quranic information. Finding relevant information from large domain-specific text collections in various languages for Quranic documents translation is an active research in text retrieval field and it is a challenging task to achieve a high performance (Volk et al., 2002).

However, Quran retrieval (QR) is focused on retrieving the relevant verses comprehensively to avoid polysemy results. Local researchers like Ahmad (1995) had started the study on Quran translation in Malay as monolingual study. Then, she and colleagues extended the experiment in stemming the Quran translation in Malay words only (Ahmad et al., 1996). Afterwards, Bakar and Rahman (2003) evaluated the effectiveness of thesaurus and stemming methods in retrieving Malay translated Quran documents as monolingual and then, Abdullah (2006) extended the research by focusing on monolingual and cross-language information retrieval approaches for Malay and English language documents based on Quran context. Meanwhile, international researches on Quran retrieval like E-Laila (2008) explained the verification of occurrence of Arabic word in Quran as monolingual. Alaa et al. (2011) concerned on the three search techniques; text based, stem-based, and synonyms-based systems, used in Quran as monolingual. Then, many researchers have conducted some studies regarding the semantic Quran ontology with various techniques including Khan et al. (2013), Iqbal et al. (2013), Ta'a et al. (2013), Yauri et al. (2013), Ain and Basharat (2011). Researches on bilingual Quran retrieval have also been conducted by previous researchers like Amjad et al. (2013) and Yahya et al. (2013). The last technique was

introduced by Zameer and Abdul (2013) pertaining to the ability to retrieve Quranic verses in Arabic using search phrases in languages.

CLIR focuses on the bilingual retrieval that has the source language in a query and then, the searching process retrieves the information in a different language from the target language (Sujatha & Dhavachelvan, 2011). Hence, Quran retrieval is a part of CLIR in order to improve the single query as automatic query expansion that combines the Quran translation method, semantic Quran ontology and, stemming algorithms in this study. Thus, new automatic query expansion technique is proposed for better Quran retrieval performance to avoid polysemy result and misunderstanding of the meanings from Quran verses. Therefore, semantic ontology and stemming algorithms are the main elements to enhance for Quran retrieval in this study, comparing the previous techniques as mentioned in previous researches.

1.3 Research Motivation

Many search engines are available nowadays to retrieve information either in the form of documents, websites, video, text, images and others. The website search engines should improve the Quran verses result for every query in the search field instead of website results. However, the search engines have never been able to produce the right information from the Nobel Quran and this leads to substantial misunderstandings due to lack of retrieval techniques used in the searching process. There are few Quran search engine researches conducted with different techniques. Khan et al. (2013), Iqbal et al. (2013), Ta'a et al. (2013), Yauri et al. (2013), Ain and Basharat (2011) only focused on the semantic Quran ontology in classic Arabic language and no translation. Zameer et al. (2013) focused on Arabic and English but not in Malay translation. Amjad

et al. (2013) conducted English translation from different translators and Yahya et al. (2013) concerned on Malay translation and no semantic ontology was involved. Hence, the mentioned researchers do not focus on the query expansion that combines semantic ontology, many translations especially in Malay and stemming algorithms for the languages involved. The main issue is actually how to retrieve the relevant Quran verses and avoid the misinterpretation of the meanings for Muslim and non-Muslim seekers? How to avoid polysemy or different interpretation in searching results especially verses from the noble Quran? With a combination of existing techniques from semantic, translation and stemming algorithms approaches in Quran retrieval (QR) which will help the search engine especially in the single query as known as automatic query expansion to produce the relevant results that meet the users' queries and avoid the mismatch problem.

Therefore, this study proposes a technique to improve the Quran search engine in order to retrieve more relevant documents from Quran verses in Multilanguage retrieval system.

1.4 Problem Statement

The existing query techniques such as stemming algorithm and machine translation still causes low precision and recall in QR. This means that query techniques have less relevant result when each single query is tested. Some of the studies only focus on translation technique and some focus on stemming algorithm for the query. As a result, each technique has lack of QR performance for better and relevant results in terms of precision and recall percentage evaluation. The translation itself conducted by Zameer et al. (2013), Amjad et al. (2013) and Yahya et al. (2013) cannot improve the Quran retrieval. Stemming algorithm was also conducted by Ahmad (1995), Ahmad et al. (1996), Bakar and Rahman (2003) and Abdullah (2006) which did not improve Quran

retrieval performance according to the recall and precision evaluation. Therefore, the new query technique has to expand the single query in the combination of semantic, translation, and stemmed based technique simultaneously in the Quran retrieval process (Gómez et al., 2013; Ricardo & Berthier, 1999). In order to improve the Quran retrieval, the query technique needs to combine the translation technique (Amjad & Farahani, 2013; Yahya et al., 2013; Zameer & Abdul, 2013), the semantic Quran ontology (Ain & Basharat, 2011; Iqbal et al., 2013; Khan et al., 2013; Ta'a et al., 2013; Yauri et al., 2013), and stemming algorithm (Abdullah, 2006; Ahmad, 1995; Ahmad, et al., 1996; Bakar & Rahman, 2003; Eiman, 2009; Kanan & Al-Shalabi, 2008). The new query technique means that the automatic query expansion technique as a part of CLIR that improves the source language to enhance the searching process in order to retrieve more relevant results as the target language (Carpinetto & Romano, 2012). Therefore, the target language is different depending on the selected language from the various languages. The query expansion technique is automatically related to semantic query, semantic ontology, semantic search or semantic translation or semantic retrieval. All the semantic studies are parts of CLIR to improve a query as a source language and in searching different resources or domain such as Quran verses collection. Hence, Quran retrieval is automatically a part of CLIR.

1.5 Research Objectives

The main purpose of the study is to automate the retrieval process of Quranic verses across multilingual context (Malay, English, Arabic). The specific objectives are as follows:

- 1) to develop algorithm of query expansion based on stemming, semantic and translation query in cross language Quranic retrieval.

- 2) to develop a prototype of cross language Quranic retrieval system for Malay, English and Arabic based on Stemmed Semantic Translated Query (StSTQ).
- 3) to evaluate the performance of the prototype system of the cross language Quranic retrieval.

1.6 Research Questions

Based on the research objectives, several research questions are posed as follows in guiding the conduct of this research at various stages:

- 1) What query expansion techniques should be used for the improvement of QR performance?
- 2) What framework could be adopted as the fundamental concept in developing the prototype?
- 3) Which query technique of cross language Quranic retrieval system is better in retrieving more relevant verses?
- 4) What is the performance of a prototype system of cross language Quran retrieval?

1.7 Scope

This research focuses on three languages of Quranic versus: English, Malay and Arabic 36 queries for these three languages are used for the purpose of the experiment as shown in Appendix C. These queries were translated into the targeted languages through lexical semantic dictionary in order to retrieve the identified documents. The lexical semantic dictionary includes 7831 Arabic words, 4070 Malay words and 12121 English words at 1326 lines (Mohd Puhzi et al., 2009). The dictionary comprises three files accordingly in Malay, English and Arabic with a set up semantic or annotation word for every line. These lines also enhance the performance of translating query and

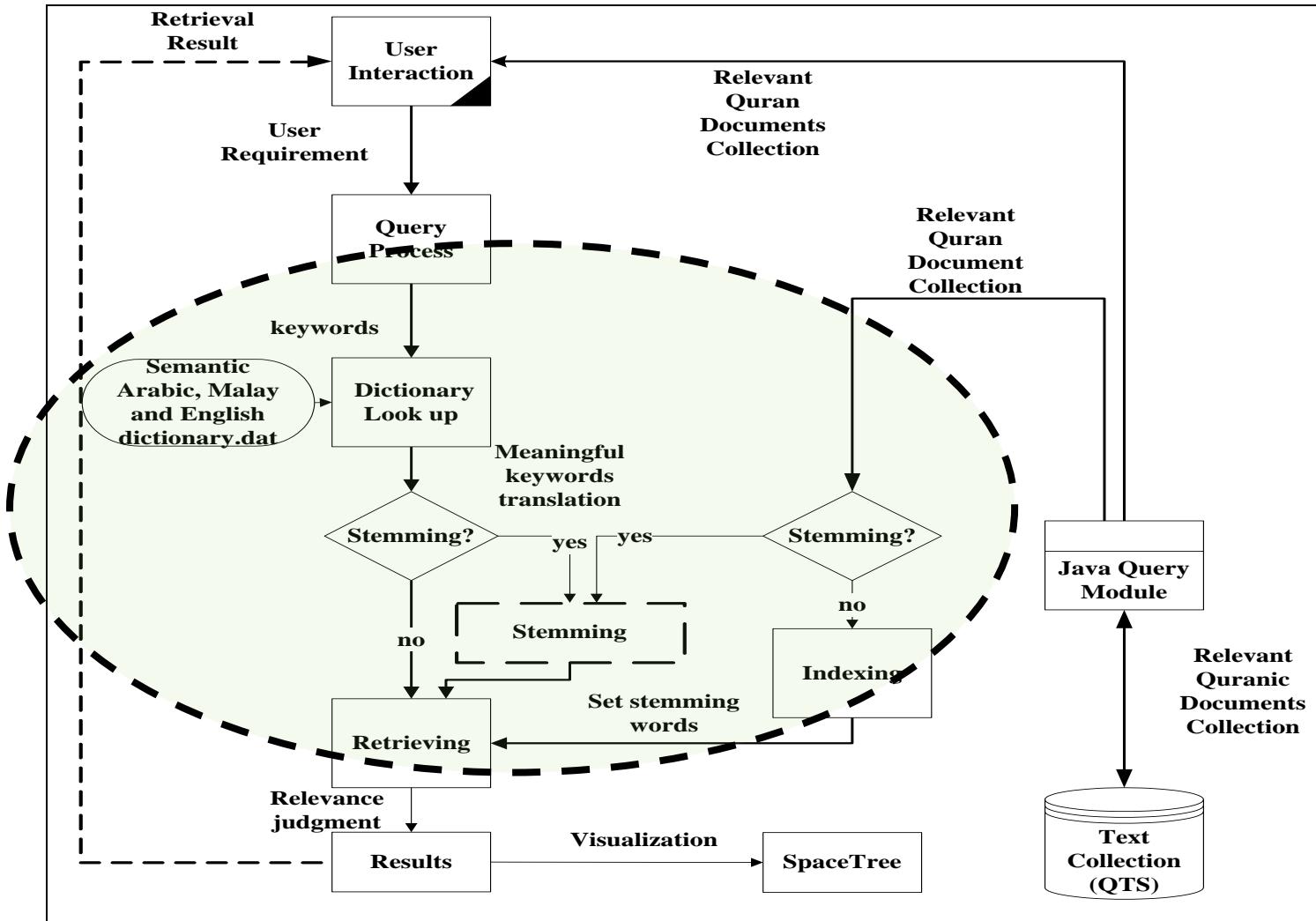
assigning of the translated query for its annotated words (Appendix B). For evaluation of the query expansion, 6236 classical Arabic language in Quran verses translated in Malay and English were employed as test collection in retrieving the ayats (verses) and surahs (chapters) based on precision and recall evaluation according to the total relevant ayats as benchmarks (Appendix E).

1.8 Research Methodology

This research starts with the investigation of literature on Quran retrieval, query expansion, the differences between CLIR and MLIR as well as semantic retrieval. In the present era of advanced information technology development, Quran text is crucial and information access should be efficient and effective in implementing the new technique that improves Quran retrieval. Appropriate approaches are introduced for presenting the better QR results and obtaining the relevant results in order to meet users' queries. The QR can retrieve information without difficulty by following some well-arranged procedures at various stages as shown in Figure 1.1. The improved elements focus on synonyms after translation process and roots during stemming process which are also shown in a circle in the Figure for QR in three languages. This study enhances the Ricardo and Berthier's (1999) framework in terms of the query translation, synonyms and roots that are matched between query and verses. The Ricardo and Berthier's framework only focuses on the single query in retrieving the result without focusing on synonyms after translation process and roots during stemming process (Ricardo & Berthier, 1999). However, the framework is chosen to be enhanced because the framework has the query processing and is easier to integrate with other techniques in order to test and evaluate the retrieval performance based on the certain techniques applied CLIR. The implementation of translation for the QR results can be better between languages whereby the query expansion techniques produce exhaustive

searched results.

As terms are synonymous and ambiguous, this leads to the motivation of expanding the original query terms (Bhogal et al., 2007). The following method in this research is a semantic approach in order to generate QR results with similar meanings instead of only one meaning in the list of the results. Its function is to present one result into another result until the presentation of the last result gives a better understanding and comprehension. The following process is stemming algorithm that is an alternative in providing extra result for the Quran verses with the same roots. The information provides better understanding and comprehension within root words in the queries for the disambiguation of the QR results which is done by listing information with different words originating from the same root word as such *eating*, *eaten* and *ate* originate from the root word *eat*. It might be that one query (*I ate the food yesterday before you came*) can provide the extra information from the words *eating*, *eaten* or *ate* even though one word in the query could either be *eating*, *eaten* or *ate*. Experiments were conducted to evaluate the conflated methods based on Arabic, Malay and English test collection.



Note: A Circle covers elements enhancement

Figure 0.1 : The Theoretical Framework of StSTQ

1.9 Research Limitation

The research limitation concerns on the tri-lingual dictionary based on synonymous words available for each language. This study develops limited semantic tri-lingual dictionary in Malay, English and Arabic as presented in Chapter 3 in more details. The semantic tri-lingual dictionary in Malay, English and Arabic was as referred in Kamus al-Farid as non- semantic tri-lingual dictionary (Mohd Puhzi, et al., 2009). The additional synonymous words for each word in Malay were taken from “Sinonim Inggeris-Melayu, English-Malay Synonyms” (Hassan, 1994); in English from “Oxford dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms” (Clays, 2007); and in Arabic from “Using Arabic Synonyms languages” (Dilworth, 2010). The limit of the last line number of each language in the dictionary is 1324. However, the total of synonymous words of each language is different at each line or in a file.

1.10 Significance of the Study

This section generally highlights the main research achievements and research output described in the last chapter. The findings of this research provide various aspects of the important requirements for effective QR based on query expansion techniques (Bhogal et al., 2007) through semantic words (Mihalcea et al., 2006; Volk et al., 2002), and QR stems semantic words in order to present QR results with visualization and to overcome the lack of relevant verses. This research also provides the framework of QR system based on StSTQ. This research indicates the QR improvement performance through semantic query translation with lexical semantic dictionary to help Quran readers in understanding comprehensively the meanings of the ayats in their languages in publications (see Appendix F).

This provides beneficial aid and convenience for users to save time as they can use the system in searching automatically when they forget the meanings of the verses. Knowledge on the performance of query terms and dictionary-based method is beneficial for future studies to look at ways to overcome translation polysemy in CLIR.

This study attempted to explore information retrieval based on semantic translated query and then stemmed in English, Malay and Arabic languages. Chapter 2 is mainly on literature review. Chapter 2 explains QR, CLIR in QR, the technique used in QR, Query Expansion, semantic retrieval, and Issues in CLQR. Various stages of the methodology including data collection, implementation, and methods involved are explained in Chapter 3. Data collection which encompasses three languages, namely Malay, English and Arabic covers text, queries, stopwords, translated query, stemmer, lexical semantic dictionary, and relevance judgment. The implementation steps considered the technology requirement to develop the prototype searching system. The prototype searching system involved methods which include pre-processing, storing, retrieving, and evaluation. The experiments, implementation results and analysis are discussed in Chapter 4 with system testing based on precision and recall evaluation for 36 natural language queries for the three languages. Results evaluation and findings clearly show comparison between different conflated methods which include StSTQ, StTQ and STQ. Finally, Chapter 5 covers the conclusion and implication of future direction.

2.0 LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Introduction

This chapter discusses on the important topics regarding Quran retrieval, CLIR in Quran Retrieval, Techniques used in Quran Retrieval and Issues in CL Quran Retrieval. Quran retrieval, as explained in previous researches, is regarding the techniques used in retrieving the relevant Quran verses. Quran retrieval is a technique that evolved based on research-by-research that relates CLIR to enhance its performance. CLIR in Quran retrieval has bilingual retrieval that starts from a query as source language to the retrieval result in a different language from the target language. The technique used in Quran Retrieval explains the existing techniques applied on the QR of the relevant Quran verses. The semantic retrieval is a part of automatic query expansion that improves QR using stemming algorithm. Thus, Issues in CL Quran retrieval describes the lack of relevant results to meet users' inquiries.

2.2 Quran Retrieval

Nowadays, Quran retrieval is very important to find and to present the relevant verses according to the technique used such as translated query, semantic query or stemmed query. Review of previous studies reveals that a research on Quranic text to be implemented in digital system to retrieve relevant verse(s) with the chapters had been conducted by Ahmad (1995) and Ahmad et al. (1996) in Malay language. The researchers introduced initially stemming algorithm but with lack of CLIR performance focusing on a query translation clearly. They only focused on the Malay stemming algorithm for Quran verses translation in Malay. Then, this continues with another research by Bakar and Rahman (2003) on the query for retrieving Quran verses. This is the initial beginning of Quran retrieval using a single query. The next research

conducted by Abdullah (2006) focused on the enhancement of stemming algorithm performance on Quran translation in Malay. Eiman Al-Shammary (2009) also introduced a stemming algorithm to normalize noisy text, which only focuses on the Arabic language and introduced a new similarity measure to stem Arabic noisy document (Eiman, 2009). Kanan et al. (2008) also proposed a new light stemming technique using a set of rules to determine if a certain sequence of characters is a part of the original word or not and this has helped users to reduce some ambiguity problems, and introduce a way for handling the majority of broken plural forms and reducing them to their singular form and this would help them in grouping words of the same meaning in a common form (Kanan & Al-Shalabi, 2008). E-Laila (2008) has explained the verification of occurrence of Arabic word in Quran as monolingual. She does not implement bilingual retrieval system using translation technique on query. Amjad et al. (2013) conducted English translation from different translators and Yahya et al. (2013) concerned on Malay translation. They only focused on the Quranic documents translation without considering the users' queries.

Many researchers have conducted experiments regarding the semantic Quran ontology research-by-research that have contributed about 70% recall percentage. They include Khan et al. (2013), Iqbal et al. (2013), Ta'a et al. (2013), Yauri et al. (2013), Ain and Basharat (2011) who have improved the query using semantic ontology regarding the Quran themes. Quran retrieval allows the user to search about keywords in the holy Quran and its translation and retrieve the relevant verses which is from an Ontology assisted semantic search system in the Quran domain (Alaa et al., 2011). The authors conduct experiments pertaining to the classical Arabic collection in monolingual or single language.

Semantic Quran ontology itself can improve the Quran retrieval process due to the monolingual Arabic but there would be lack of results if there is no Arabic stemming algorithm. As a conclusion, it is important to enhance and improve the Quran Portal to perform content retrieval (Iqbal, et al., 2013). This study can improve and enhance each query in the search engine to get information in different Quran verses and languages through automatic query expansion; combination of translation, semantic and stemming approaches that can lead to a meaningful retrieval (Al-Nazer & Helmy, 2013; Marín Pérez et al., 2011; Mueckstein & Moerdler, 1985; Payton et al., 2010; Uflacker & Zeier, 2011).

The research can extend the application using automatic query expansion to improve Quran retrieval that would produce more interesting results for the Quran verses. In this study, Quran retrieval can retrieve the verses in other languages including Arabic, English and Malay translation result (Zameer & Abdul, 2013). The semantic research can be integrated with translation in other languages as done by Bakar and Rahman for the domain that contains the verses and chapters in classical Arabic language and various documents translation in English and Malay (Bakar & Rahman, 2003). Although the verses' words are translated in different languages, they have same verses' meanings which are grouped as noun, verb, adverb and adjective. For the query expansion through semantic ontology, the words are indexed and grouped according to the similar meanings or synonyms in the dictionary. For example, "eat" word can have reference to the same meaning such as "swallow" and "bite" at a line in the dictionary (Afrati, 2011; Alejandra Segura et al., 2011; Habernal & Konopík, 2013; Kapetanios et al., 2005). Interestingly, this study exposes the benefit of expanding a query through semantic approach and retrieving more relevant verses through stemming process. The semantic words such as verbs, nouns, adjectives, and adverbs are classified in order to

relate the information accurately and effectively (Alejandra Segura, et al., 2011; Gao et al., 2013; Habernal & Konopík, 2013; Tao et al.; X. Zhang et al., 2013).

The implication of the new technique through query expansion for Quran retrieval might be excellent in satisfying the users' queries. Improvement in the Quran retrieval process might produce comprehensive Quran verses needed by the information seekers who need to acquire the right information for their query. Implementation of query expansion with the combination of machine translation, lexical semantics and stemming algorithm definitely improve Quran retrieval. Reliable automated Quran retrieval systems are needed to reduce irrelevant information. Each query might retrieve the relevant Quran verses if the query expansion has better combination of each other whereby machine translation, stemming algorithm, and lexical semantic aspects exemplify the better conflated methods.

2.3 CLIR in Quran Retrieval

One area of IR that has seen a great deal of interest and has had many impressive advances is CLIR. The goal of CLIR is to allow users to make queries in one language and retrieve documents in other languages. The queries in CLIR can be any languages but MLIR can be one only to retrieve the result in another language. In order to enhance Quran retrieval based on CLIR, query expansion needs to focus on the lexical semantic dictionary. In this research, the result may vary compared to short query. The resulting documents can then be translated into the language used for the query to allow the user to get the gist about the information retrieved. For example, a user makes a query in English about “flower arrangement” and receives documents back in Japanese about “Ikebana” which is Japanese flower arrangement (Macizo et al., 2010; Yunus, 2008). Macizo and partners (2010) had focused on short query translation that retrieves very

few relevant results if no lexical semantic dictionary. This lexical semantic dictionary includes translation on query. Therefore, CLIR in Quran retrieval is better to integrate with semantic technique rather than MLIR that facilitates the uses of queries in one language in order to access documents in different languages. Thus, the problem of MLIR is the extension of the general problem of monolingual information retrieval and one language in all queries. MLIR can be thought of as a combination of machine translation and traditional monolingual information retrieval for translating words in documents in many languages. Most research has focused on locating and exploiting translation resources with which the user's search requests or target documents (or both) are translated into the same language (Chen & Gey, 2004). For that reason, this study focuses on query expansion technique based on CLIR and semantic ontology that retrieves Quran verses in different languages accordingly.

2.4 Technique used in Quran Retrieval

In general, there are three main existing techniques of the query such as translation of a query technique, synonyms of translated word technique and stemming a query technique separately conducted by different researchers. Firstly, the translation technique is a part of CLIR known as bilingual retrieval system. This technique had been conducted by Zameer et al. (2013), Amjad et al. (2013) and Yahya et al. (2013) previously. This technique on a query is retrieving Quran verses in a different language. Secondly, semantic Quran ontology is a part of Quran retrieval and CLIR to retrieve the Quran verses with the same meanings. This technique on a query had been conducted by Khan et al. (2013), Iqbal et al. (2013), Ta'a et al. (2013), Yauri et al. (2013), Ain and Basharat (2011). The last technique used in a query was conducted by Ahmad (1995), Ahmad et al. (1996), Bakar and Rahman (2003) and Abdullah (2006), Eiman Al-Shammari (2009) and Kanan et al. (2008) to retrieve the Quran verses based on root

by root process. The Quran retrieval process using this technique has all the affixes with the same root.

2.4.1 Query Expansion

Automatic semantic information processing system (ASIPS) is important in employing semantic or annotation resources. The annotation is an expanding of a query to be more realistic to find the necessary information for the subsequent operations and tasks. The greatest hindrance to the widespread usage of semantic systems is the complexity of knowledge acquisition (John, 2011). The learning process based on annotated resources can prepare the subsequent critical tasks, which are needed by determining decision result action and others. The framework of implementing the annotation in the computer system can provide more opportunities for information seekers in the linguistic translation. ASIPS can be linked to all elements in order to utilize all resources, which come from different servers (Habernal & Konopík, 2013; Kapetanios, et al., 2005; Kern et al., 2013; Kim et al., 2007; H.-Q. Wang et al., 2013). The resources can be translated or annotated into words in a query technically to improve the performance of IR. ASIPS depends on word-by-word, phrase-by-phrase or sentence-by-sentence annotation translation. ASIPS is not feasible due to issues in linguistic words types and techniques used in the attempts to increase the correlation and linkage technology. The searching and retrieval technique can be improved in order to achieve better IR results, IR presentation, and IR framework or design. The retrieved information based on ASIPS design is prepared for decision making and relevant knowledge whereby the query is translated into different languages with synonyms (Fabian et al., 2013). The query generates relevant and potential synonyms in improving the relevant information in the results.

The relationships of synonyms in different languages have increased the performance of CLIR due to the expanded query with semantic technique and stemming algorithm. Indexed or referenced synonyms are better approaches for linking word-by-word, synonym-by-synonym, or language-by-language data. The indexed synonyms also have a matching process in reading word-by-word in the collection. The matched synonyms process can lead to better query based on the single query via semantic query. The synonyms dependency query is therefore necessary to look up the dictionary to search for relevant information (J. Kim et al., 2013; Nieves et al., 2013). Indexing the words of all synonyms via matching process can lead to outstanding results and it is even better through stemming synonyms. ASIPS can be further improved based on integration with conflated algorithms methods.

ASIPS design in linguistics resources can involve different forms of multimedia data such as text, audio, image, and others which depend on novel or improved techniques such as labelling, tagging, filtering and indexing. In order to fix or upgrade the ASIPS, there should definitely be query expansion for the input. While IR can be in the form of CLIR and multilingual information retrieval (MLIR), input type plays the main role to search information regardless of the linguistics factor (Arch-int & Arch-int, 2013). Information has to relate to synonyms in the expanded query in order to improve the relevant results translation. ASIPS provides the linguistics translation results via annotations and semantic algorithms such as tagging and labelling. Disambiguation results have improved CLIR and MLIR in explaining the query in terms of synonyms and conflation semantic with stemming algorithms. The relevant information can be initiated with manipulated input in CLIR through extension and new algorithms until the manipulated output is produced in MLIR for the purpose of understanding. By matching vertical and horizontal synonyms process, IR is more effective in presenting

feasible description and elaboration. ASIPS can be learning and encyclopaedia systems due to the resources and collection to be accessed (Kern, et al., 2013; J. Kim, et al., 2013; Nieves, et al., 2013). Increasing resources and collection can produce more relevant and significant results to meet the single query that has been expanded. Therefore, expanded query consists of possible words that are related to each other in order to improve IR performance for better relevant judgment. Consequently IR systems can be important in terms of their functions, improvements, and performance. The CLIR is concerned with factors on relevant judgment such as type of query, the type of collection, indexed results and cross type retrieval, cross language retrieval and cross synonym retrieval. The informative results can be derived from all the IR factors. However, ASIPS can be a multimedia system which facilitates the process of representative results through semantic approach with conflated methods such as stemming. It is therefore imperative that ASIPS should be widely expanded with integrated processing approaches including translation, semantic, stemming and cross information representatives. With the extensive novel researches, the IR factors and conflated methods are more critically tested and analysed due to query expansion. Hence, it can be useful with CLIR (J. Kim, et al., 2013; Nieves, et al., 2013). However, the new approach in CLIR can translate the given query for different languages. As a conclusion, semantic approach can produce synonym words from the given single query. Then, the stemming process can remove all the affixes such as infix, suffix and postfix of the synonym words in CLIR and MLIR to obtain only the root words (Fu et al.; R. Li et al.; Sbattella & Tedesco, 2013). After that, the matching process automatically can look for the same root word such as “eat” between CLIR and MLIR in order to obtain more relevant results. The results can have the same root words but different in their linguistic usages such as “eating” and “ate”. Chapter 3 explains the conflated methods which propose the significant methods for IR.

2.4.2 Semantic Retrieval

An information discourse is sub-divided into linguistic elements in hierarchy components of sentences, phrases, words and characters. Semantics relationship needs to be considerate in producing comprehensive CLIR Quranic results. Semantic words in linguistics can be interrelated to each other even if they are in the form of different languages in Quran. Computer-based researches and projects are widely introduced in semantic studies in order to improve Quran Retrieval. In computerization systems, many semantic improvements have been done such as tagging and labelling (Chan et al., 1997; Nehme et al., 2013; H. Wang & Wang, 2013; Wu et al.). A dictionary is used to store the semantic words in order to set up indexing number in matching those words and then getting those words which are having synonym of each Quranic word in a query. The linguistics is more relevant with synonym words translation in order to provide interrelated relationship among words in different languages. The lexical semantic words translation is beneficial to prepare information translation by some applications such as web-search engines. The translation among languages is more beneficial to be joined with synonym words even if the translation has led to immense linguistics. The improvements in synonyms translation have been conducted into empirical experiments for the benefits of other fields (Alejandra Segura, et al., 2011; Malo et al., 2013; Meier et al., 2013; Rivero et al., 2013).

The synonyms translation however can be improved by conflating such as by stemming algorithms in different languages. The linguistics domain experts in various domains such as Quran study have involve the process of relating the synonyms for a new form of knowledge in the domain from the interrelated information. All synonyms from gathered information can be annotated and even indexed in order to refer to the right

related synonyms. Importantly the subsequent synonyms are quite easy to be referred by most annotated words (Arch-int & Arch-int, 2013; Y. Li et al., 2013; Liu et al., 2013; Payton, et al., 2010). The flowchart of describing the correlated and interrelated synonyms can be in hierarchical structure mind map and tree branches growth. Moreover, these depict the flow of words which are related to each other for the orientation of improving the synonyms translation. The linguistics improvements have been discussed in terms of semantic words or synonyms flowchart of synonyms translation and semantic dictionary (Brown & Capretz, 2013; Fabian, et al., 2013; Kang et al., 2013; K. Kim et al., 2013; Latré et al.; C. Zhang et al.). The linguistics dictionary development with the purpose of linking the synonyms can be part of IR including audio, video, text and others. It depends on the methods applied in introducing the significance of improving certain data type according to the research interests. The annotations for each word in different languages can be more specific in order to know the simplified explanations of synonyms in CLIR. The linguistics with more annotations can lead to synonyms translation in the improvements of increasing the number of interrelations among synonyms and incoming words in the linguistics dictionary. The relationship between linguistics and synonyms is so close with improvement contribution significance and performance of IR (Farnaghi & Mansourian, 2013; J. Kim, et al., 2013; Nieves, et al., 2013).

Many discussions have been conducted in manipulating the linguistics in order to have the right results in meeting the query. All connections through computer systems are integrated in order to link the linguistics resources so that they are annotated to each other. The annotated information results can be beneficial to the linguistics in order to link synonyms translation (Abanda et al., 2013; Harvey et al., 2013; Myers & Atkinson, 2013; Pohorec et al.; Sajja & Akerkar, 2013; Yazdani & Popescu-Belis, 2013). The

linguistics have their elements in terms of poems, news, articles, magazines, and others in different languages and structures with those correlated synonyms in different languages. The information role has led to the new knowledge to be developed in improving the environment of the technology. It is therefore the information translation that is affected by synonyms translation due to the relationship of synonyms, which are relevant to each other in different languages. Linguistics has multilingual information which leads to integrating and linking them in order to improve many applications that use different resources (J. Kim, et al., 2013; Nieves, et al., 2013). The resources, which have similar meanings, can be annotated in order to understand the whole information presented in better defined formats. The syntactic corpus can be determined by semantic study in enhancing the meanings or the translation on utilised applications. Constructed semantic in different languages is more beneficial in order to enhance IR for better understanding on text and other multimedia form (J. Kim, et al., 2013). Clearly the extension of semantic linguistic can be conducted further in many more different forms of data in order to apply them in many future systems. The high polysemy can be more ambiguous due to the lack of better approach, even more in linguistic. The meaningful results depend on how the particular approach can lead to illustrating the IR in a better presentation of the description. Hence, the improvement of linguistic studies can lead the way of multimedia processing for better presentation.

The semantic operational definition is the number of synonyms for each word in a query to be generated in retrieving verses and more significant retrieval to be integrated with other techniques such as stemming technique, machine translation, and auto-correct spellings in the retrieval performance.

All words, phrases, and sentences in Quranic documents translation derived from gathered information and collections are the terms as the resources for testing and analysing the results. The phrases can be the meaningful extensions to discover the relevant information. They have word-by-word construction for increasing either the matching synonyms process or words process. However, word-by-word in the information is considered for meaningful words only but not for stop words, which are considered unnecessary words in the matching process. The improvement of IR performance is more effective in terms of evaluation and analysis without ambiguous results (Paltoglou et al., 2010; Sacaleanu & Neumann, 2010).

Semantic word-to-word construction is the process of looking for synonyms in the scope or boundary or compound in order to cover the critical information. However, the selected words are considered to improve semantic words in the process of setting up the dictionary. Semantic relationship can ease the process of producing IR results either for performance or other improvement achievements amidst the large resources with different languages. When more stop words are deleted, not only more meaningful words in the phrases will be covered but also the larger the size of improved IR results as to which semantic words in the query that should be assigned as expanded query. The meaningful phrases contribute to significant improvement for comprehensive IR results (Al-Nazer & Helmy, 2013; Kern, et al., 2013; Kim, et al., 2007). However, the compound synonym which stores a lot of information due to the manipulated phrases in the query can yield the whole massive information. The form of information can present dynamic flow of words to be used in semantic process due to the compound synonyms and multi-type data collection with the referenced numbers. Organization of generating the compound synonyms enhances the results retrieval due to the total existing words in

the dictionary. IR results normally depend on the compound synonym which carries the subsequent words for the matching process in order to improve the CLIR and MLIR results (J. Kim, et al., 2013; Nieves, et al., 2013).

Every word is unique in terms of language code character and information content. The studies of words have been conducted in many fields such as natural language processing, semantic Web, CLIR, MLIR and others. Many words are located in dictionaries, files, web sites and in other repositories in order to set up a collection for IR. As a result, numerous approaches have been proposed to increase the comprehension of the IR results by manipulating the query and collection. Some of the approaches are for semantic stemming translation while others are for analysing the text results. Word as a string in programming language can be associated with image, audio or others by implementing novel approaches in integrating with different data types. Therefore, the dictionary-based approach is relevant to word, which carries many words with the same meaning (Al-Nazer & Helmy, 2013; Blanco et al.; Kern, et al., 2013; Yus et al.).

The form of knowledge is started with characters and then words followed by meaningful sentences and ends with the last process of converting them into information. The knowledge is necessary in explaining something, which carries comprehension in the text. Informative text has many meaningful words due to performance of IR results, which represent the knowledge and comprehension. However, IR performance depends on how effective is the search engine, which relates the manipulated query. The words relationship can improve the whole information due to the synonyms relationship in CLIR and MLIR (Blanco, et al.; Fabian, et al., 2013; Kapetanios, et al., 2005; Sajja & Akerkar, 2013). The synonyms or words relationships

refer to their interrelationships in order to study the results to improve the comprehension. Better comprehension is related to results understanding with regard to CLIR and MLIR as better approaches. This means that the results can lead to improvement of processing synonyms for enhancing the query collection and dictionary of different languages (Fabian, et al., 2013; Kang, et al., 2013; K. Kim, et al., 2013; Schoefegger et al., 2013; Uddin et al., 2013; C. Zhang, et al.).

2.5 Issues in CL Quran Retrieval

The issues in Cross Language (CL) Quran Retrieval relate to the irrelevant results retrieved that do not yet meet the users' queries because of the short query. Even though many researches had been done for improving the QR but the query techniques applied to the short query do not retrieve the required result. It means that the existing query techniques actually do not improve the users' queries to retrieve the relevant Quran verses because the short query is not expanded yet to generate more relevant words in QR. Some previous researches focused on the query translation (Amjad & Farahani, 2013; Yahya, et al., 2013; Zameer & Abdul, 2013) and some focused on stemming algorithm (Abdullah, 2006; Ahmad, 1995; Ahmad, et al., 1996; Bakar & Rahman, 2003; Eiman, 2009; Kanan & Al-Shalabi, 2008). Both techniques; translation and stemming algorithm approaches do not expand the short query to generate the relevant words for retrieving the relevant result.

Another issue, semantic ontology applied in the short query do not also improve QR because the retrieval result might be less than stemming algorithm approach. Semantic ontology expands the query based on the available relevant words in the dictionary (Ain & Basharat, 2011; Iqbal, et al., 2013; Khan, et al., 2013; Ta'a, et al., 2013; Yauri, et al.,

2013) while the stemming algorithm generates and matches root words in the query and Quran verses collection to retrieve the verses with the same root words.

2.6 Summary

This chapter covers the semantic approach pertaining to the query expansion by which its synonyms can help CLIR to produce better results. Hence, CLIR and MLIR have interconnections to perform better results in terms of word-by-word, phrase-by-phrase and language-by-language through translation approach before semantic and stemming approach can help further in more relevant information. However, semantic can involve reference semantic approach consisting of linked words in the dictionary rather than the sole semantic approach. Hence the better results are referred to as comprehension or understanding of the relevant information according to the expanded or optimized query. The results produced because of inquiry of more information to be applied or employed on decision making are regarded as knowledge. The extension of better results is also referred to as cross language, cross synonyms and cross words. Thus, semantic retrieval researches are related to a query collection and dictionary in displaying significant information in different areas.

3.0 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

3.1 Introduction

This chapter discusses the research method employed throughout this research work. It includes pre-experiment process that prepares data collection, the retrieval process that explains the programming language used in QR system development, and the methods that shows the system procedure in retrieving Quran.

The process started with the pre-experiment process and firstly, the Quran verses preparation covers the classic Arabic and its translation in English and Malay. The queries were then set-up for automatic query expansion in retrieving the Quran verses. Thirdly, stopwords were prepared to remove the unnecessary verses in a query during the retrieval process. QR employs lexical semantic dictionary in translating the queries and annotating the translated words in the translated query. The stemmer's dictionary was employed for stemming all the synonyms in the translated query and words in the verses in all documents. The relevance judgment is a benchmark to compare Quran retrieval result. The experiment process explains the pre-processing for a query. When a query is processed, the translation, synonyms and roots are assigned to it as automatic query translation. The automatic query expansion looks up the matched relevant Quran verse and documents in terms of translated words, synonyms and roots. Finally, Quran retrieval produces the result, QR evaluates and analyse the result in terms of precision and recall percentage.

3.2 Pre-Experiment Process

In order to conduct the experiments, data regarding the Quran verses which are classic Arabic verses and the translations in English and Malay were gathered accordingly as

three sets for the collection. The tested queries in Arabic, Malay and English are important in retrieving cross language Quran retrieval verses. The lexical semantic dictionary (see Appendix B) is developed for matching each word with its relevant synonyms to get the matched relevant and necessary IR results based on CLIR. The dictionary is useful in translating the query. The stopwords' files are used for removing the unnecessary words in the query (see Appendix A).

3.2.1 Quran Verses

Three Quran documents were used in these experiments; coming from the original Holy Quran, Malay Quran documents collection (Ahmad Hatta, 2012) and English Quran documents collection (Yusuf, 2006). Each collection has 114 surahs and 6236 documents. Every document has numbers beginning with q which means query, followed by numbers with the first three numbers that denote the chapter and the last three numbers denote verse for every filename such as q034006. However, in the filename the number of surah begins with ‘.’ or dot, followed by the number of ayat which begins with ‘,’ or comma followed by the number of ayat, for example .34, 6. All documents are as flat files in ASCII or EBCDIC text and the searching process was via pattern matching.

3.2.2 Queries

A query is a few meaningful words in the search engine used to retrieve relevant documents. In this study the words input are called query for any matched words in the documents. In this research, the set of Malay queries were taken from Ahmad (1995) with the assistance from an Arab student from Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia and also included the translation of the query in English and Arabic languages. The queries had been employed by Abdullah (2006) for his study regarding the Malay stemmer

evaluation in stemming the words in Quran documents. In order to test query translation, three set of queries in Malay, Arabic and English languages were prepared to evaluate the performance of Quran retrieval (Ahmad, et al., 1996) in English and Arabic as shown in Appendix C. Each query would be separated and broken into keywords and replaced by target language. For example if the query is in Malay (M), it is called as source language, and the target languages can be English (E) and Arabic (A). Thus, the English word represents the translated word to retrieve English documents or the Arabic word represents the translated word to retrieve Arabic documents; and if the query is in E, the target languages are M and A or if the query is in A the target language is M and E. This process can verify all the languages through the selection of source language and then, a search for the same indexed words in other languages in the dictionary for the translation of selected target languages was carried out. The translation depends on the same indexed words that contribute the same meanings into other languages through the dictionary.

The queries were translated in other languages through tri-lingual lexical semantic dictionary (Ahmad, et al., 1996) in Malay, English and Arabic, termed as translated queries. In the translation process, each word in the query was translated to look for the best translation.

3.2.3 Stopwords

Stopwords are used to remove the meaningless words in the query during the retrieval process. This increases the system efficiency. Therefore, it is easier for the system for it does not have to process meaningless words. By having Arabic, Malay and English stopwords collection, it is easier to remove the common meaningless words in Appendix A. Some stopwords in all the languages have commonly same equivalent

words. Example for Malay (Abdullah et al., 2005) is *ialah* or *adalah*, English (Zaman et al., 2011) is *is, are, was, were, be or am* and Arabic (Al-Shalabi et al., 2004) is ذهب، أصبح، يوجد، كان or بقى. Hence, the languages have some common stopwords to be removed in the query.

3.2.4 Lexical Semantic Dictionary

The lexical semantic dictionary provides translation and synonyms for the words. The translation employed is according to the index numbers that are equal to each language for targeting words in other languages. Meanwhile, synonyms are assigned according to the same index or line number for each word with its synonyms. Even though the dictionary has the same limit line of each language at line number 1324, the Arabic file has 7 831 synonyms, Malay file has 4 070 synonyms and English file has 12 121 synonyms in each file and the same line of the 3 files has the same meanings and synonyms in different languages. Each line has different total synonyms that depend on the relevant file and the translation dictionary refers to Malay, English and Arabic (Mohd Puhzi, et al., 2009). When the word is in Malay, the reference of the English word is at the same index; or when the word is in English then the reference of the Malay word is at the same index (Appendix B).

3.2.5 Stemmer

Arabic (Shereen, 2001), Malay (Ahmad, 1995; Ahmad, et al., 1996) and English (Porter, 1980) stemmers can remove all the affixes of the words and the synonymous words in the query and all words in the documents collection. The stemmed word is known as a root word. This matching root word process between query and verses collection can enhance Quran retrieval performance. In addition, the matching process

between each root in the query and all roots in the documents collection in a language were performed automatically, known as root-roots process due to the stemming of both sides. Figure 3.3 explains that each root in the query is matched with all the same root in all verses in the collection.

3.2.6 Relevance Judgment

The relevance judgment lists down the accurate total relevant documents for each query as listed in Appendix E. Ahmad, the Arab student from Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia manually searched the accurate total relevant verses in the Quran for 36 queries (Ahmad, 1995; Ahmad, et al., 1996). This study compares Ahmad's relevance judgment for each result of 36 Malay queries through QR (Ahmad, 1995). This means that the empirical experiments compare the relevance judgment to QR system results (Ahmad, 1995; Ahmad, et al., 1996).

3.3 The Retrieval Process

In order to conduct the experiments, appropriate software and tools were considered for developing a Quran search system including Java Language, Tomcat and Java Serverpages (JSP). Java Language is the entry ramp to the Java Platform. Stemming, semantic, and translation programs were written in Java Language, and then compiled and launched on the Java Platform. Translation program calls the semantic files to meet a query language (example: *comparison* in English) and semantic codes automatically generate indexing words from the semantic files (example: *consideration*, *similarity*, *competition*, and others). Then, stemming codes calls the stemming dictionary to remove all the affixes such as suffix, infix, postfix and prefix of all words in the translated query and documents collection as root words. Each root in a query (example: *compare* in query to be matched *compare* in documents collections) is matched with

root words in documents collections to retrieve ayats or verses. The retrieved ayats or verses presents various affixes (example: *comparison* to be *compare*, *compared*, *comparing*) and verses in JavaServer Pages (JSP). Meanwhile, JavaServer Pages (JSP) technology enables Web developers and designers to rapidly develop and easily maintain information-rich dynamic Web pages that leverage the existing IR systems. As part of the Java technology family, JSP technology enables rapid development of Web-based applications that are independent platform. JSP technology separates the user interface from content generation enabling designers to change the overall page layout without altering the underlying dynamic content. To run JSP pages a web server with a web container conforms to JSP and servlet specifications. The web container executes on the web server and manages the execution of all JSP pages and servlets running on that web server. Tomcat 3.2.1 is a complete reference implementation for the Java Servlet 2.2 and JSP 1.1 specifications.

The main menu describes the query types which process Arabic, Malay or English query to display required QR results. Then, index numbers in the system result are matched with index number in the manual search result to count the total similarity hits. The result is based on word-by-word or one phrase query. Then, the query is expanded for retrieving relevant QR result. There are 27 processes relevant to the stemmed semantic, semantic and normal QR, as such that each language has nine processes applied on the system.

3.4 Methods

In order to conduct experiments, proper preparation of data collection and tested queries are necessary in evaluating and analysing the QR results, which were compared to manual search results. The state-of-the-art in QR was started by pre-processing,

followed by storing, retrieving and evaluation of the results. StSTQ technique was implemented in expanding the query based on a hybrid Latent Semantic-Vector with Space-based query mapping technique (Al-Nazer & Helmy, 2013; Kern, et al., 2013; Kim, et al., 2007) and light stemming algorithm (Eiman, 2009).

3.4.1 Pre-Processing

At the beginning of the process, the system removes meaningless words or stopwords query. Then, it translates the meaningful query into other languages via lexical semantic dictionary. It also translates the query in one language to another language and looks for words in the target language. During expanding process, each word in the target language looks for possible synonyms as semantic. A hybrid Latent Semantic-Vector with Space-based query mapping technique is applied for each query and then expanded (Al-Nazer & Helmy, 2013; Kern, et al., 2013; Kim, et al., 2007). This mapping automatically expands the query based on the latent semantic terms in the dictionary that are matched in the documents collection for the retrieval. Words in a query are the source language and the system translates them into another language that is the target language. Each word in the translated queries has its synonyms by looking up in the lexical semantic dictionary. At last, the synonymous words are stemmed to look up for their root words before matching each root with the roots in the verses collection (Eiman, 2009).

3.4.2 Storing

The system has three QR results for each query; verses result of words in the translated query, verses result of synonyms in the translated query and verses result of roots in the translated query when the system stems all the affixes in all words and its synonyms in the translated query to generate their roots. Each word in the target language looks for

its verses until the final, which is assigned as the first result. Then, each synonym for a word looks for its verses until the final, which is assigned as the second result. Lastly, each root for a synonym looks for its verses which contain the same root until the final, which is regarded as the last result. Thus, QR has the first result, second result and last result becoming one result for each translated query. QR results are indexed according to the respective chapter and classified as K or Q.

3.4.3 Retrieving

The retrieving process looks up the synonyms based on each word in the translation to retrieve better QR results. In this research, when a query is in Malay words, the words are translated into English or Arabic. Each English word looks for their synonyms and each synonym is stemmed for its root. Then, there are two choices, whether to do stemming of the words or not. In the stemming process, QR removes all the affixes such as suffix, prefix, and infix for one synonym and all the English words in all verses to gather the same root verses and the rest of the synonyms follow the process automatically until the final for QR result. In fact, the stemming process is necessary for each synonym in a query and document simultaneously and automatically in order to retrieve documents that are more relevant as shown in Figure 3.3. The process leads to matching of each root in a query with all roots in the documents as known as root-roots matching process in Figure 3.2. Figure 3.1 shows the query expansion through StSTQ which is processed for its translation into another language and then, their synonyms will be looked up for, which are processed for their roots through the stemmer together with the roots in all the verses in a specific collection based on the input language. Figure 3.2 explains the theoretical framework of StSTQ for root-roots matching process based on the context of a root for a synonym in an expanded query that looks for the

same roots in all the verses to be resulted. QR results consist of word-by-word result or keyword, namely K or the whole words or full phrase, namely Q.

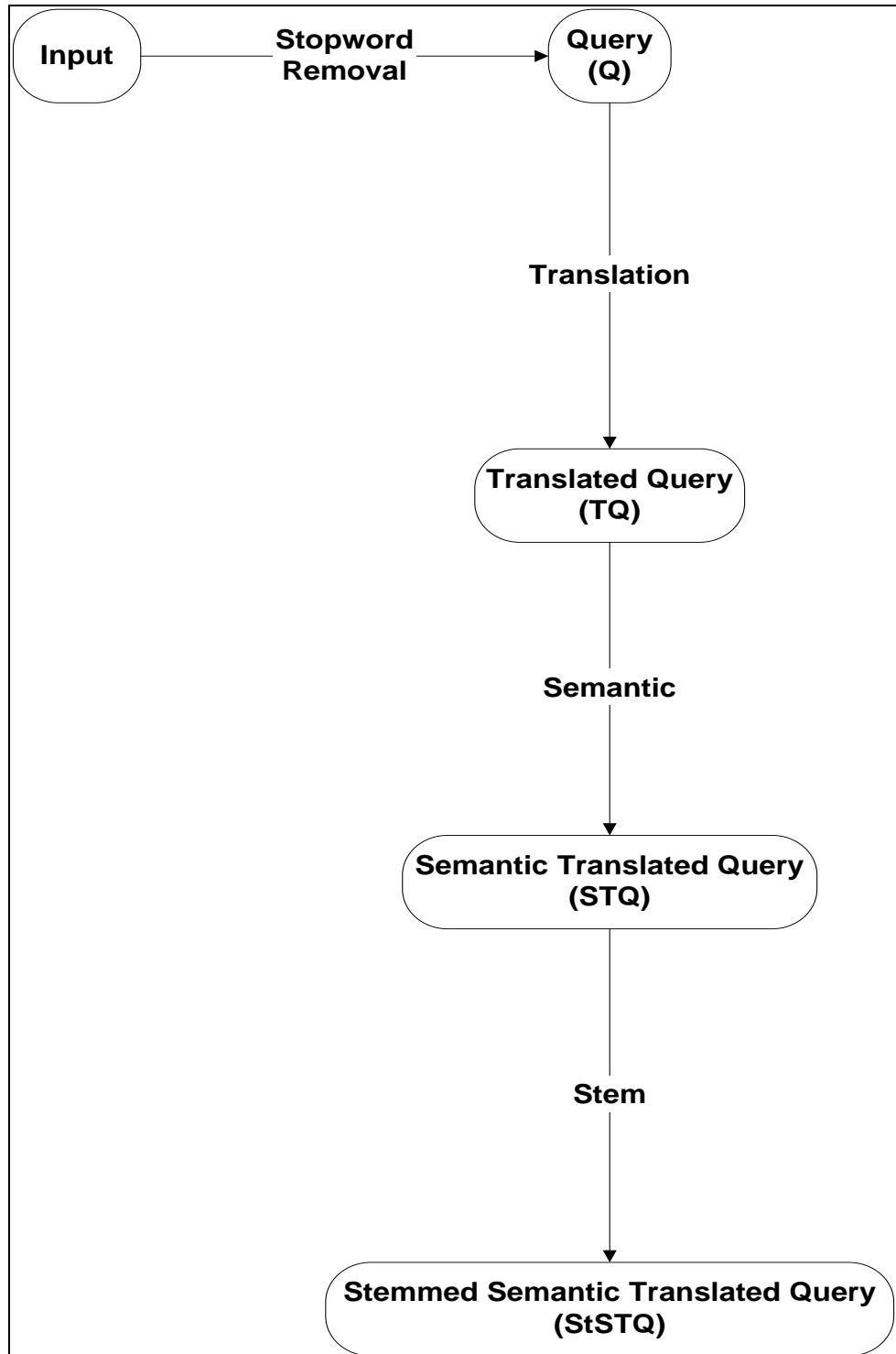


Figure 3.1 : The Extension Improvement General Process Flow for StSTQ

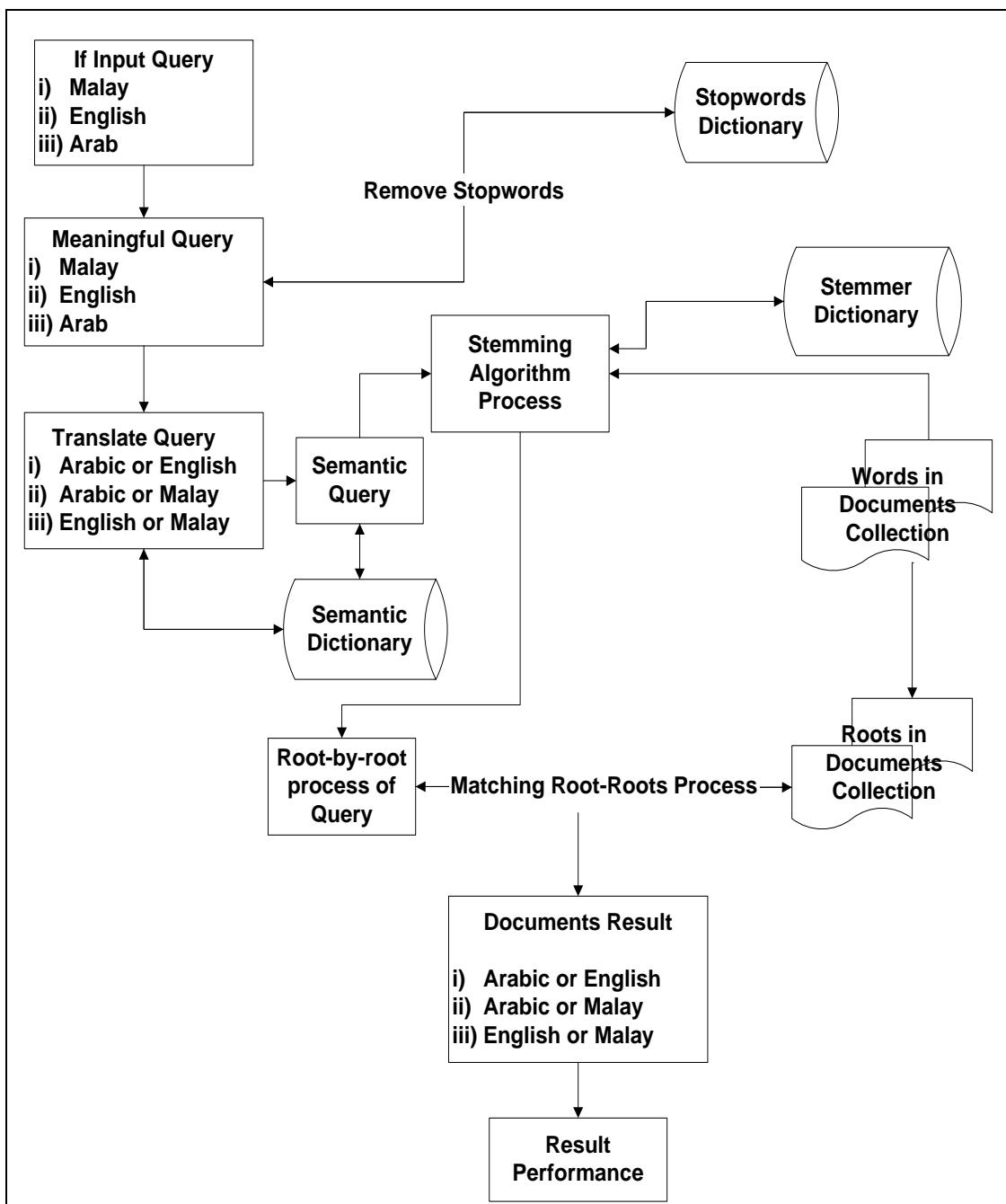


Figure 3.2 : Framework of StSTQ for Root-Roots Matching Process

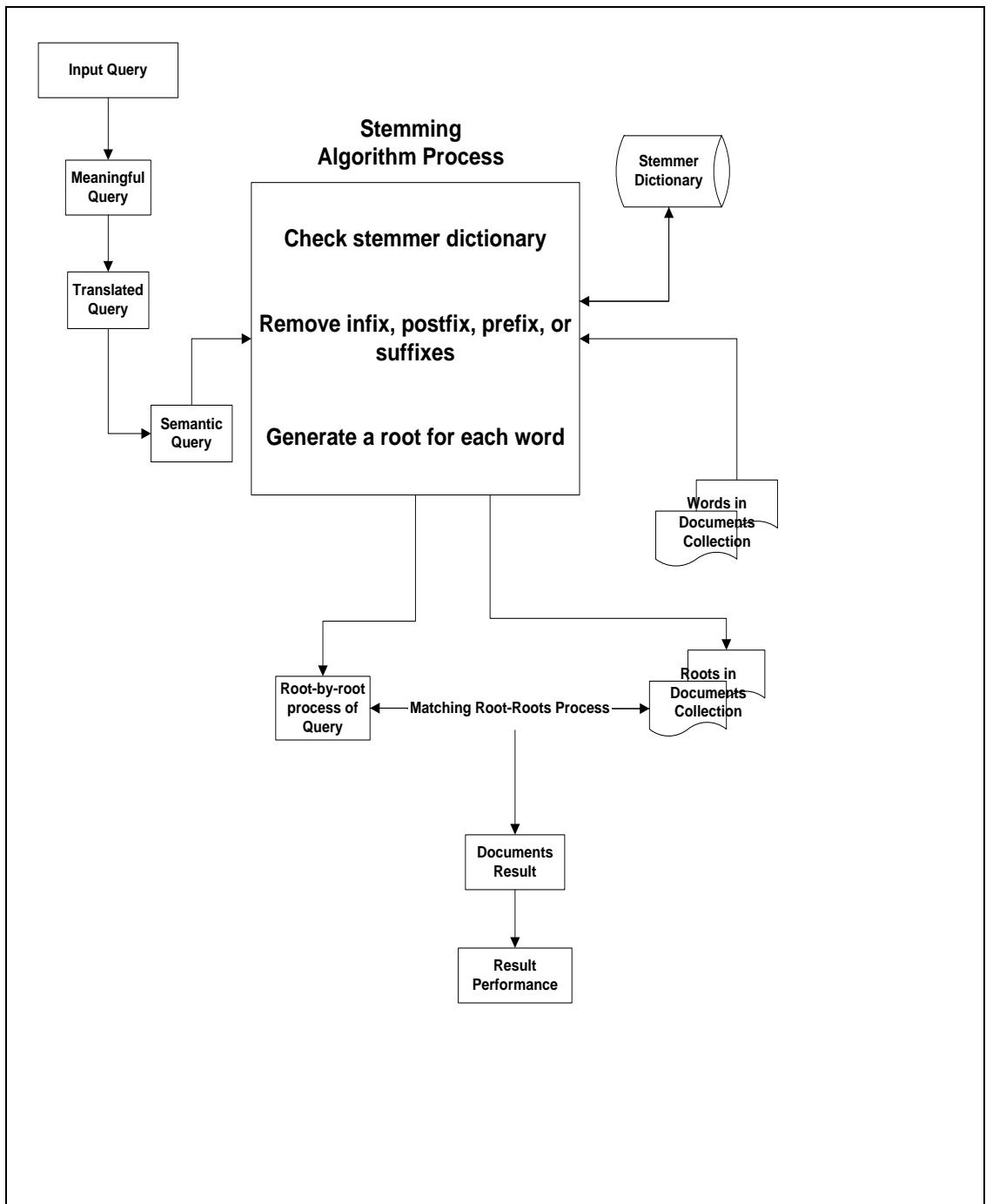


Figure 3.3 : The Stemming Algorithm Processes for StSTQ

Figure 3.4 shows the expanded query which is based on a single query, it starts with a source language of a single query (Q) to be translated into target queries or target languages ($TQ_1, TQ_2, TQ_3 \dots TQ_n$) that have different languages from the source

language as a single query. Each TQ has the last word represented as w_k in a target language. Each translated word from TQ1 that represents translated word 1 (w_1) until the last translated word (w_k) or ($w_1, w_2, w_3 \dots w_k$) has several semantic or synonym words, for example, w_1 in the TQ1 has several semantic or synonym words that represent synonym 1 (t_1) until the last synonym (t_l) or ($t_1, t_2, t_3 \dots t_l$) according to the related words in the semantic data in the dictionary. Each semantic translated word is stemmed for the purpose of retrieving Quran ayats (verses) that consist of the same root after comparing the word in the stemming dictionary. The collective words that consist of original and semantic words are stemmed ($r_1, r_2, r_3 \dots r_l$) and matched with the stemmed words of ayats (verses) in the documents to retrieve relevant multilingual verses.

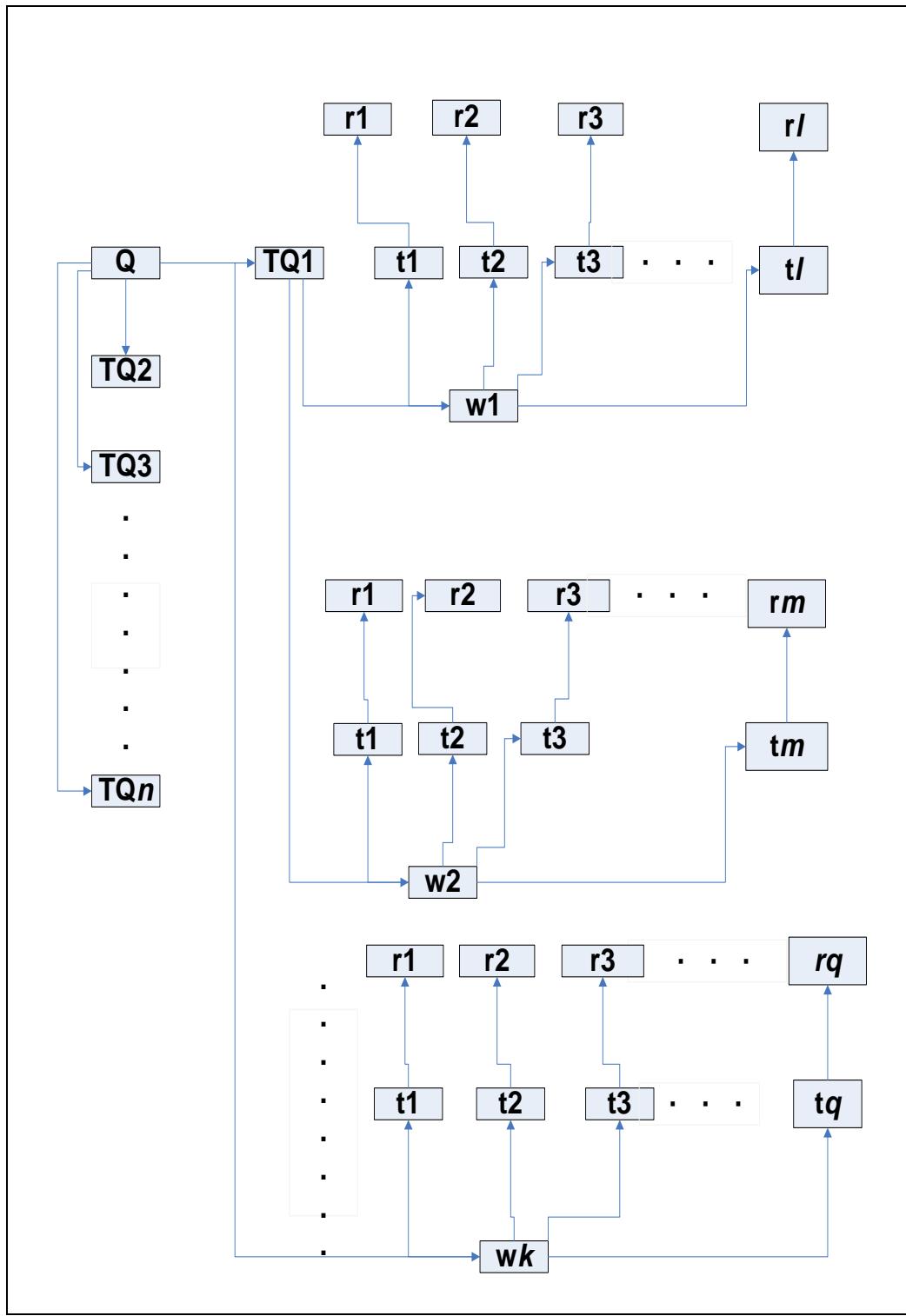


Figure 3.4 : The Process of Query Expansion of StSTQ

3.4.4 Evaluation

The results of empirical experiments were evaluated between the total system retrieval and total relevance judgment of each query from Ahmad (1995). Each query was expanded through the conflation of translation, semantic and stemming for evaluating

QR result of three types of query expansion techniques such as StSTQ (stemming the semantic for translated query), STQ (semantic for the translated query) and StTQ (Stemming the translated query). In the case of StSTQ, those relevant potential collective semantic or synonym words in the expanded translated query are stemmed and then matched with those stemmed words in documents or information in order to look for the relevant verses or ayats in the results. In the case of STQ, those relevant potential collective semantic or synonym words in the expanded translated query are matched with those words in documents or information in order to look for the relevant verses or ayats in the results. In the case of StTQ, those words in the translated query are stemmed and then matched with those stemmed words in documents or information in order to look for the relevant verses or ayats in the results. However, the focus of the study is to prove that StSTQ performance might be better than STQ and StTQ. QR results evaluation consists of word-by-word result from keyword (K) option or the phrase result from query words (Q) option. The QR results comes from Quran verses collections, in which one verse represents one document in classical Arabic, Malay and English language. When the query is in Malay, the words are translated into English or Arabic and vice versa. Then, the next process might either be StSTQ, STQ or StTQ. All the processes option in retrieving results are as shown in Figure 3.2 and 3.3. Then the comparison value will come out with precision and recall percentages evaluation (Salton & McGill, 1983). Precision and recall evaluation can be multiplied by 100% to get its percentages. The result can be displayed and visualized dynamically by SpaceTree (Plaisant et al., 2003).

Equation 1 and 2 show the formulae to calculate the percentage of precision and recall.

$$Recall(\%) = \frac{\text{Number of relevant documents retrieved}}{\text{Total number of relevant documents}} * 100 \quad (1)$$

$$Precision(\%) = \frac{\text{Number of relevant documents retrieved}}{\text{Total number of retrieved documents}} * 100 \quad (2)$$

Given a query (Q) has a total words which starts with word 1 until word k in the search field.

$$Q = \sum_{i=1}^k w_i = w_1 + w_2 + \dots + w_k \quad (3)$$

where \sum refers to text ‘summation’ implying ‘and’ as set of elements, rather than algebraic addition of numbers. Then, every word, w_i, w_{i+1}, \dots, w_k , has its own annotated words, as many as possibly available in the semantic dictionary. Thus, the total semantic words for w_1 , which is termed semantic translated query is represented as t_l in the experiments where each word has many synonym words as semantic 1 until semantic l can be obtained as in the equation 4.

$$w_i = \sum_{j=1}^l t_j = t_1 + t_2 + \dots + t_l \quad (4)$$

Iteratively, each word, w_i in a query again contributes their own semantic words, t_l where one word can yield a number of semantic words which depend on the words provided in the dictionary. This means that the total words of translated query (TQ) are extended with the addition to more annotated words which refer to lexical semantics dictionary, which has w_i as word 1 until k . Then each word is expanded to more synonyms, annotated and related words, as w_i has t_l . This means that the synonym

numbering starts with \mathbf{t}_1 until \mathbf{t}_l for \mathbf{W}_i which results in the total semantic words in TQ1 \mathbf{W}_i and its total synonyms as \mathbf{t}_l .

On the other hand, equation 4 is also in the same track for counting the stemming of each annotated word, \mathbf{t}_j in the query, which has the same total number with roots, \mathbf{r}_j .

This means that each annotated word has one root, $\mathbf{t}_l = \mathbf{r}_j$. Therefore, the total words in StSTQ is represented by TQ1 which is query translation into one language and comprises the total of all, initial words (wk), annotated words (w1 has tl, w2 has tm,, wk has tq), roots, rl, rm, ..., rq as follows:

$$TQ1 = wk + ((\sum_{j=1}^l t'_j + r'_l) + (\sum_{o=1}^m t_o + r_m) + \dots + (\sum_{h=1}^q t_h + r_q)) \quad (5)$$

It can be concluded that for Quran retrieval results, QR is the matching process between query expansion, StSTQ in TQn and Quran documents collection, QC comprises 6236 verses or documents in a complete Quran in a language. Therefore, TQ1, TQ2, or TQn has total verses of 6236. Thus, the total relevant result in QR is as follows,

$$QR = TQ1 \cap QC, \quad QR < 6236 \quad (6)$$

3.5 Summary

This chapter explains StSTQ thoroughly in which the Holy Quran, the Malay and English Quran translation documents are tested in the experiments. The multilingual stopwords were used to remove words in the query that are not relevant in the retrieving process. The lexical semantic dictionary was developed and it consists of Malay and English to translate a query and enhance the query to get the synonyms. StSTQ involves

three stemmers which stem multilingual synonyms according to each language in the query.

4.0 EXPERIMENTS, IMPLEMENTATION RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

4.1 Introduction

This chapter presents and discusses the results of the experiments, which were performed on the tested Quran text collections. Several experiments were successfully conducted in this study with Quran text collections through StSTQ technique. Experiment on stemmed and unstemmed English documents indicates the result comparisons of StTQ, STQ and StSTQ. Experiment on stemmed and unstemmed Arabic documents also shows comparisons between StTQ, STQ and StSTQ. Experiments on stemmed and unstemmed Malay documents explain the same comparisons result as well. Discussion of experimental results compares the three techniques; StTQ, STQ and StSTQ. Discussion of StSTQ in SpaceTree visualizes the results from the traditional presentation. The result is presented in the QR interfaces in English, Malay and Arabic. System experimental approach of StSTQ describes the step-by-step process of QR.

4.2 Experiment on Stemmed and Unstemmed English Documents

The experiment tested and evaluated Quran English ayats or verses translation collection. Three experiments were conducted to translate each Arabic and Malay query in English and to evaluate the performance of StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in QR based on precision and recall percentages. All the results are shown in Table 4.1, 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4; and the results are also presented in Figures 4.1 to 4.9 to better comprehend the tables. The tables show the comparison of performance of StSTQ, StTQ and STQ after translating 36 Arabic and Malay queries in English, retrieving the relevant verses from the Quran English translation verses collection, and obtaining precision and recall percentages of 36 queries. Each query has also resulted in comparison between

keywords (K) and querywords (Q) in order to evaluate their performance in each technique.

Table 4.1 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of English Documents for Query 1 to 20

| Query No. | Precision (%) ENGLISH | | | | | | CLIR | The Number of Matches ENGLISH | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | | K (TRT) | Q (TRT) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | |
| 1 | 73.91 | 85.71 | 60.87 | 76.19 | 73.91 | 80.95 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| 2 | 85.88 | 96.05 | 76.47 | 85.53 | 80.00 | 90.79 | 85 | 76 | 73 | 73 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 69 |
| 3 | 78.13 | 74.19 | 71.88 | 77.42 | 68.75 | 67.74 | 32 | 31 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 21 |
| 4 | 60.00 | 75.00 | 40.00 | 50.00 | 60.00 | 50.00 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 5 | 89.36 | 86.96 | 80.85 | 76.09 | 82.98 | 82.61 | 47 | 46 | 42 | 40 | 38 | 35 | 39 | 38 |
| 6 | 66.67 | 76.92 | 60.00 | 69.23 | 60.00 | 69.23 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 7 | 72.22 | 81.25 | 66.67 | 68.75 | 61.11 | 68.75 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 8 | 72.73 | 70.00 | 54.55 | 70.00 | 63.64 | 70.00 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 9 | 83.33 | 90.91 | 58.33 | 81.82 | 66.67 | 81.82 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 66.67 | 85.71 | 55.56 | 71.43 | 55.56 | 71.43 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | 86.67 | 88.64 | 73.33 | 68.18 | 75.56 | 72.73 | 45 | 44 | 39 | 39 | 33 | 30 | 34 | 32 |
| 12 | 98.82 | 99.13 | 89.90 | 79.18 | 84.14 | 87.97 | 1267 | 1263 | 1252 | 1252 | 1139 | 1000 | 1066 | 1111 |
| 13 | 61.54 | 72.73 | 53.85 | 63.64 | 46.15 | 63.64 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 14 | 42.86 | 50.00 | 28.57 | 33.33 | 42.86 | 50.00 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 15 | 84.75 | 92.59 | 66.10 | 66.67 | 76.27 | 85.19 | 59 | 54 | 50 | 50 | 39 | 36 | 45 | 46 |
| 16 | 61.54 | 63.64 | 46.15 | 63.64 | 53.85 | 63.64 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 17 | 58.33 | 66.67 | 50.00 | 55.56 | 50.00 | 66.67 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 18 | 65.38 | 73.91 | 50.00 | 60.87 | 61.54 | 65.22 | 26 | 23 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 15 |
| 19 | 85.71 | 89.13 | 73.47 | 80.43 | 71.43 | 78.26 | 49 | 46 | 42 | 41 | 36 | 37 | 35 | 36 |
| 20 | 72.22 | 81.25 | 66.67 | 68.75 | 61.11 | 75.00 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

Table 4.2 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of English Documents for Query 21 to 36

| Query No. | Precision (%) | | | | | | CLIR | The Number of Matches | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| | ENGLISH | | | | | | | ENGLISH | | | | | | |
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRT) | Q (TRT) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | |
| 21 | 92.66 | 95.28 | 84.40 | 85.85 | 79.82 | 86.79 | 109 | 106 | 101 | 101 | 92 | 91 | 87 | 92 |
| 22 | 71.43 | 83.33 | 57.14 | 75.00 | 71.43 | 75.00 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| 23 | 88.37 | 91.57 | 69.77 | 65.06 | 80.23 | 75.90 | 86 | 83 | 76 | 76 | 60 | 54 | 69 | 63 |
| 24 | 82.86 | 85.29 | 80.00 | 73.53 | 77.14 | 79.41 | 35 | 34 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 25 | 27 | 27 |
| 25 | 50.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 | 100.00 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | 96.58 | 96.81 | 68.22 | 69.78 | 85.82 | 85.75 | 409 | 407 | 395 | 394 | 279 | 284 | 351 | 349 |
| 27 | 96.55 | 97.82 | 71.55 | 74.67 | 77.59 | 86.46 | 232 | 229 | 224 | 224 | 166 | 171 | 180 | 198 |
| 28 | 98.21 | 98.56 | 71.38 | 70.92 | 88.37 | 79.35 | 559 | 557 | 549 | 549 | 399 | 395 | 494 | 442 |
| 29 | 94.96 | 97.41 | 81.51 | 78.45 | 80.67 | 85.34 | 119 | 116 | 113 | 113 | 97 | 91 | 96 | 99 |
| 30 | 89.90 | 91.75 | 68.69 | 74.23 | 72.73 | 78.35 | 99 | 97 | 89 | 89 | 68 | 72 | 72 | 76 |
| 31 | 64.00 | 69.57 | 52.00 | 52.17 | 56.00 | 60.87 | 25 | 23 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 14 |
| 32 | 94.82 | 95.75 | 76.05 | 67.32 | 77.35 | 77.78 | 309 | 306 | 293 | 293 | 235 | 206 | 239 | 238 |
| 33 | 53.85 | 63.64 | 46.15 | 54.55 | 53.85 | 54.55 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 34 | 91.57 | 93.83 | 68.67 | 75.31 | 83.13 | 81.48 | 83 | 81 | 76 | 76 | 57 | 61 | 69 | 66 |
| 35 | 81.40 | 85.37 | 67.44 | 68.29 | 69.77 | 78.05 | 43 | 41 | 35 | 35 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 32 |
| 36 | 76.92 | 81.82 | 53.85 | 72.73 | 69.23 | 81.82 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Average: | 77.52 | 84.12 | 63.61 | 70.13 | 68.57 | 75.24 | | | | | | | | |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

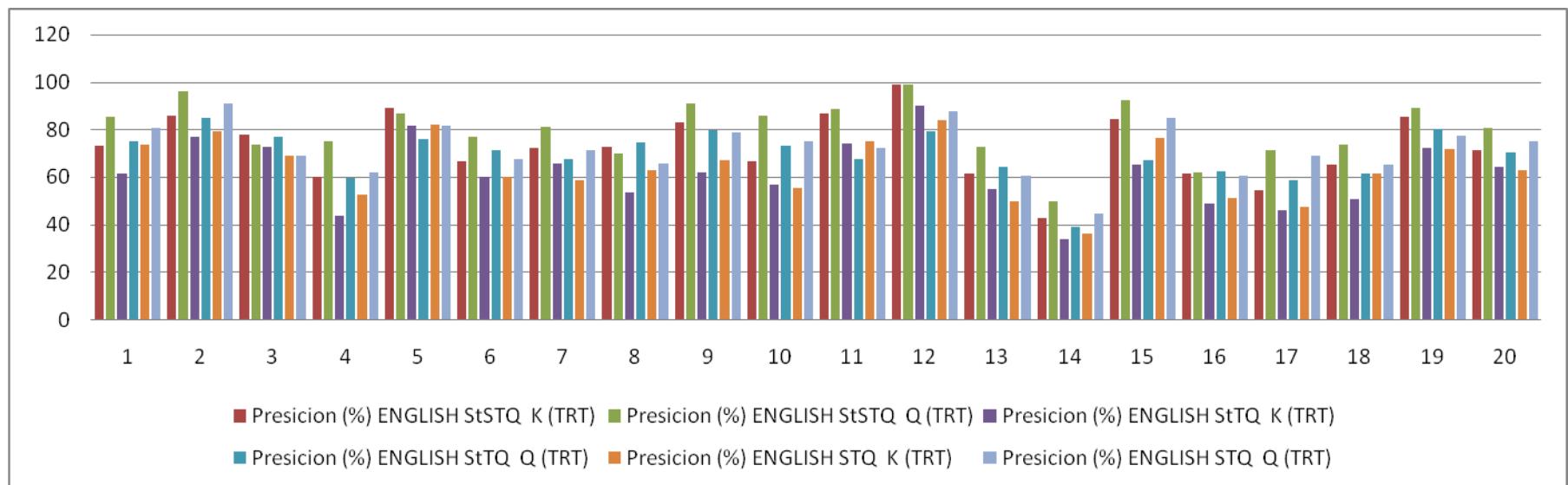


Figure 4.1: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of English Documents for Query 1 to 20

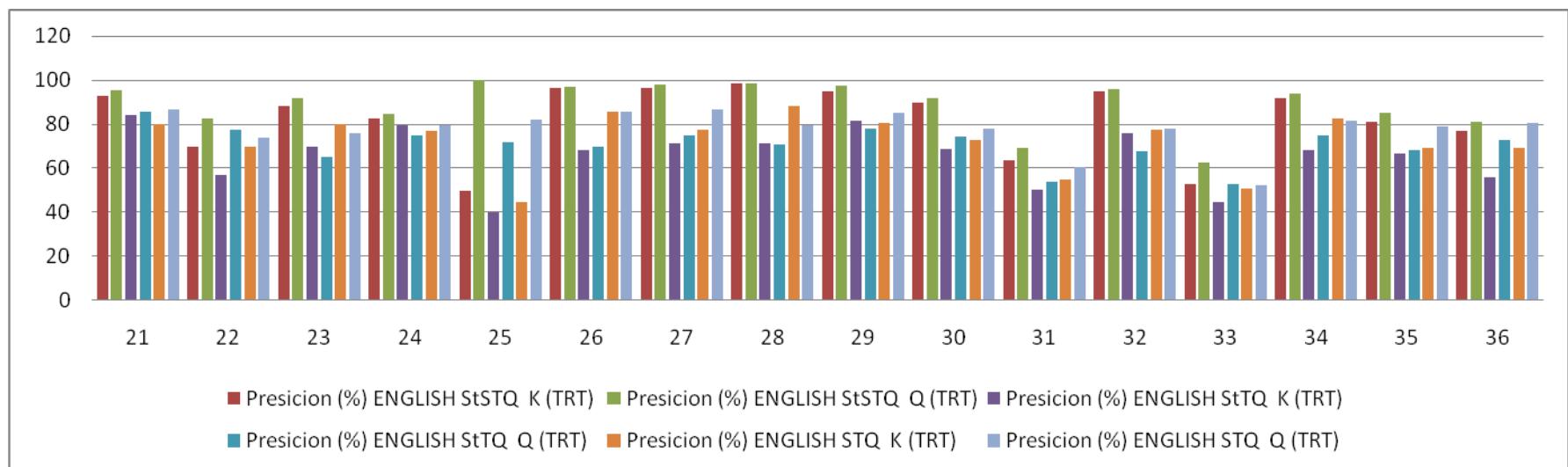


Figure 4.2: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of English Documents for Query 21 to 36

Table 4.3 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of English Documents for Query 1 to 20

| Query No. | Recall (%) ENGLISH | | | | | | CLIR | The Number of Matches ENGLISH | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | |
| 1 | 89.47 | 94.74 | 73.68 | 84.21 | 89.47 | 89.47 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | |
| 2 | 98.65 | 98.65 | 87.84 | 87.84 | 91.89 | 93.24 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 69 | |
| 3 | 96.15 | 88.46 | 88.46 | 92.31 | 84.62 | 80.77 | 26 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 21 | |
| 4 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 100.00 | 66.67 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 5 | 97.67 | 93.02 | 88.37 | 81.40 | 90.70 | 88.37 | 43 | 42 | 40 | 38 | 35 | 39 | 38 | |
| 6 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | |
| 7 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 92.31 | 84.62 | 84.62 | 84.62 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | |
| 8 | 100.00 | 87.50 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| 9 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 70.00 | 90.00 | 80.00 | 90.00 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | |
| 10 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 83.33 | 83.33 | 83.33 | 83.33 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| 11 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 84.62 | 76.92 | 87.18 | 82.05 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 33 | 30 | 34 | 32 | |
| 12 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 90.97 | 79.87 | 85.14 | 88.74 | 1252 | 1252 | 1252 | 1139 | 1000 | 1066 | 1111 | |
| 13 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | |
| 14 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| 15 | 98.04 | 98.04 | 76.47 | 70.59 | 88.24 | 90.20 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 39 | 36 | 45 | 46 | |
| 16 | 100.00 | 87.50 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| 17 | 100.00 | 85.71 | 85.71 | 71.43 | 85.71 | 85.71 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | |
| 18 | 94.44 | 94.44 | 72.22 | 77.78 | 88.89 | 83.33 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 15 | |
| 19 | 97.67 | 95.35 | 83.72 | 86.05 | 81.40 | 83.72 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 36 | 37 | 35 | 36 | |
| 20 | 92.86 | 92.86 | 85.71 | 78.57 | 78.57 | 85.71 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 | |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

MS – Total Manual Searching Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

Table 4.4 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of English Documents for Query 21 to 36

| Query No. | Recall (%) ENGLISH | | | | CLIR TRE (MS) | The Number of Matches ENGLISH | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | |
| | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | | |
| 21 | 99.02 | 99.02 | 90.20 | 89.22 | 85.29 | 90.20 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 92 | 91 | 87 | 92 |
| 22 | 90.91 | 90.91 | 72.73 | 81.82 | 90.91 | 81.82 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| 23 | 98.70 | 98.70 | 77.92 | 70.13 | 89.61 | 81.82 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 60 | 54 | 69 | 63 |
| 24 | 93.55 | 93.55 | 90.32 | 80.65 | 87.10 | 87.10 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 25 | 27 | 27 |
| 25 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | 100.00 | 99.75 | 70.63 | 71.90 | 88.86 | 88.35 | 395 | 395 | 394 | 279 | 284 | 351 | 349 |
| 27 | 99.56 | 99.56 | 73.78 | 76.00 | 80.00 | 88.00 | 225 | 224 | 224 | 166 | 171 | 180 | 198 |
| 28 | 99.82 | 99.82 | 72.55 | 71.82 | 89.82 | 80.36 | 550 | 549 | 549 | 399 | 395 | 494 | 442 |
| 29 | 99.12 | 99.12 | 85.09 | 79.82 | 84.21 | 86.84 | 114 | 113 | 113 | 97 | 91 | 96 | 99 |
| 30 | 98.89 | 98.89 | 75.56 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 84.44 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 68 | 72 | 72 | 76 |
| 31 | 94.12 | 94.12 | 76.47 | 70.59 | 82.35 | 82.35 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 14 |
| 32 | 99.66 | 99.66 | 79.93 | 70.07 | 81.29 | 80.95 | 294 | 293 | 293 | 235 | 206 | 239 | 238 |
| 33 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 75.00 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 34 | 98.70 | 98.70 | 74.03 | 79.22 | 89.61 | 85.71 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 57 | 61 | 69 | 66 |
| 35 | 97.22 | 97.22 | 80.56 | 77.78 | 83.33 | 88.89 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 32 |
| 36 | 100.00 | 90.00 | 70.00 | 80.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Average: | 97.83 | 96.19 | 80.25 | 80.13 | 86.93 | 86.12 | | | | | | | |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

MS – Total Manual Searching Document(s)

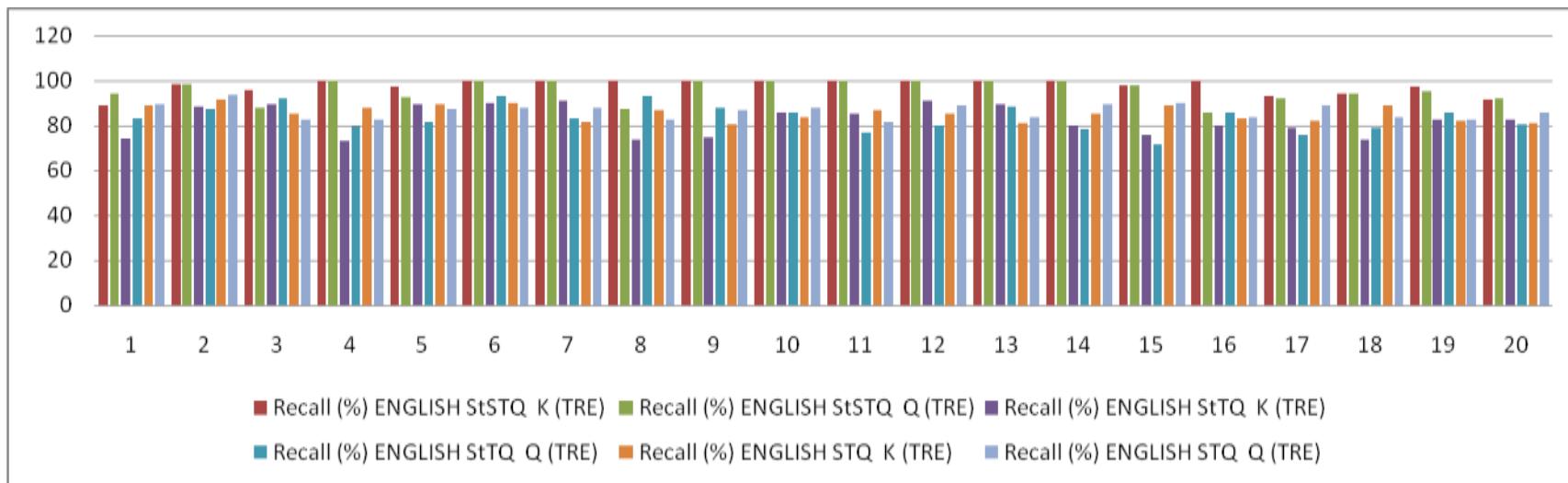


Figure 4.3: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of English Documents for Query 1 to 20

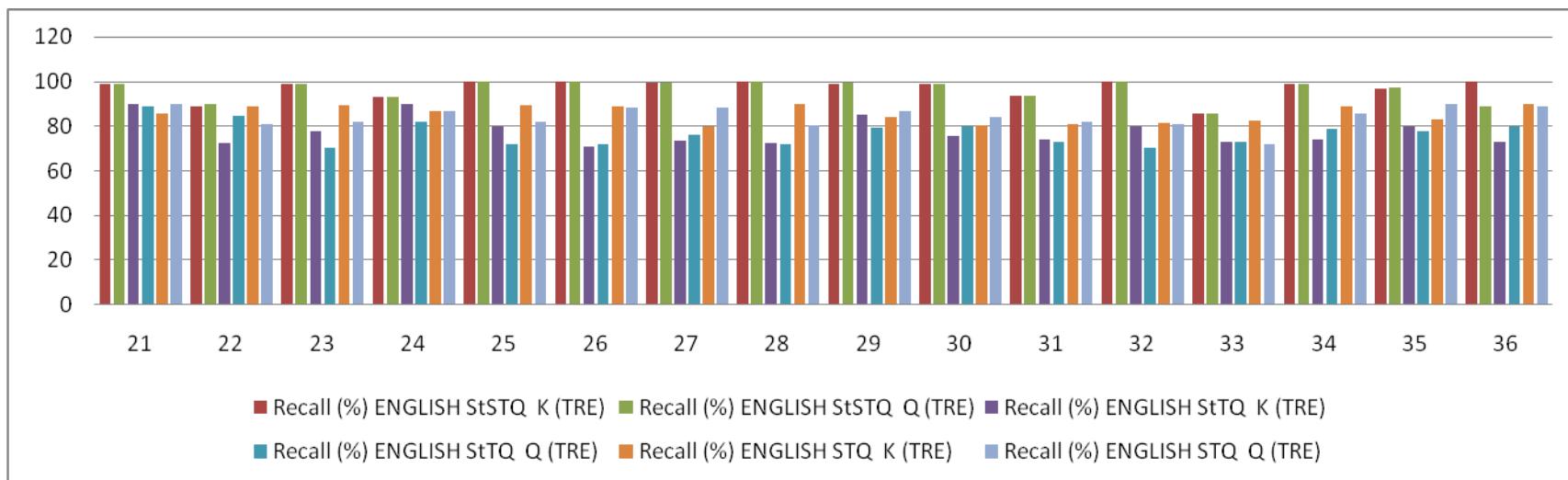


Figure 4.4: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of English Documents for Query 21 to 36

Technically, StSTQ is a better technique than StTQ and STQ because 18 of the 36 queries in K and 25 queries in Q have more than 80% in precision. All queries in both K and Q have exceeded 80% in recall. Meanwhile, StTQ with 5 queries in K and 5 in Q have more than 80% precision. 17 queries in K and 18 queries in Q have more than 80% in recall. STQ with 8 queries in K and 12 in Q have more than 80% precision. 34 queries in K and 34 queries in Q have more than 80% in recall. This also indicates that the recall percentages are higher than precision because it has a total relevant ayats or verses (total of manual search) which is less than total retrieval ayats (total of QR system) as shown in Figure 4.8 and 4.9. Q shows higher percentages of 36 queries in precision and recall than K in Figure 4.5 until 4.7 for all techniques.

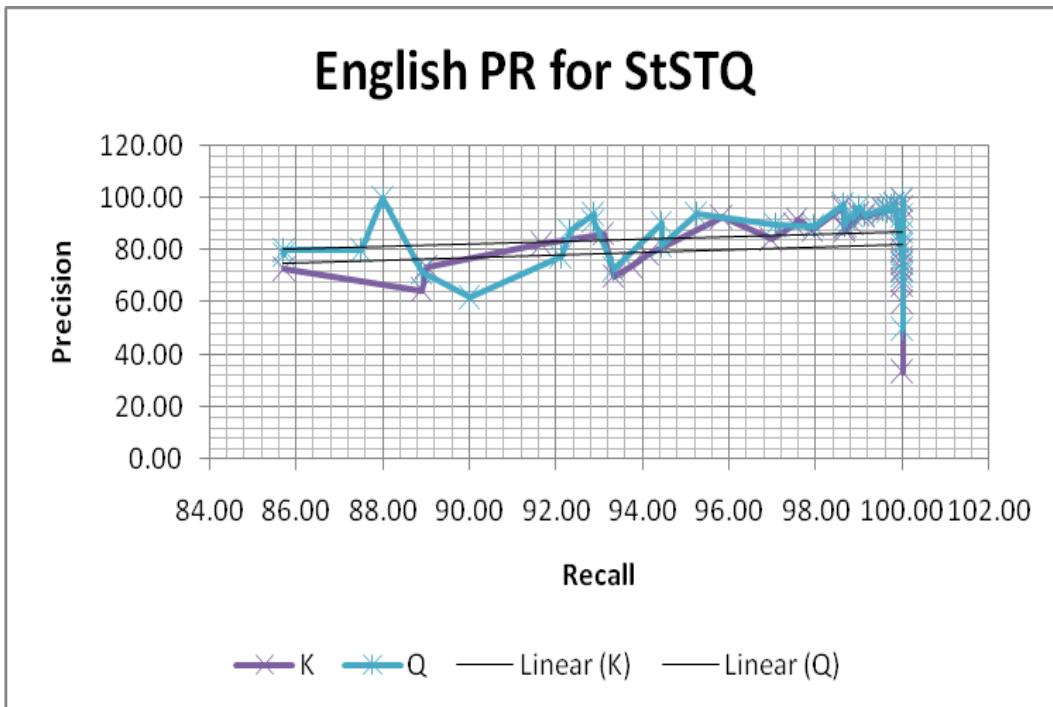


Figure 4.5: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ on English

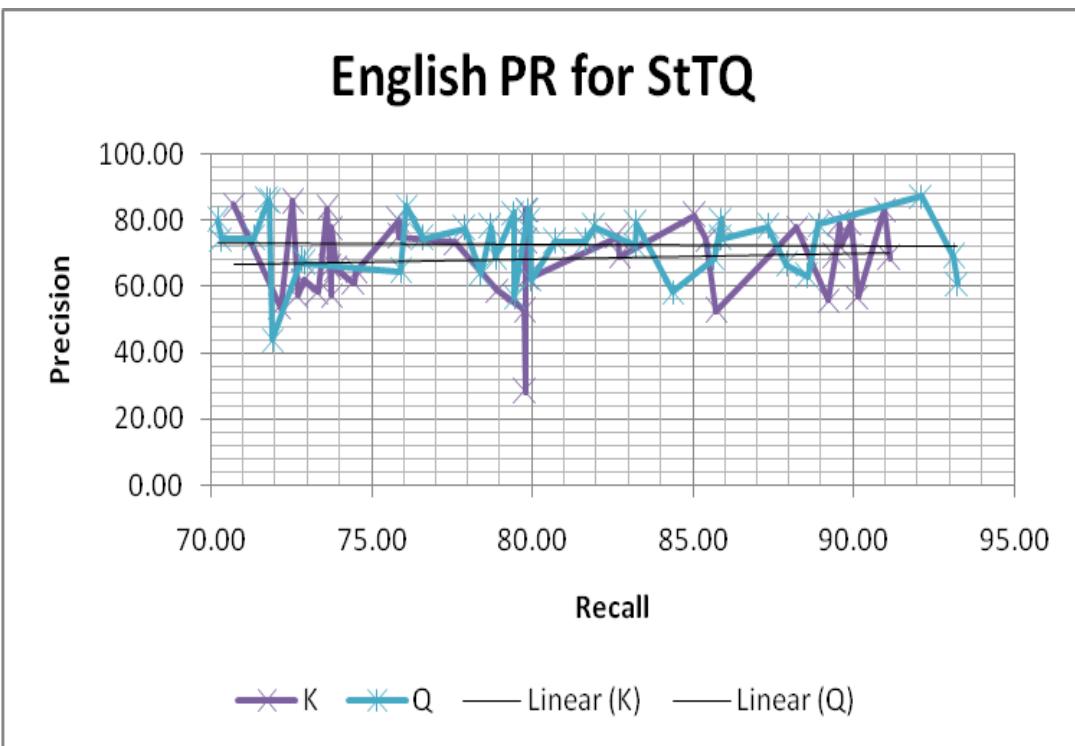


Figure 4.6: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StTQ on English

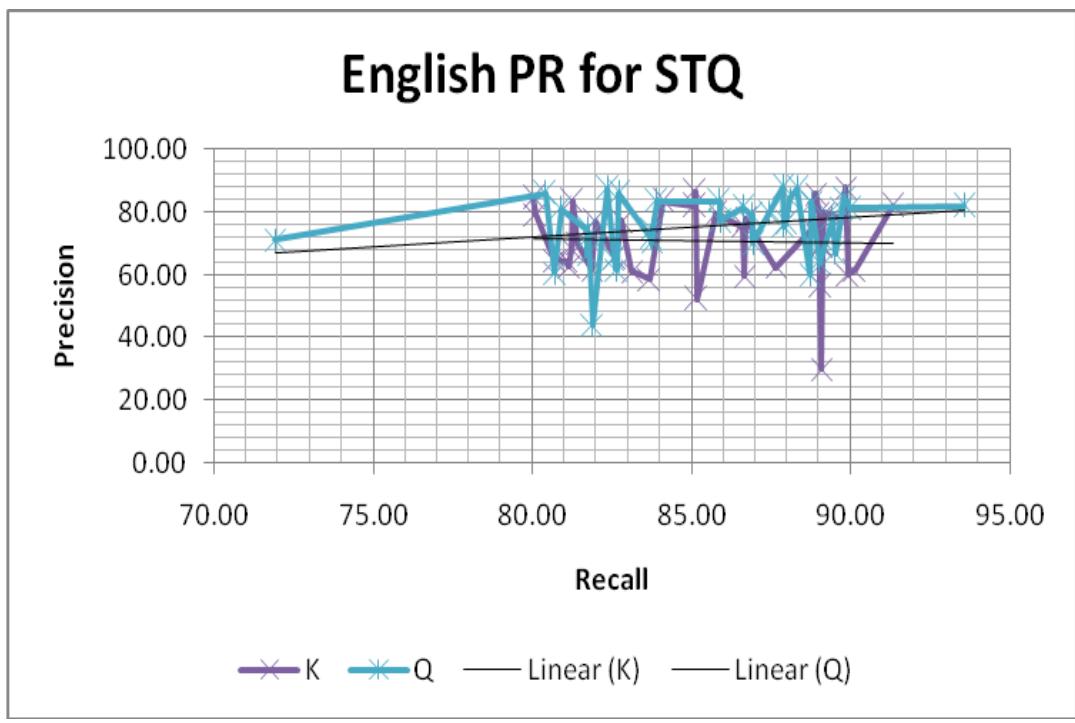


Figure 4.7: The Precision against Recall Percentage for STQ on English

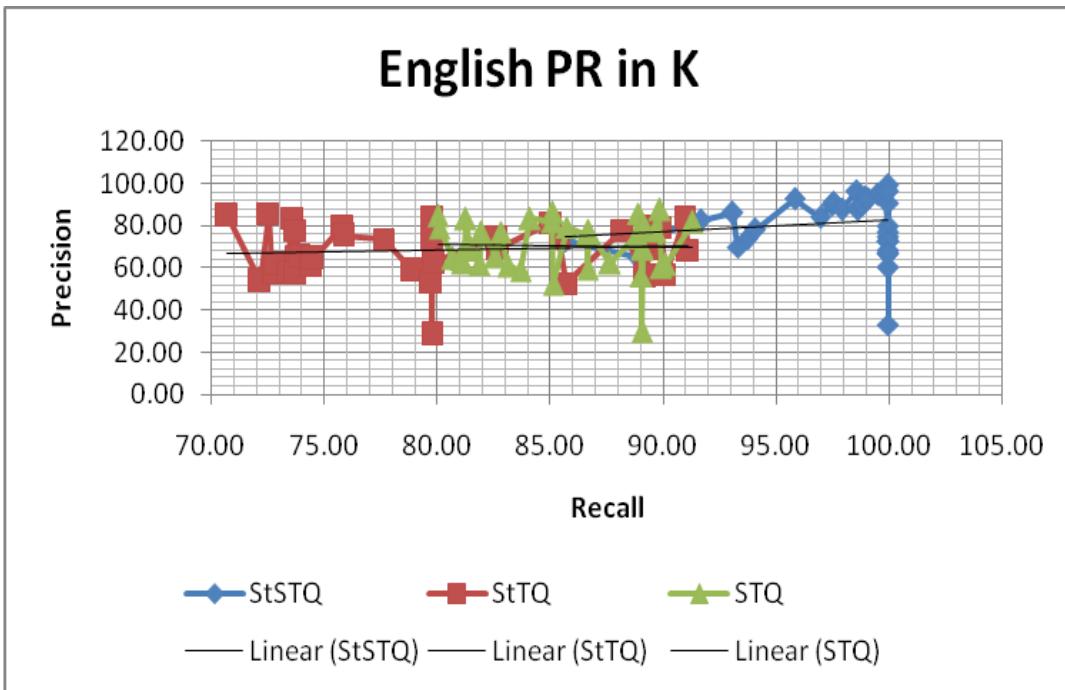


Figure 4.8: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in K of English

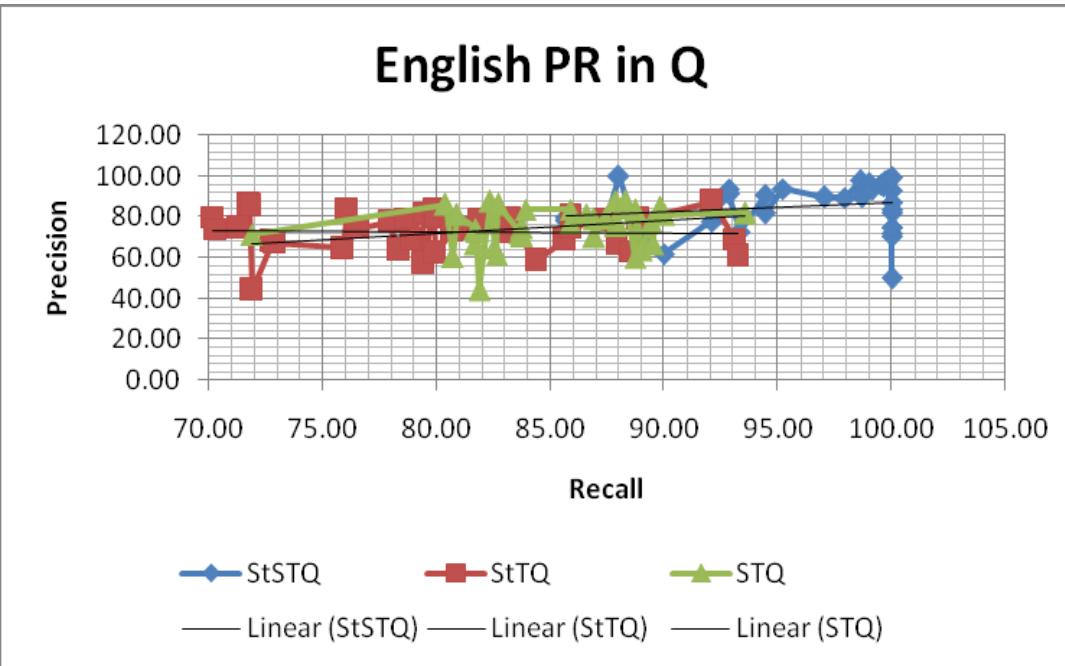


Figure 4.9: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in Q of English

Figure 4.5 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ on English and it is evident that many plots in Q are higher than K. The best coordinate in Q is 100 for precision and recall. Upon observing the linear graph for K and Q, the values or plots for both of them are increasing. Figure 4.6 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StTQ on English and many plots in Q are apparently higher than K. The

best coordinate in Q is 88% for precision and 93% for recall. Examining the linear graph for K and Q, the values or plots of K are increasing than Q. Figure 4.7 on the Precision against Recall Percentage for STQ on English shows that many plots in Q are higher than K. The best coordinate in Q is 88% for precision and recall. The linear graph for K and Q shows that the values or plots for Q are increasing than K.

Figure 4.8 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in K of English and the highest coordinate values of precision and recall refer to the StSTQ which is almost 100% compared to StTQ and STQ. From the graph pattern, the values for StSTQ are higher and increasing with precision and recall of 84% and 100% respectively compared to StTQ and STQ. Figure 4.9 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in Q of English and the highest coordinate values of precision and recall refer to the StSTQ which are almost 100% than StTQ and STQ. Looking at the graph pattern, values for StSTQ are higher and increasing with precision and recall of 88% and 100% than StTQ and STQ.

4.3 Experiment on Stemmed and Unstemmed Arabic Documents

The experiments have also tested and evaluated Quran Arabic ayats or verses translation collection. Three experiments were conducted to translate 36 Malay and English queries in Arabic based on StSTQ, StTQ and STQ and the evaluation is in precision and recall percentages analysis. All results are presented in Table 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 and 4.8 and Figures 4.10 to 4.18. The tables and figures show the results comparison performance of StSTQ, StTQ and STQ to retrieve the relevant verses from the Quran English translation and to obtain precision and recall percentages of 36 queries. QR processes each query based on keywords (K) and querywords (Q) and evaluates their performances for each technique. Technically, StSTQ is a better technique than StTQ and STQ. 21 of 36 queries in K and 26 in Q have more than 80% precision. All queries in both K and Q have exceeded

80% in recall. StTQ with 3 queries in K and 4 in Q have more than 80% precision. 13 queries in K and 14 queries in Q have more than 80% in recall. STQ with 6 queries in K and 15 in Q have more than 80% precision. 31 queries in K and 33 queries in Q have more than 80% in recall. This means that the recall percentages are better than precision because the total relevant ayats or verses is less than only total retrieval ayats as shown in Figure 4.17 and 4.18. Q has better percentages in precision and recall than K in Figure 4.14 until 4.16 for all techniques.

Table 4.5 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Arabic Document Precision for Query 1 to 20

| Query No. | Precision (%) ARABIC | | | | | | CLIR | The Number of Matches ARABIC | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | | K (TRT) | Q (TRT) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | |
| 1 | 81.82 | 85.71 | 72.73 | 76.19 | 72.73 | 81.43 | 22 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| 2 | 87.95 | 94.81 | 69.88 | 71.43 | 73.49 | 78.81 | 83 | 77 | 73 | 73 | 58 | 55 | 61 | 61 |
| 3 | 82.76 | 92.59 | 65.52 | 70.37 | 75.86 | 79.93 | 29 | 27 | 24 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 22 |
| 4 | 75.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 | 66.67 | 50.00 | 87.00 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 5 | 87.50 | 93.33 | 64.58 | 68.89 | 79.17 | 78.36 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 42 | 31 | 31 | 38 | 35 |
| 6 | 71.43 | 81.82 | 50.00 | 63.64 | 57.14 | 75.45 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| 7 | 86.67 | 92.31 | 60.00 | 76.92 | 73.33 | 89.00 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 8 | 61.54 | 72.73 | 46.15 | 54.55 | 53.85 | 61.09 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| 9 | 64.29 | 75.00 | 57.14 | 58.33 | 64.29 | 70.00 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| 10 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 62.50 | 54.00 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 11 | 88.64 | 88.37 | 68.18 | 65.12 | 77.27 | 75.28 | 44 | 43 | 39 | 38 | 30 | 28 | 34 | 32 |
| 12 | 99.13 | 99.29 | 72.37 | 71.45 | 83.29 | 83.40 | 1263 | 1261 | 1252 | 1252 | 914 | 901 | 1052 | 1052 |
| 13 | 63.64 | 42.11 | 54.55 | 36.84 | 63.64 | 34.95 | 11 | 19 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 14 | 60.00 | 75.00 | 40.00 | 50.00 | 40.00 | 61.50 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15 | 89.29 | 98.08 | 71.43 | 73.08 | 78.57 | 82.38 | 56 | 52 | 50 | 51 | 40 | 38 | 44 | 43 |
| 16 | 75.00 | 72.73 | 50.00 | 54.55 | 50.00 | 60.36 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| 17 | 46.15 | 87.50 | 46.15 | 62.50 | 46.15 | 70.88 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 18 | 70.83 | 80.95 | 54.17 | 61.90 | 62.50 | 75.43 | 24 | 21 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 16 |
| 19 | 95.45 | 95.35 | 70.45 | 72.09 | 81.82 | 82.00 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 31 | 31 | 36 | 35 |
| 20 | 86.67 | 100.00 | 73.33 | 76.92 | 66.67 | 89.38 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

Table 4.6 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Arabic Document Precision for Query 21 to 36

| Query No. | Precision (%) ARABIC | | | | | | CLIR | The Number of Matches ARABIC | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | |
| 21 | 97.09 | 98.02 | 82.52 | 73.27 | 82.52 | 84.16 | 103 | 101 | 100 | 99 | 85 | 74 | 85 | 85 |
| 22 | 73.33 | 78.57 | 60.00 | 64.29 | 66.67 | 64.29 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| 23 | 88.51 | 89.41 | 64.37 | 76.47 | 73.56 | 81.18 | 87 | 85 | 77 | 76 | 56 | 65 | 64 | 69 |
| 24 | 81.08 | 85.71 | 64.86 | 71.43 | 70.27 | 74.29 | 37 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 26 |
| 25 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | 98.26 | 98.75 | 71.64 | 77.00 | 85.57 | 83.00 | 402 | 400 | 395 | 395 | 288 | 308 | 344 | 332 |
| 27 | 94.94 | 96.57 | 74.26 | 80.26 | 78.90 | 80.26 | 237 | 233 | 225 | 225 | 176 | 187 | 187 | 187 |
| 28 | 97.69 | 98.04 | 83.13 | 80.39 | 81.17 | 81.46 | 563 | 561 | 550 | 550 | 468 | 451 | 457 | 457 |
| 29 | 93.44 | 95.00 | 77.87 | 80.00 | 77.87 | 79.17 | 122 | 120 | 114 | 114 | 95 | 96 | 95 | 95 |
| 30 | 87.25 | 89.00 | 72.55 | 77.00 | 75.49 | 79.00 | 102 | 100 | 89 | 89 | 74 | 77 | 77 | 79 |
| 31 | 59.26 | 62.50 | 51.85 | 62.50 | 55.56 | 62.50 | 27 | 24 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 32 | 95.77 | 96.08 | 83.39 | 70.26 | 80.46 | 80.72 | 307 | 306 | 294 | 294 | 256 | 215 | 247 | 247 |
| 33 | 80.00 | 77.78 | 60.00 | 66.67 | 60.00 | 66.67 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 34 | 92.68 | 95.00 | 71.95 | 78.75 | 76.83 | 80.00 | 82 | 80 | 76 | 76 | 59 | 63 | 63 | 64 |
| 35 | 82.93 | 87.18 | 73.17 | 74.36 | 70.73 | 74.36 | 41 | 39 | 34 | 34 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 36 | 60.00 | 90.00 | 53.33 | 80.00 | 53.33 | 80.00 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Average: | 80.03 | 85.84 | 63.38 | 67.89 | 68.09 | 74.49 | | | | | | | | |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

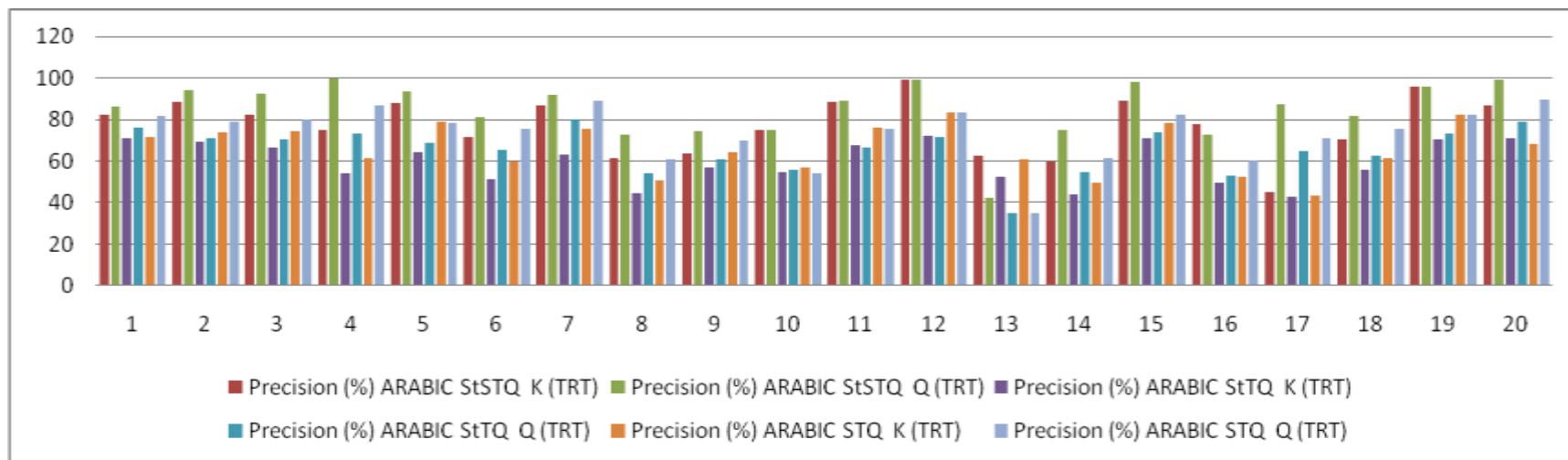


Figure 4.10: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Arabic Documents for Query 1 to 20

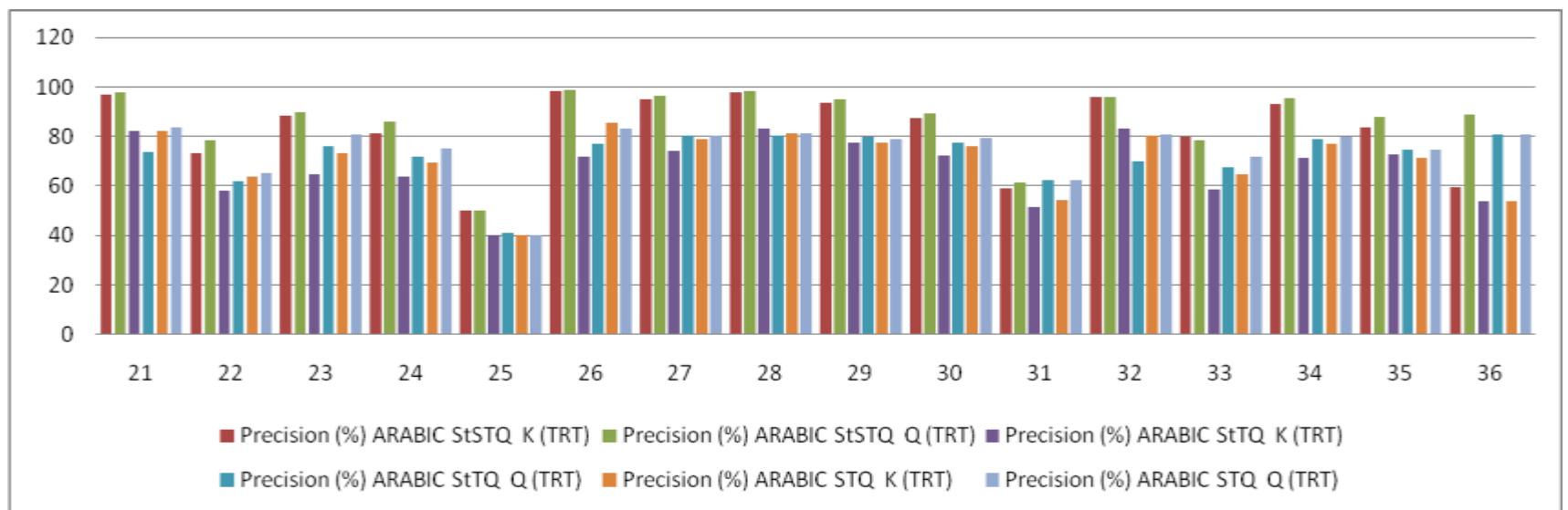


Figure 4.11: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Arabic Documents for Query 21 to 36

Table 4.7 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Arabic Document for Query 1 to 20

| Query No. | Recall (%) ARABIC | | | | | | CLIR | The Number of Matches ARABIC | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | |
| 1 | 94.74 | 94.74 | 84.21 | 84.21 | 84.21 | 89.47 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | |
| 2 | 98.65 | 98.65 | 78.38 | 74.32 | 82.43 | 82.43 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 58 | 55 | 61 | 61 | |
| 3 | 92.31 | 96.15 | 73.08 | 73.08 | 84.62 | 84.62 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 22 | |
| 4 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 100.00 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| 5 | 97.67 | 97.67 | 72.09 | 72.09 | 88.37 | 81.40 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 31 | 31 | 38 | 35 | |
| 6 | 100.00 | 90.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | |
| 7 | 100.00 | 92.31 | 69.23 | 76.92 | 84.62 | 92.31 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| 8 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | |
| 9 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 80.00 | 70.00 | 90.00 | 80.00 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 | |
| 10 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 83.33 | 66.67 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | |
| 11 | 100.00 | 97.44 | 76.92 | 71.79 | 87.18 | 82.05 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 30 | 28 | 34 | 32 | |
| 12 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 73.00 | 71.96 | 84.03 | 84.03 | 1252 | 1252 | 1252 | 914 | 901 | 1052 | 1052 | |
| 13 | 87.50 | 100.00 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| 14 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 15 | 98.04 | 100.00 | 78.43 | 74.51 | 86.27 | 84.31 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 40 | 38 | 44 | 43 | |
| 16 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | |
| 17 | 85.71 | 100.00 | 85.71 | 71.43 | 85.71 | 85.71 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | |
| 18 | 94.44 | 94.44 | 72.22 | 72.22 | 83.33 | 88.89 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 16 | |
| 19 | 97.67 | 95.35 | 72.09 | 72.09 | 83.72 | 81.40 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 31 | 31 | 36 | 35 | |
| 20 | 92.86 | 92.86 | 78.57 | 71.43 | 71.43 | 85.71 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

K – Keywords

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

Q – Querywords

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

MS – Total Manual Searching Document(s)

Table 4.8 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Arabic Document for Query 21 to 36

| Query No. | Recall (%) ARABIC | | | | | | CLIR | The Number of Matches ARABIC | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | |
| 21 | 98.04 | 97.06 | 83.33 | 72.55 | 83.33 | 83.33 | 102 | 100 | 99 | 85 | 74 | 85 | 85 | |
| 22 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 81.82 | 81.82 | 90.91 | 81.82 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | |
| 23 | 100.00 | 98.70 | 72.73 | 84.42 | 83.12 | 89.61 | 77 | 77 | 76 | 56 | 65 | 64 | 69 | |
| 24 | 96.77 | 96.77 | 77.42 | 80.65 | 83.87 | 83.87 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 26 | |
| 25 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 26 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 72.91 | 77.97 | 87.09 | 84.05 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 288 | 308 | 344 | 332 | |
| 27 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 78.22 | 83.11 | 83.11 | 83.11 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 176 | 187 | 187 | 187 | |
| 28 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 85.09 | 82.00 | 83.09 | 83.09 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 468 | 451 | 457 | 457 | |
| 29 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 83.33 | 84.21 | 83.33 | 83.33 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 95 | 96 | 95 | 95 | |
| 30 | 98.89 | 98.89 | 82.22 | 85.56 | 85.56 | 87.78 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 74 | 77 | 77 | 79 | |
| 31 | 94.12 | 88.24 | 82.35 | 88.24 | 88.24 | 88.24 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| 32 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 87.07 | 73.13 | 84.01 | 84.01 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 256 | 215 | 247 | 247 | |
| 33 | 100.00 | 87.50 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 34 | 98.70 | 98.70 | 76.62 | 81.82 | 81.82 | 83.12 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 59 | 63 | 63 | 64 | |
| 35 | 94.44 | 94.44 | 83.33 | 80.56 | 80.56 | 80.56 | 36 | 34 | 34 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | |
| 36 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| Average: | 97.24 | 96.94 | 77.51 | 77.07 | 83.21 | 84.14 | | | | | | | | |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

MS – Total Manual Searching Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

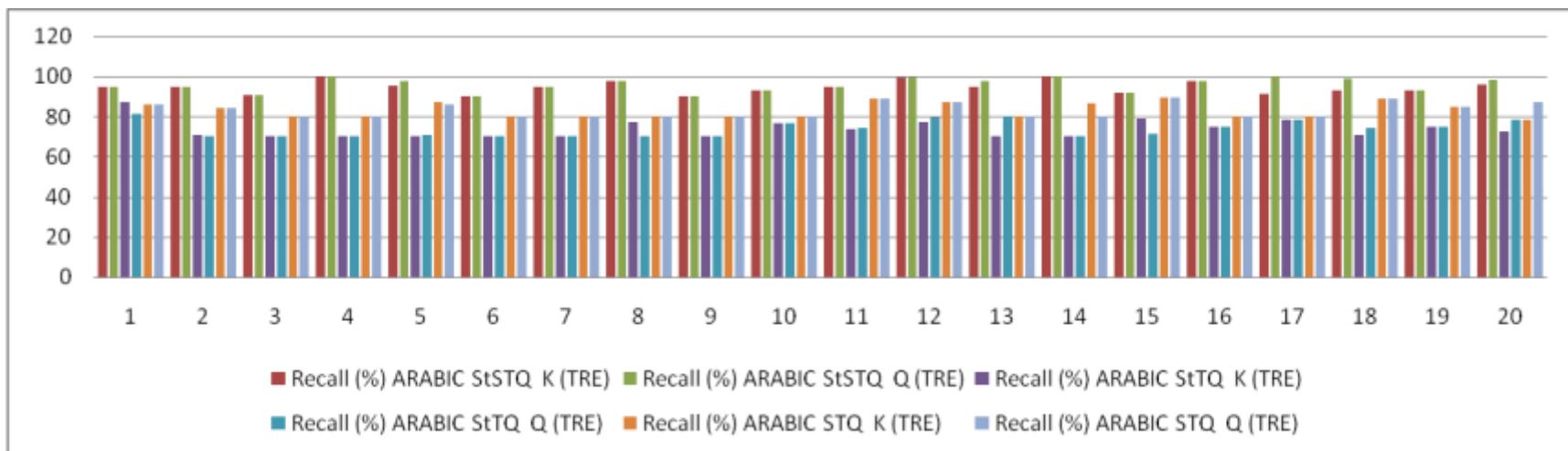


Figure 4.12: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Arabic Document for Query 1 to 20

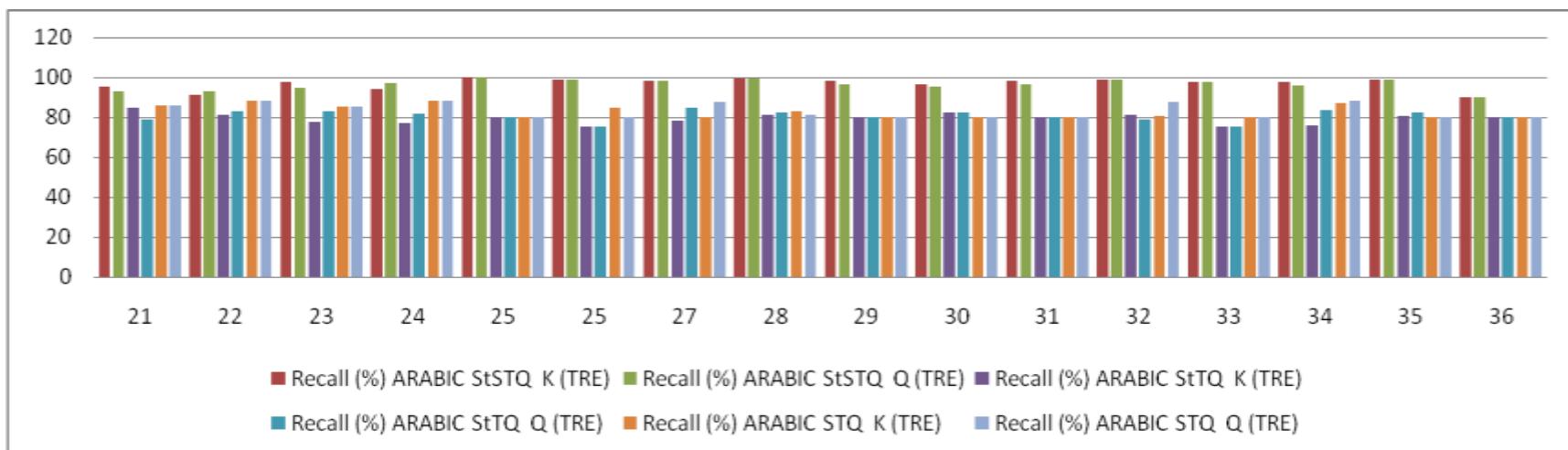


Figure 4.13: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Arabic Document for Query 21 to 36

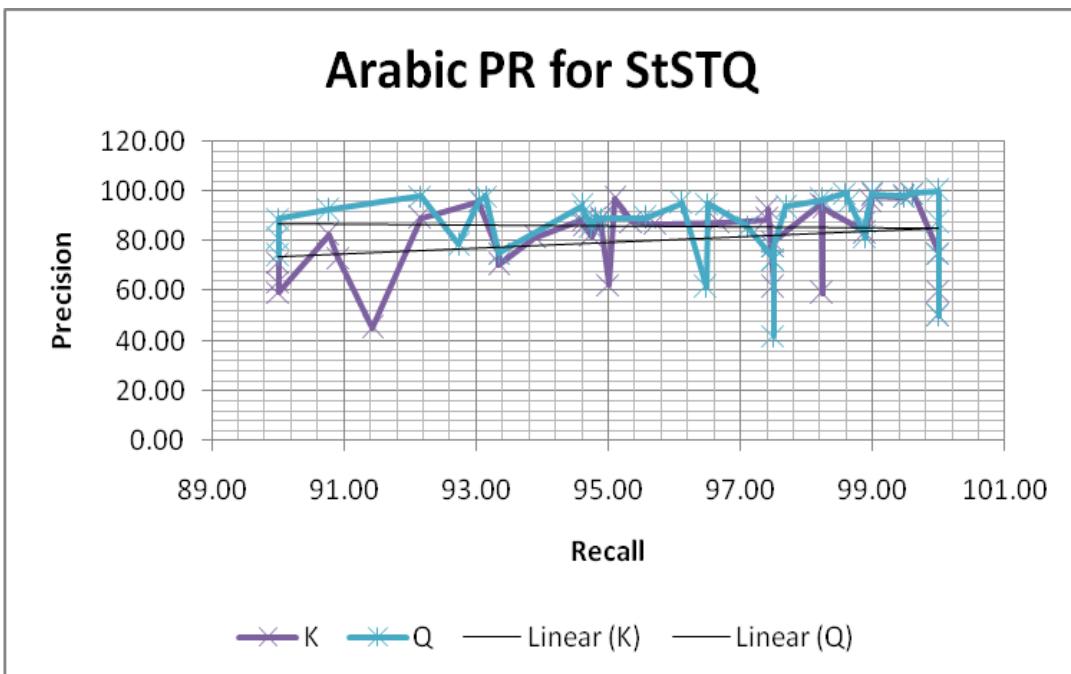


Figure 4.14: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ in Arabic

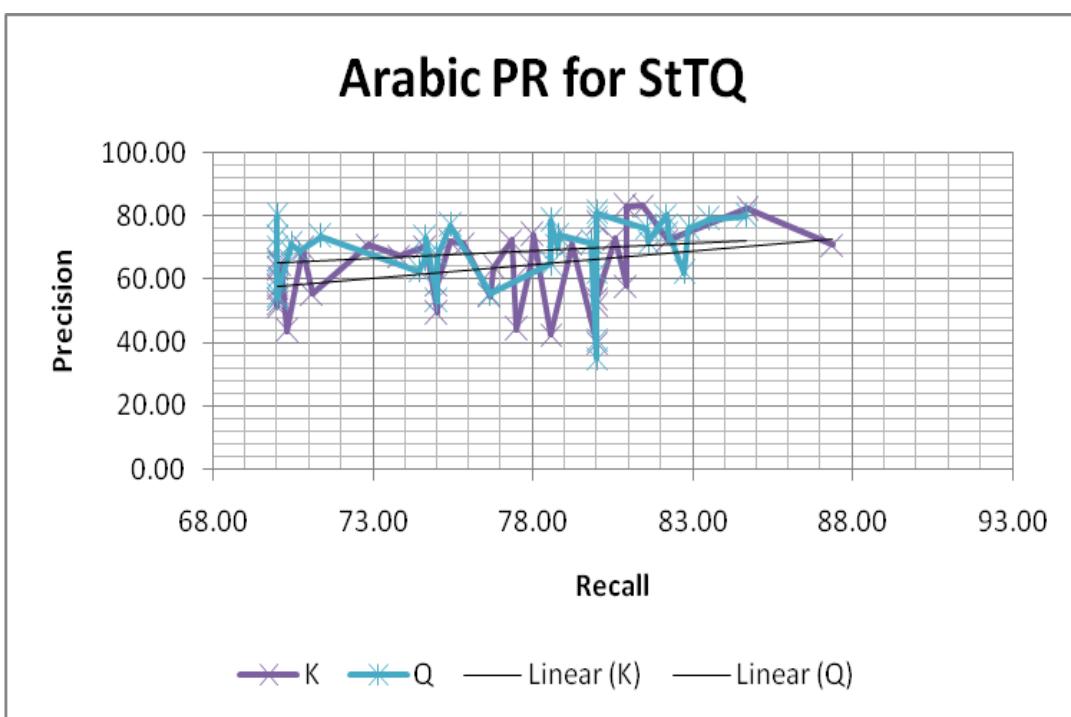


Figure 4.15: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StTQ in Arabic

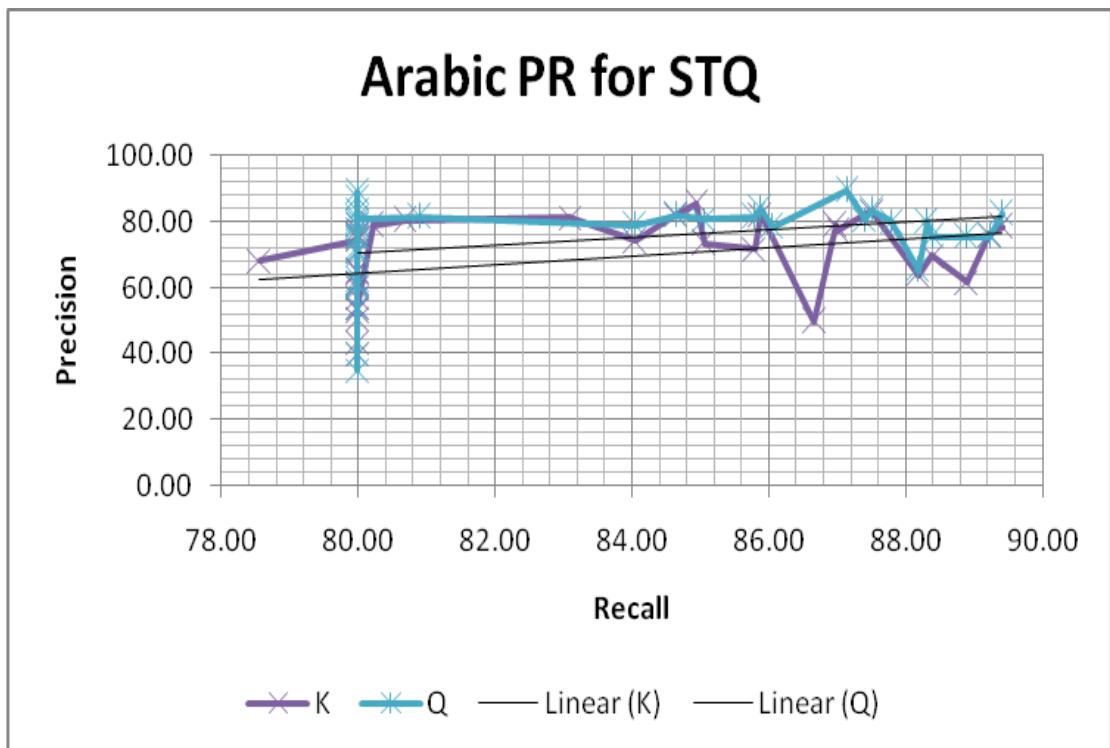


Figure 4.16: The Precision against Recall Percentage for STQ in Arabic

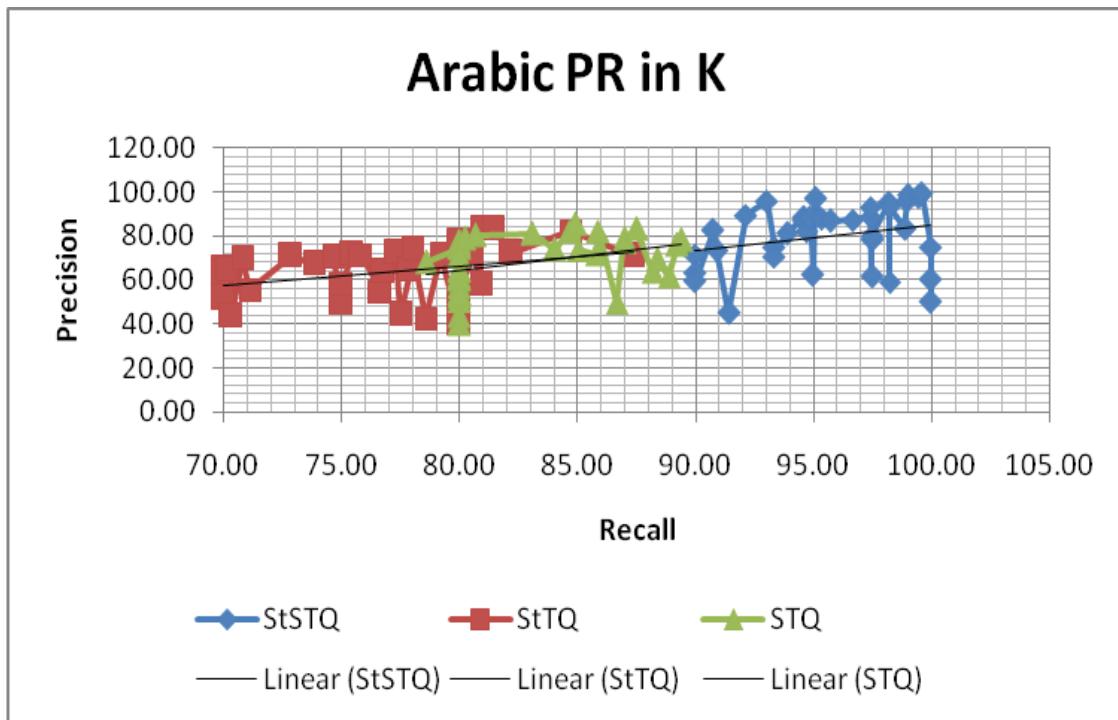


Figure 4.17: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in K of Arabic

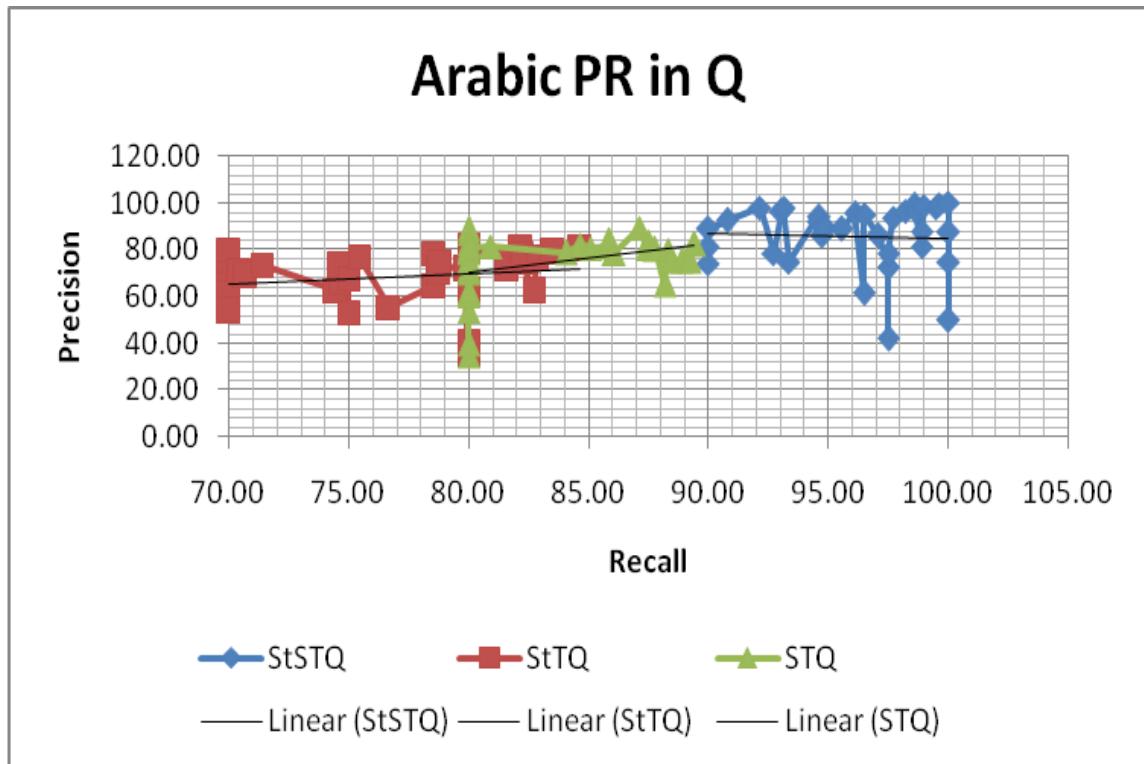


Figure 4.18: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in Q of Arabic

Figure 4.14 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ in Arabic and it can be seen that many plots in Q are higher than K. The best coordinate for Q is 100% for precision and recall. As can be deduced from the linear graph of K and Q, the values or plots of K are increasing than Q. Figure 4.15 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StTQ in Arabic and many plots in Q is found to be higher than K. The best coordinate for Q is 80% for precision and 84% for recall. From the linear graph of K and Q, the values or plots of both K and Q are seen to be increasing simultaneously. Figure 4.16 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for STQ in Arabic and many plots in Q are evidently higher than K. The best coordinate for Q is 88% for precision and 87% for recall. As in the linear graph for K and Q, the values or plots of both Q and K are increasing.

Figure 4.17 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in K of Arabic and the higher coordinate values of precision and recall refer to the StSTQ

that indicates almost 100% compared to StTQ and STQ. As can be seen from the graph pattern, values of StSTQ are higher and increasing at precision and recall of 84% and 100% than StTQ and STQ. Figure 4.18 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in Q of Arabic and the higher coordinate values of precision and recall refer to the StSTQ that shows almost 100% compared to StTQ and STQ. As for the graph pattern, values of StSTQ are higher and increasing at precision and recall of 84% and 100 than StTQ and STQ.

4.4 Experiment on Stemmed and Unstemmed Malay Documents

The experiments have also tested and evaluated the Quran Malay translation of ayats or verses collection. Three experiments were conducted to translate 36 Arabic and English queries in Malay based on StSTQ, StTQ and STQ and the evaluation is in precision and recall percentages analysis. All the results are presented in Table 4.9, 4.10, 4.11 and 4.12 as well as in Figures 4.19 to 4.27. The tables show the results in terms of performance comparison between StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in retrieving more relevant verses from the Quran English translation verses and to obtain precision and recall percentages of 36 queries. QR system processes each query based on keywords (K) and querywords (Q). Technically, StSTQ is a better technique than StTQ and STQ. 20 of 36 queries in K and 26 in Q have more than 80% in precision. All queries in both K and Q have exceeded 80%. StTQ with 6 queries in K and 8 in Q have more than 80% precision. 28 queries in K and 28 queries in Q have more than 80% in recall. STQ with 9 queries in K and 15 in Q also have more than 80% precision. 35 queries in K and 34 queries in Q have more than 80% in recall. This means that the recall percentages are higher than precision because the total relevant ayats or verses is less than the total retrieved ayats in Figure 4.26 and 4.27. Q is also found to have better percentages in precision and recall than K as shown in Figure 4.23 to 4.25 for all techniques.

Table 4.9 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 1 to 20

| Query No. | Precision (%) | | | | | | CLIR | The Number of Matches | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | MALAY | | | | | | | MALAY | | | | | | |
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| Query No. | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRT) | Q (TRT) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | |
| 1 | 73.91 | 90.48 | 60.87 | 71.43 | 69.57 | 77.81 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 19 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| 2 | 96.05 | 97.33 | 77.63 | 77.33 | 81.58 | 81.89 | 76 | 75 | 73 | 73 | 59 | 58 | 62 | |
| 3 | 92.59 | 100.00 | 77.78 | 88.00 | 81.48 | 87.36 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 22 | |
| 4 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 61.50 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 5 | 91.30 | 93.33 | 69.57 | 73.33 | 78.26 | 79.31 | 46 | 45 | 42 | 42 | 32 | 33 | 36 | |
| 6 | 69.23 | 81.82 | 53.85 | 72.73 | 61.54 | 75.45 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | |
| 7 | 80.00 | 92.31 | 66.67 | 76.92 | 73.33 | 88.00 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | |
| 8 | 72.73 | 80.00 | 54.55 | 60.00 | 63.64 | 64.80 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 7 | |
| 9 | 76.92 | 83.33 | 61.54 | 66.67 | 61.54 | 70.00 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 10 | 66.67 | 71.43 | 55.56 | 71.43 | 55.56 | 76.29 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| 11 | 90.70 | 86.36 | 74.42 | 75.00 | 74.42 | 72.68 | 43 | 44 | 39 | 38 | 32 | 33 | 32 | |
| 12 | 99.21 | 99.05 | 83.36 | 83.23 | 86.29 | 83.20 | 1262 | 1264 | 1252 | 1252 | 1052 | 1052 | 1089 | |
| 13 | 72.73 | 70.00 | 54.55 | 60.00 | 63.64 | 70.40 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | |
| 14 | 60.00 | 75.00 | 60.00 | 75.00 | 60.00 | 66.75 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 15 | 87.72 | 89.29 | 75.44 | 75.00 | 73.68 | 81.05 | 57 | 56 | 50 | 50 | 43 | 42 | 45 | |
| 16 | 72.73 | 77.78 | 63.64 | 77.78 | 63.64 | 74.67 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| 17 | 70.00 | 77.78 | 60.00 | 66.67 | 60.00 | 63.78 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 18 | 78.26 | 81.82 | 65.22 | 68.18 | 69.57 | 72.00 | 23 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 16 | |
| 19 | 89.36 | 93.33 | 74.47 | 80.00 | 76.60 | 86.00 | 47 | 45 | 42 | 42 | 35 | 36 | 39 | |
| 20 | 82.35 | 87.50 | 70.59 | 75.00 | 70.59 | 77.00 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

Table 4.10 Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 21 to 36

| Query No. | Precision (%) MALAY | | | | | | CLIR | The Number of Matches MALAY | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | | K (TRT) | Q (TRT) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | K (TRR) | Q (TRR) | |
| 21 | 93.52 | 96.23 | 79.63 | 79.25 | 79.63 | 84.91 | 108 | 106 | 101 | 102 | 86 | 84 | 86 | 90 |
| 22 | 64.71 | 62.50 | 52.94 | 56.25 | 58.82 | 62.50 | 17 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 23 | 88.37 | 89.41 | 73.26 | 74.12 | 80.23 | 74.12 | 86 | 85 | 76 | 76 | 63 | 63 | 69 | 63 |
| 24 | 86.11 | 90.91 | 72.22 | 78.79 | 77.78 | 78.79 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 26 |
| 25 | 33.33 | 50.00 | 33.33 | 50.00 | 33.33 | 50.00 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | 96.34 | 97.05 | 84.88 | 85.50 | 85.85 | 87.47 | 410 | 407 | 395 | 395 | 348 | 348 | 352 | 356 |
| 27 | 94.94 | 95.74 | 83.54 | 84.26 | 84.39 | 84.26 | 237 | 235 | 225 | 225 | 198 | 198 | 200 | 198 |
| 28 | 97.35 | 97.69 | 85.66 | 85.97 | 87.61 | 85.97 | 565 | 563 | 550 | 550 | 484 | 484 | 495 | 484 |
| 29 | 92.68 | 93.44 | 81.30 | 81.97 | 83.74 | 81.15 | 123 | 122 | 114 | 114 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 99 |
| 30 | 89.90 | 92.71 | 79.80 | 80.21 | 78.79 | 83.33 | 99 | 96 | 89 | 89 | 79 | 77 | 78 | 80 |
| 31 | 73.91 | 72.73 | 65.22 | 68.18 | 65.22 | 68.18 | 23 | 22 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 32 | 95.77 | 95.15 | 83.39 | 79.94 | 83.39 | 80.91 | 307 | 309 | 294 | 294 | 256 | 247 | 256 | 250 |
| 33 | 72.73 | 80.00 | 63.64 | 70.00 | 63.64 | 70.00 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 34 | 87.36 | 91.57 | 78.16 | 78.31 | 79.31 | 83.13 | 87 | 83 | 76 | 76 | 68 | 65 | 69 | 69 |
| 35 | 83.33 | 89.74 | 73.81 | 76.92 | 76.19 | 82.05 | 42 | 39 | 35 | 35 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 32 |
| 36 | 66.67 | 71.43 | 60.00 | 64.29 | 60.00 | 57.14 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Average: | 80.96 | 85.26 | 68.35 | 73.27 | 70.91 | 75.14 | | | | | | | | |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

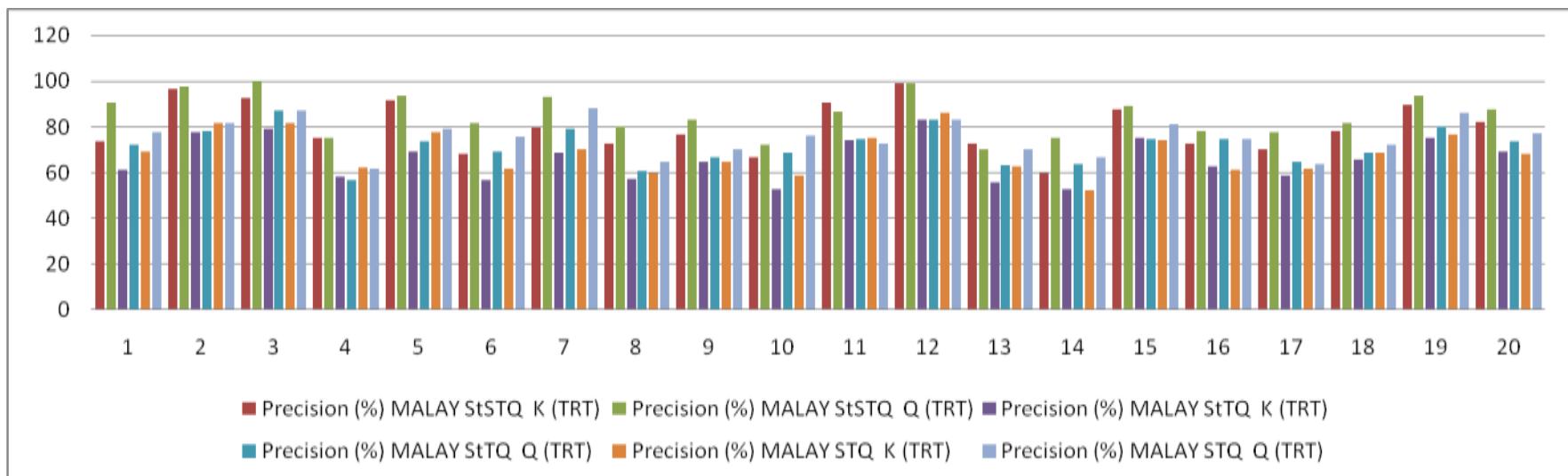


Figure 4.19: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 1 to 20

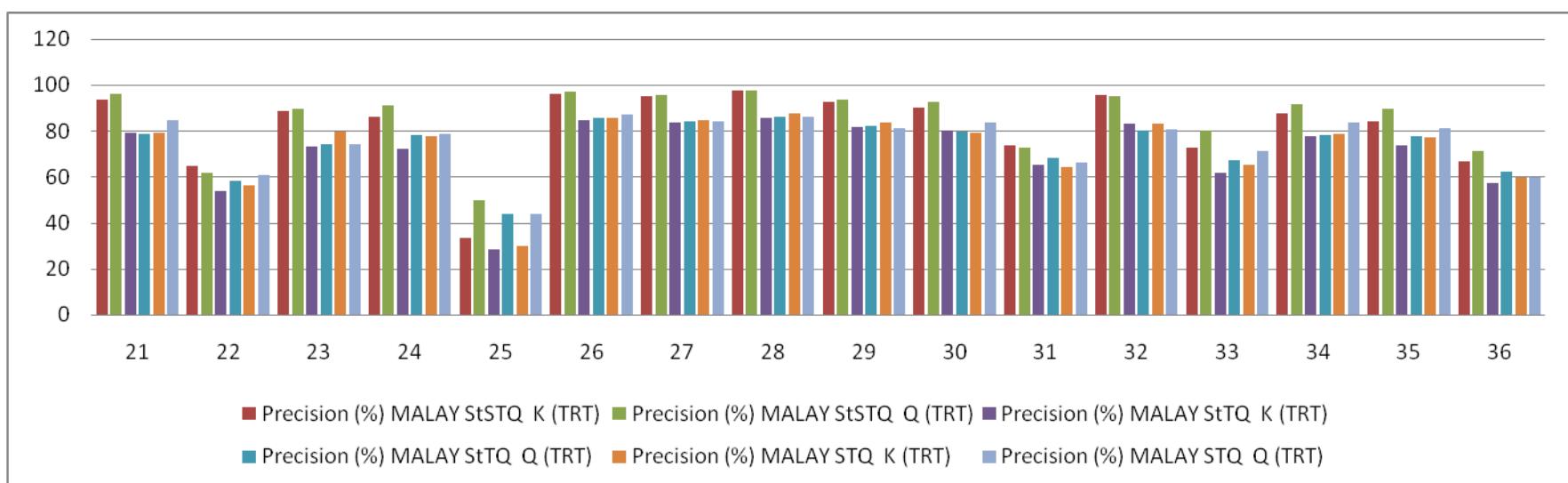


Figure 4.20: Conflated Methods Comparison for Precision Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 21 to 36

Table 4.11 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 1 to 20

| Query No. | Recall (%) | | | | | | CLIR | The Number of Matches | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | MALAY | | | | STQ | | | MALAY | | | | | | |
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | TRE (MS) | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| Query No. | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | TRE (MS) | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | |
| 1 | 89.47 | 100.00 | 73.68 | 78.95 | 84.21 | 84.21 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | |
| 2 | 98.65 | 98.65 | 79.73 | 78.38 | 83.78 | 82.43 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 59 | 58 | 62 | 61 | |
| 3 | 96.15 | 96.15 | 80.77 | 84.62 | 84.62 | 84.62 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | |
| 4 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 5 | 97.67 | 97.67 | 74.42 | 76.74 | 83.72 | 83.72 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 32 | 33 | 36 | 36 | |
| 6 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 70.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 7 | 92.31 | 92.31 | 76.92 | 76.92 | 84.62 | 84.62 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | |
| 8 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 75.00 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | |
| 9 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 10 | 100.00 | 83.33 | 83.33 | 83.33 | 83.33 | 83.33 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| 11 | 100.00 | 97.44 | 82.05 | 84.62 | 82.05 | 82.05 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 32 | |
| 12 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 84.03 | 84.03 | 86.98 | 84.03 | 1252 | 1252 | 1252 | 1052 | 1052 | 1089 | 1052 | |
| 13 | 100.00 | 87.50 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | |
| 14 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 15 | 98.04 | 98.04 | 84.31 | 82.35 | 82.35 | 88.24 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 45 | |
| 16 | 100.00 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| 17 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 85.71 | 85.71 | 85.71 | 85.71 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 18 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 83.33 | 83.33 | 88.89 | 88.89 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | |
| 19 | 97.67 | 97.67 | 81.40 | 83.72 | 83.72 | 90.70 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 39 | |
| 20 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 85.71 | 85.71 | 85.71 | 85.71 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

MS – Total Manual Searching Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

Table 4.12 Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 21 to 36

| Query No. | Recall (%) | | | | | | CLIR TRE (MS) | The Match | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | MALAY | | | | | | | The Number of Matches | | | | | | |
| | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | | StSTQ | | StTQ | | STQ | | |
| Query No. | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | K (TRE) | Q (TRE) | |
| 21 | 99.02 | 100.00 | 84.31 | 82.35 | 84.31 | 88.24 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 86 | 84 | 86 | 90 | |
| 22 | 100.00 | 90.91 | 81.82 | 81.82 | 90.91 | 90.91 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | |
| 23 | 98.70 | 98.70 | 81.82 | 81.82 | 89.61 | 81.82 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 63 | 63 | 69 | 63 | |
| 24 | 100.00 | 96.77 | 83.87 | 83.87 | 90.32 | 83.87 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 26 | |
| 25 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 26 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 88.10 | 88.10 | 89.11 | 90.13 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 348 | 348 | 352 | 356 | |
| 27 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 88.00 | 88.00 | 88.89 | 88.00 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 198 | 198 | 200 | 198 | |
| 28 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 88.00 | 88.00 | 90.00 | 88.00 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 484 | 484 | 495 | 484 | |
| 29 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 87.72 | 87.72 | 90.35 | 86.84 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 99 | |
| 30 | 98.89 | 98.89 | 87.78 | 85.56 | 86.67 | 88.89 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 79 | 77 | 78 | 80 | |
| 31 | 100.00 | 94.12 | 88.24 | 88.24 | 88.24 | 88.24 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| 32 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 87.07 | 84.01 | 87.07 | 85.03 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 256 | 247 | 256 | 250 | |
| 33 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| 34 | 98.70 | 98.70 | 88.31 | 84.42 | 89.61 | 89.61 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 68 | 65 | 69 | 69 | |
| 35 | 97.22 | 97.22 | 86.11 | 83.33 | 88.89 | 88.89 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 32 | |
| 36 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 80.00 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | |
| Average: | 98.68 | 97.27 | 83.56 | 83.81 | 86.68 | 85.86 | | | | | | | | |

Note:

TRT – Total Number of Retrieved Document(s)

TRE – Total Number of Relevant Document(s)

TRR – Number of Relevant Document(s) Retrieved

K – Keywords

Q – Querywords

MS – Total Manual Searching Document(s)

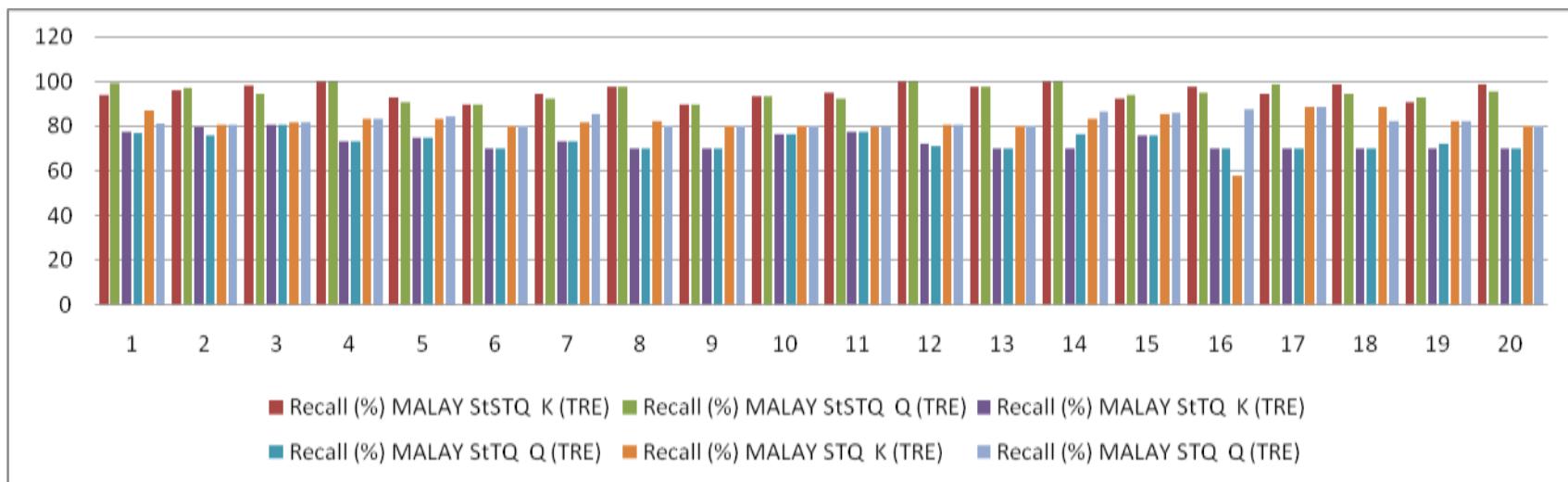


Figure 4.21: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 1 to 20

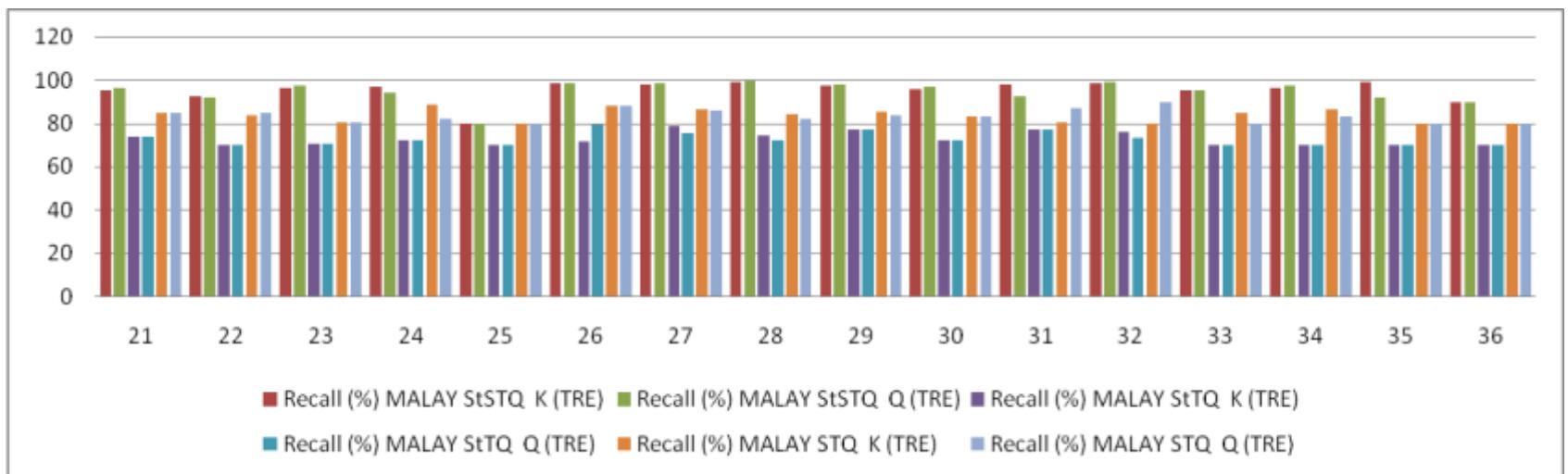


Figure 4.22: Conflated Methods Comparison for Recall Percentages of Malay Documents for Query 21 to 36

Figure 4.23 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ in Malay and many plots in Q are found to be higher than K. The best coordinate for Q is 100% for precision and 99% for recall. In the linear graph for K and Q, the values or plots of both of them are increasing. Figure 4.24 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StTQ in Malay and many plots in Q are shown to be higher than K. The best coordinate for Q is 80% for precision and 81% for recall. In the linear graph for K and Q, the values or plots of both of them are increasing. Figure 4.25 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for STQ in Malay and many plots in Q are evidently higher than K. The best coordinate for Q is 80% for precision and 89% for recall. From the linear graph for K and Q, the values or plots of both of them can be seen to be increasing.

Figure 4.26 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in K of Malay and the higher coordinate values of precision and recall refer to the StSTQ that presents almost 100% than StTQ and STQ. From the graph pattern, values of StSTQ are markedly higher and increasing at precision and recall of 92% and 100% than StTQ and STQ. Figure 4.27 shows the Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in Q of Malay and the higher coordinate values of precision and recall refer to the StSTQ that performs almost 100% than StTQ and STQ. As deduced from the graph pattern, values of StSTQ are higher and increasing at precision and recall of 92 and 100 than StTQ and STQ.

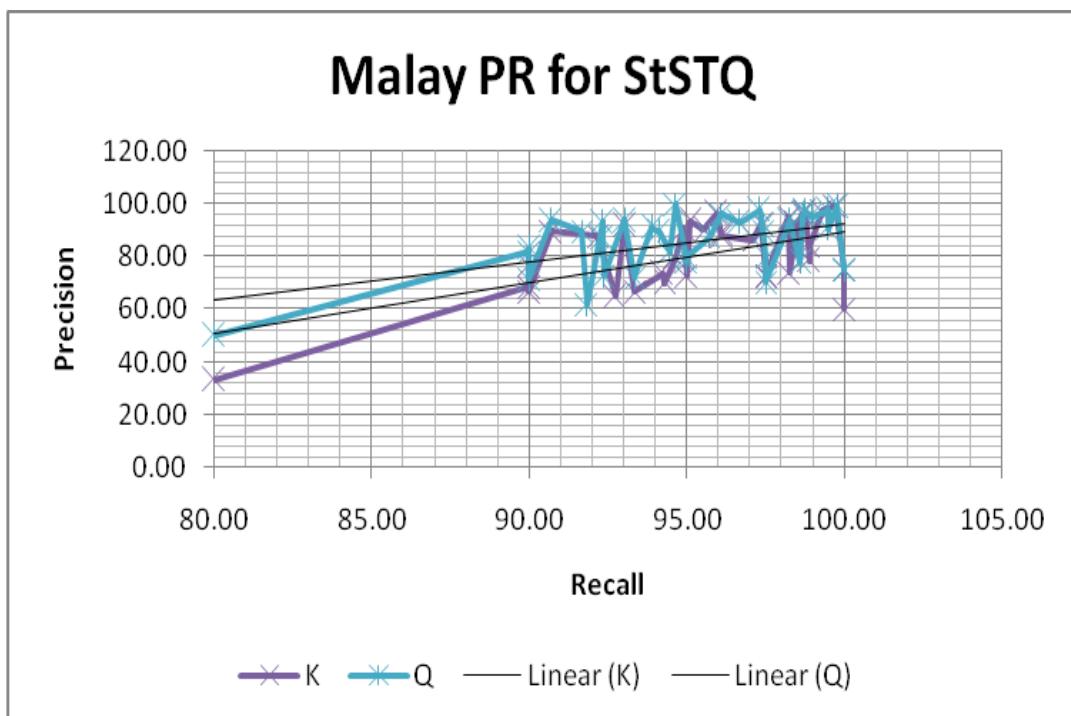


Figure 4.23: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ in Malay

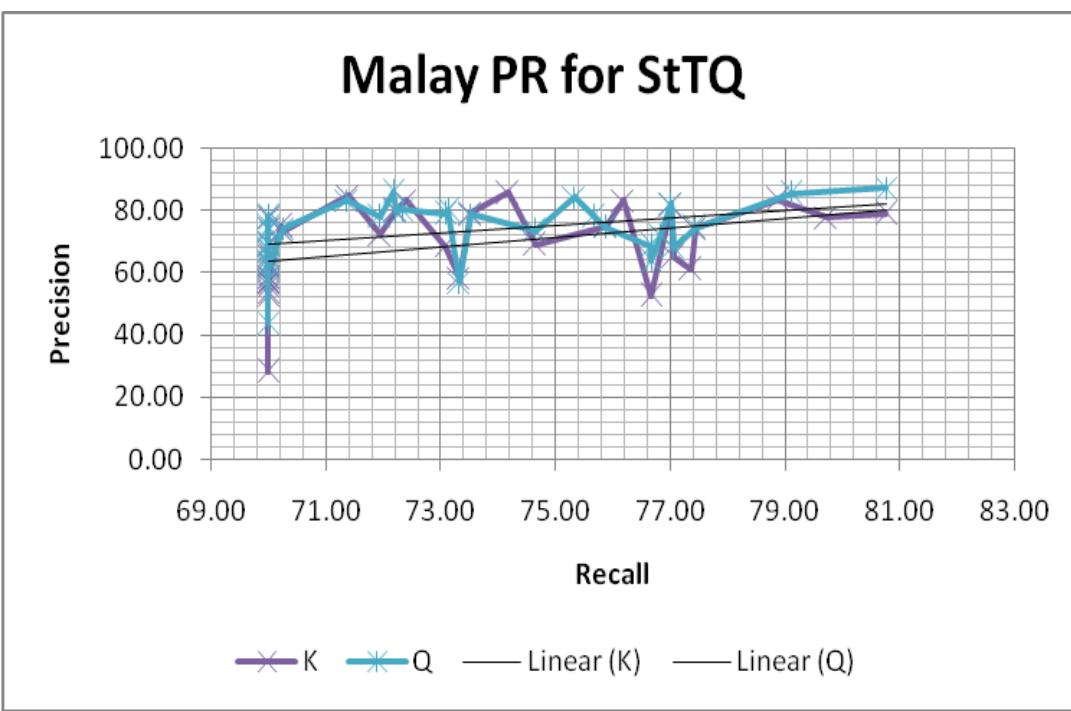


Figure 4.24: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StTQ in Malay

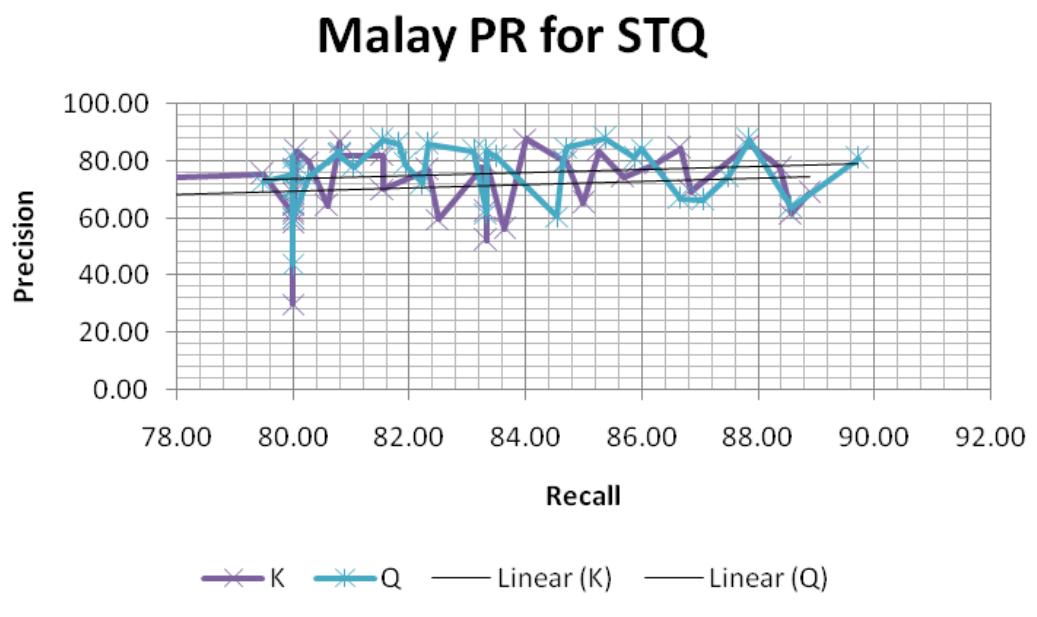


Figure 4.25: The Precision against Recall Percentage for STQ in Malay

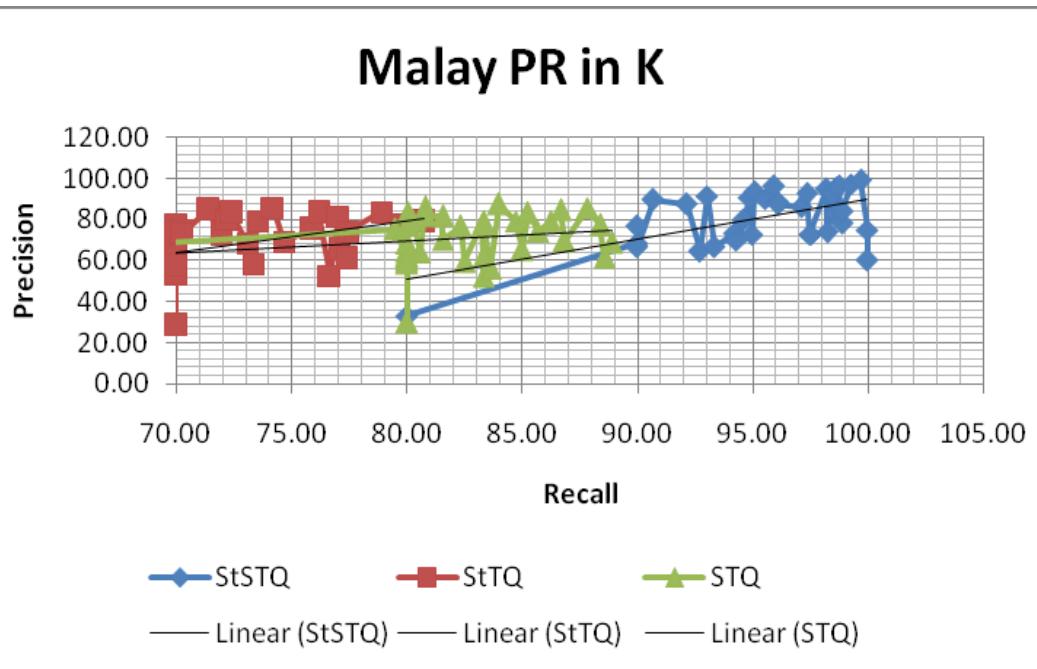


Figure 4.26: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in K of Malay

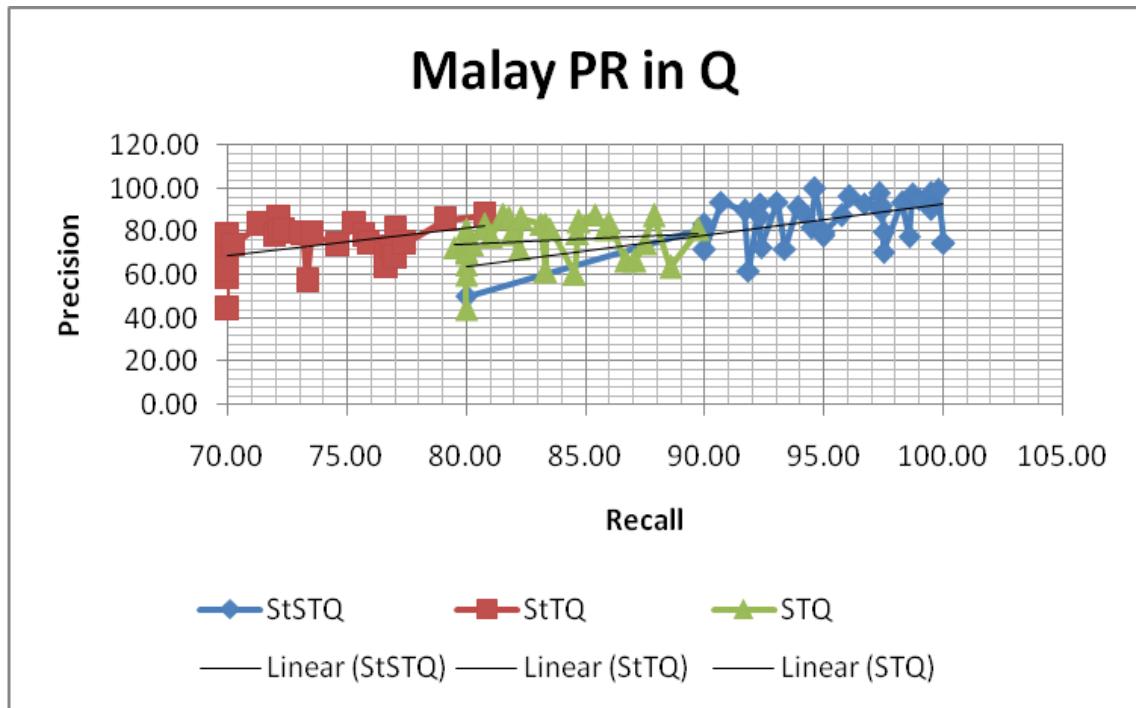


Figure 4.27: The Precision against Recall Percentage for StSTQ, StTQ and STQ in Q of Malay

4.5 Discussion of Experimental Results

Table 4.13 and Figure 4.28 show the average percentages of recall and precision for 24 experiments based on K and Q. The experiments evaluate StSTQ, StTQ, STQ and TQ in English, Arabic and Malay based on 36 queries. The results are also presented in Figure 4.29 to 4.34. It is shown that the StSTQ is a better technique in QR than StTQ, STQ and TQ, which is indicated by more than 77% precision and more than 90% in recall. Translation of query does not affect the recall and precision but improves the users' understanding on the displayed results technically.

Table 4.13 Average Percentages of Recall and Precision of Experiments

| No | Experiments | Average of Precision | | Average of Recall | |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| | | K | Q | K | Q |
| 1. | English (StSTQ) | 77.52 | 84.12 | 97.83 | 96.19 |
| 2. | Arabic (StSTQ) | 80.03 | 85.84 | 95.24 | 96.94 |
| 3. | Malay (StSTQ) | 80.96 | 85.26 | 98.68 | 97.27 |
| 4. | English (StTQ) | 63.61 | 70.13 | 80.25 | 80.13 |
| 5. | Arabic (StTQ) | 63.38 | 67.89 | 77.51 | 77.07 |
| 6. | Malay (StTQ) | 68.35 | 73.27 | 83.56 | 83.81 |
| 7. | English (STQ) | 68.57 | 75.24 | 86.93 | 86.12 |
| 8. | Arabic (STQ) | 68.09 | 74.49 | 83.21 | 84.14 |
| 9. | Malay (STQ) | 70.91 | 75.14 | 86.68 | 85.86 |
| 10. | English (TQ) | 15.50 | 14.69 | 20.40 | 16.60 |
| 11. | Arabic (TQ) | 13.74 | 13.34 | 58.85 | 50.87 |
| 12. | Malay (TQ) | 24.79 | 23.90 | 32.97 | 30.12 |

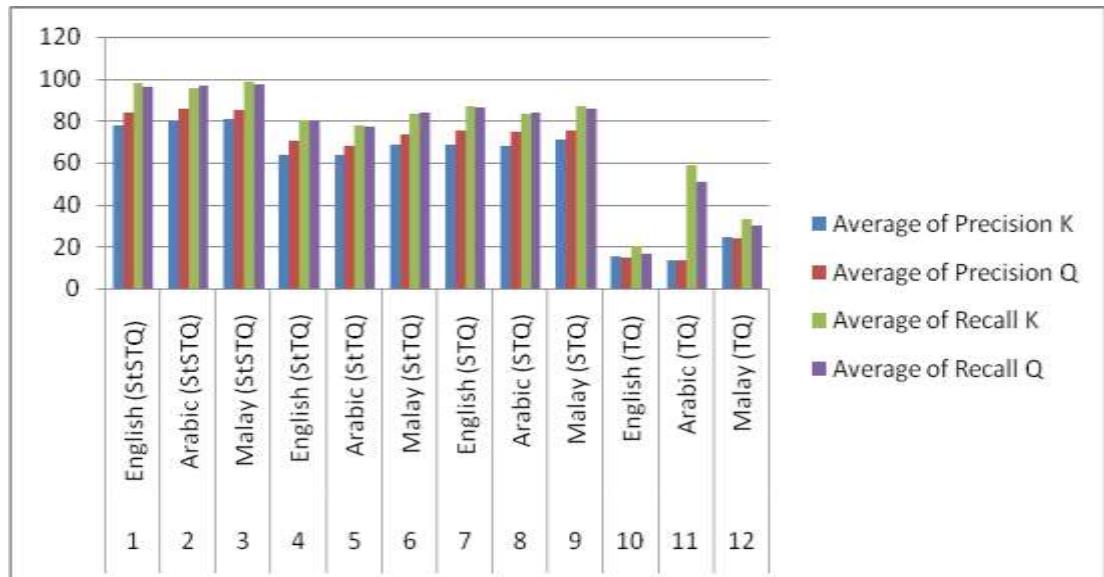


Figure 4.28: Average Percentages of Recall and Precision of Experiments

Average Precision percentages of StSTQ for K and Q in English is 77.52 and 84.12; in Arabic, 80.03 and 85.84; in Malay, 80.96 and 85.26 respectively. The average Recall percentages for K and Q in English is 97.83 and 96.19; in Arabic, 95.24 and 96.94; in Malay, 98.68 and 97.27 respectively. The experiments on Malay documents are better in terms of average Recall and Precision percentages. These StSTQ values are better than other techniques because of the existence of semantic for stemming process. This means that the stemmers are more beneficial to perform in QR and query expansion.

The higher values of recall and precision percentages depend on the semantic technique and the efficient stemmer in the query expansion to retrieve more relevant documents or verses. The figures show higher Q values than K in precision and recall percentages that improve QR performance. The query expansion affects the performances of QR in improving the results based on StSTQ. StSTQ recall percentages are also better than previous researches conducted by Prasad's (2008) that studied on Improving Recall for Hindi, Telugu, Oromo to English CLIR (HTO-E) and Sujatha' (2010) that conducted a research on Evaluation of English-Telugu and English-Tamil (E-Te & Te-E). Prasad (2008) and Sujatha (2010) indicated 70% and 86% in recall respectively. They have not improved or enhanced the query through the combination of semantic and stemming techniques in their experiments.

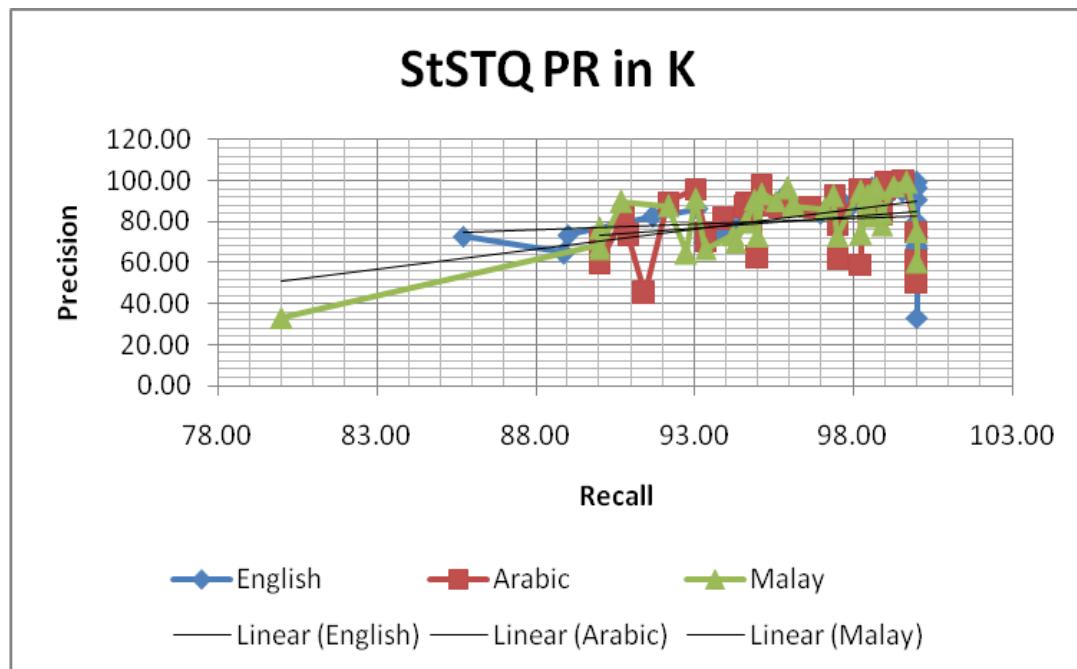


Figure 4.29: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in K of StSTQ

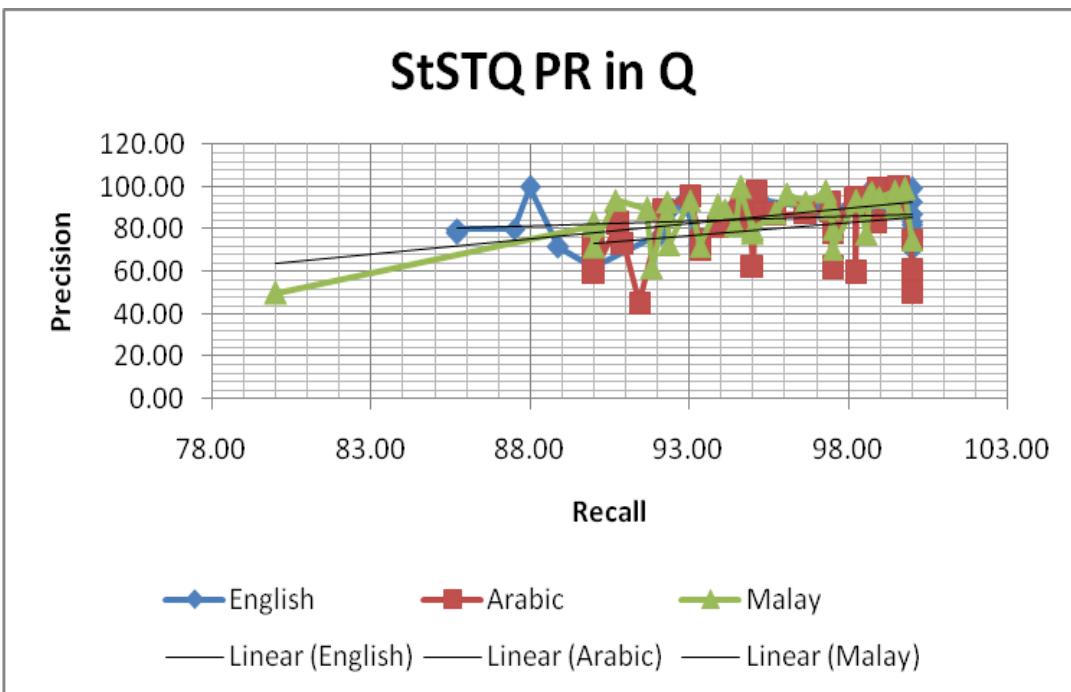


Figure 4.30: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in Q of StSTQ

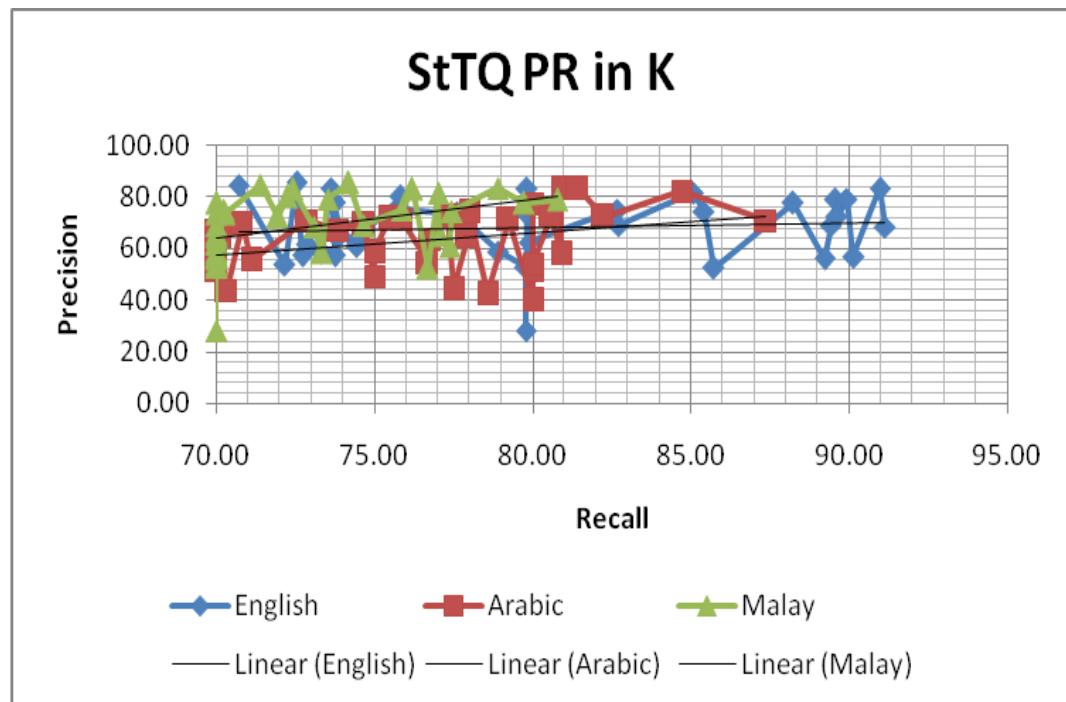


Figure 4.31: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in K of StTQ

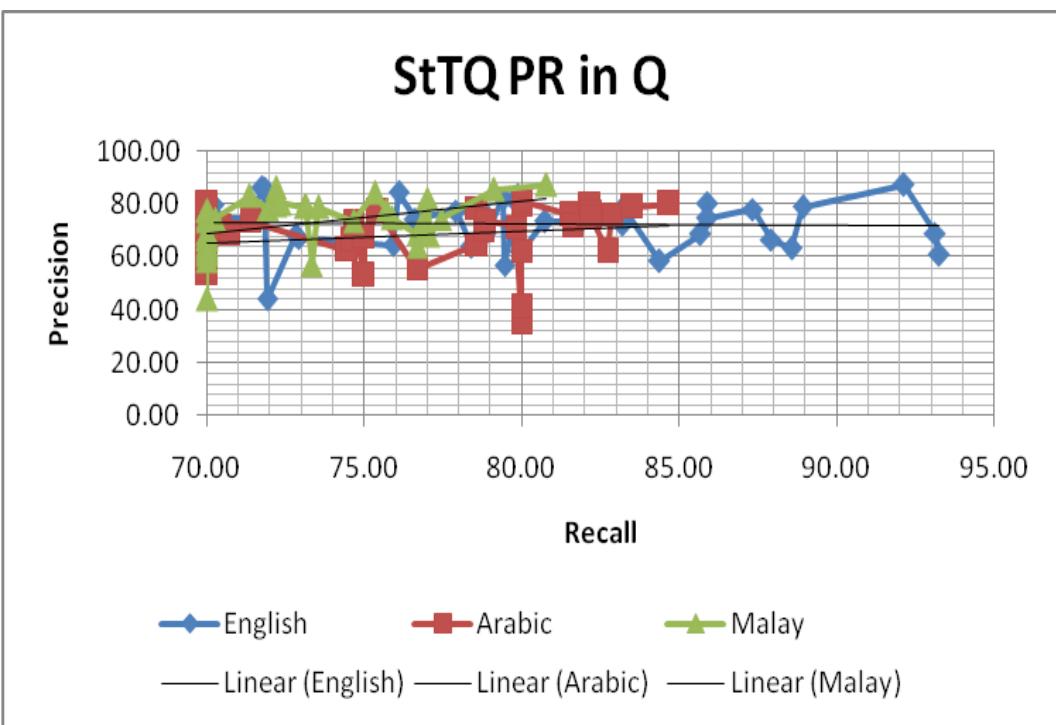


Figure 4.32: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in Q of StTQ

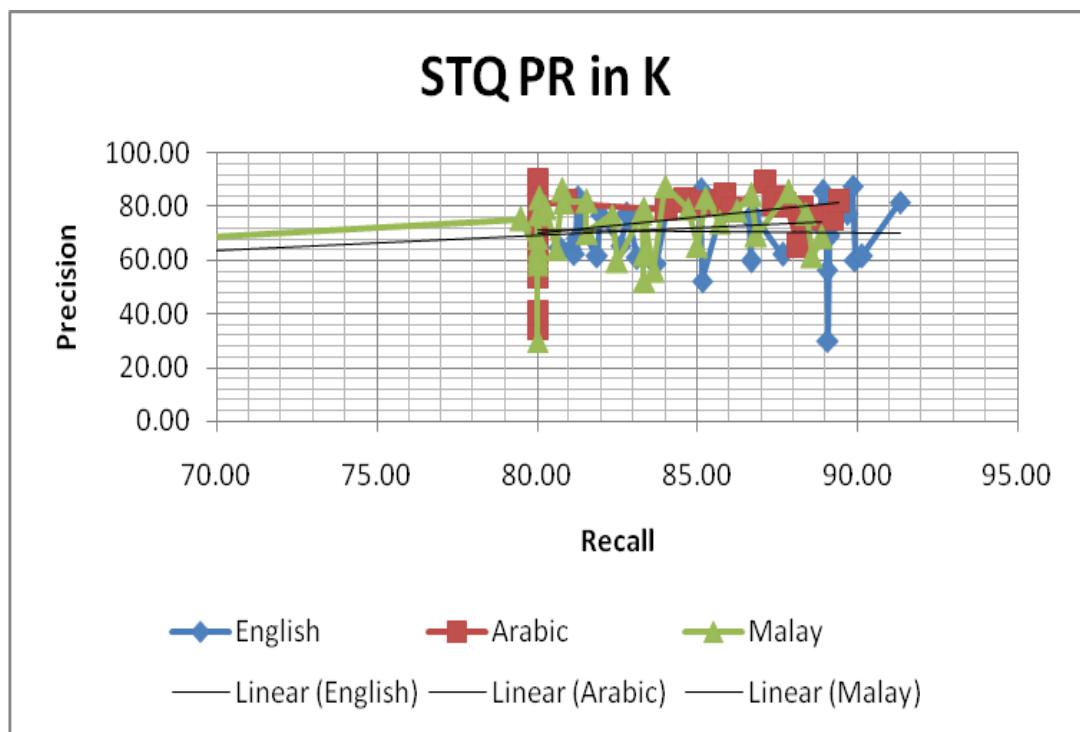


Figure 4.33: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in K of STQ

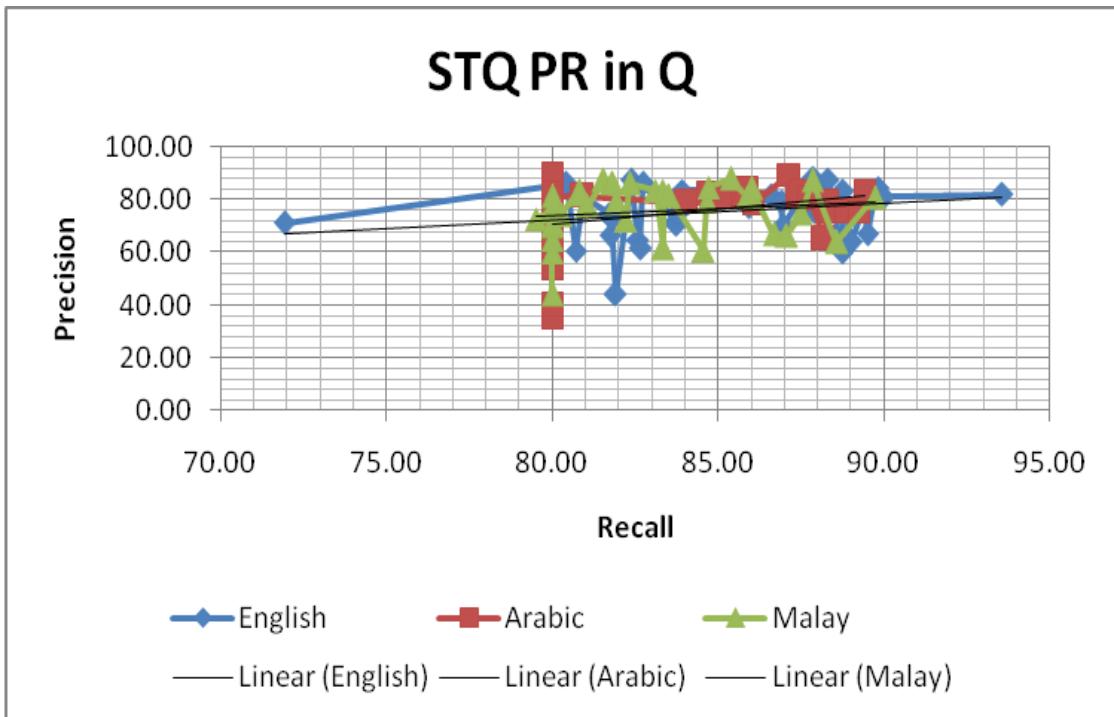


Figure 4.34: The Precision against Recall Percentage for English, Arabic and Malay in Q of STQ

4.6 Discussion of StSTQ in SpaceTree

The high values of recall and precision percentages depend on the efficient stemmer to remove all the affixes of the synonymous words in the query expansion and words on Quran verses collection to retrieve more relevant verses. The keyword (K) can repeat the same verses and lead to low effectiveness than query words (Q). Table 4.14 and 4.15 show the total users amongst Muslims and Non-Muslims that choose the better technique after testing the prototype system and their feedbacks in the questionnaire. They have to select one as the best methods in the questionnaire. In order to evaluate the result and analysis, 200 questionnaires were distributed to the various levels of users that consist of students and lecturers in University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur; 100 papers for Muslims and 100 papers for non-Muslims. However, only 89 and 95 responses were received from Muslims and non-Muslims respectively. Most users amongst Muslims and Non-Muslim prefer the visualizing stemmed semantic translated

query (65 and 58 respectively) as the best method from the listed methods in the questionnaire, as shown in Figure 4.35 to 4.37.

Table 4.14 Total of Muslim Users According to Their Most Preferred Methods

| Conflated Methods | Responder | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Lecturer | Student | Total |
| Semantic query | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stemmed query | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stemmed semantic query | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Semantic translated query | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Stemmed translated query | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Stemmed semantic translated query (StSTQ) | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| User right thought query | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Query translation | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Multilingual query translation | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Visualizing semantic query | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Visualizing stemming query | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Visualizing stemming semantic query | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Visualizing semantic translated query | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Visualizing stemmed translated query | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Visualizing stemmed semantic translated query (StSTQ) | 14 | 51 | 65 |
| Visualizing user right thought query | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Visualizing query translation | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Visualizing multilingual query translation | 1 | 9 | 10 |
| Total: | 16 | 73 | 89 |

Table 4.15 Total of Non-Muslim Users According to Their Most Preferred Methods

| Conflated Methods | Responder | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Lecturer | Student | Total |
| Semantic query | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stemmed query | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stemmed semantic query | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Semantic translated query | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Stemmed translated query | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stemmed semantic translated query (StSTQ) | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| User right thought query | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Query translation | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Multilingual query translation | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Visualizing semantic query | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Visualizing stemming query | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Visualizing stemming semantic query | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Visualizing semantic translated query | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Visualizing stemmed translated query | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Visualizing stemmed semantic translated query (StSTQ) | 8 | 50 | 58 |
| Visualizing user right thought query | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Visualizing query translation | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Visualizing multilingual query translation | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total: | 18 | 77 | 95 |

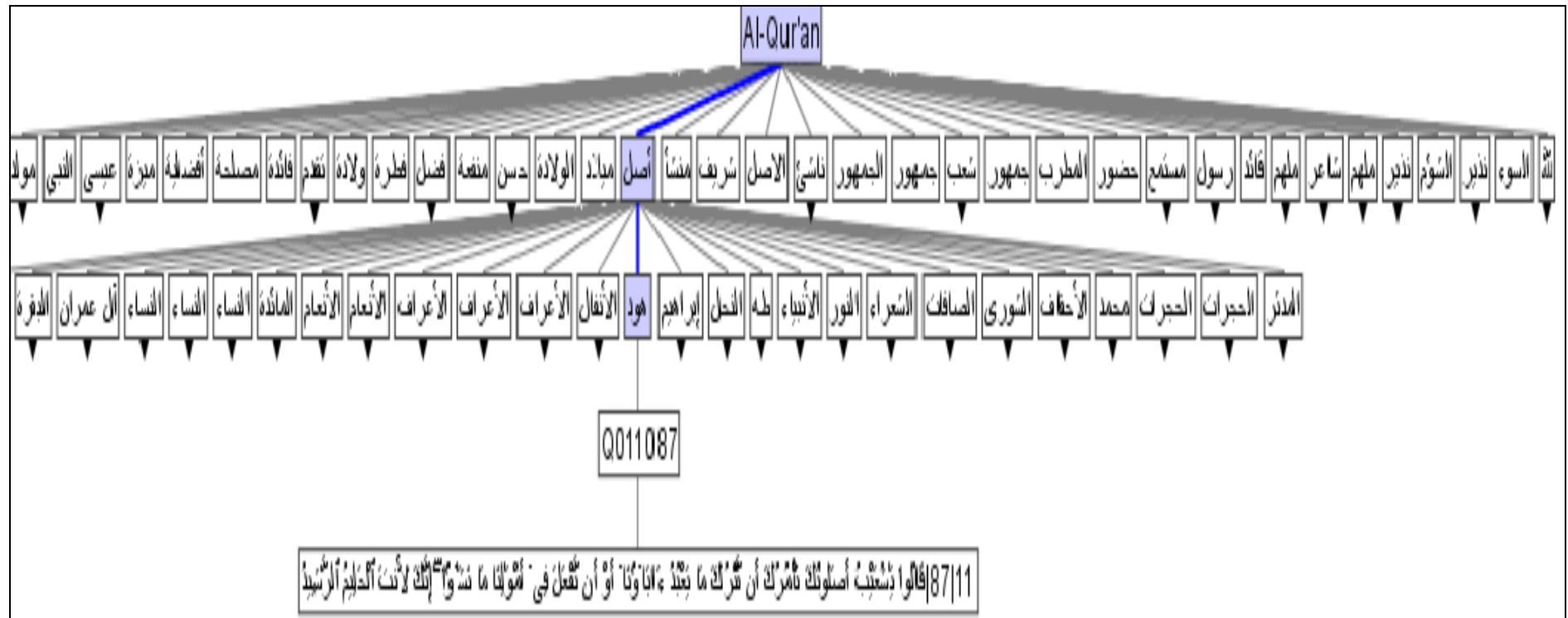


Figure 4.35: SpaceTree “مَوْلَدُ النَّبِيِّ عِيسَىٰ” of Semantic Arabic Visualization

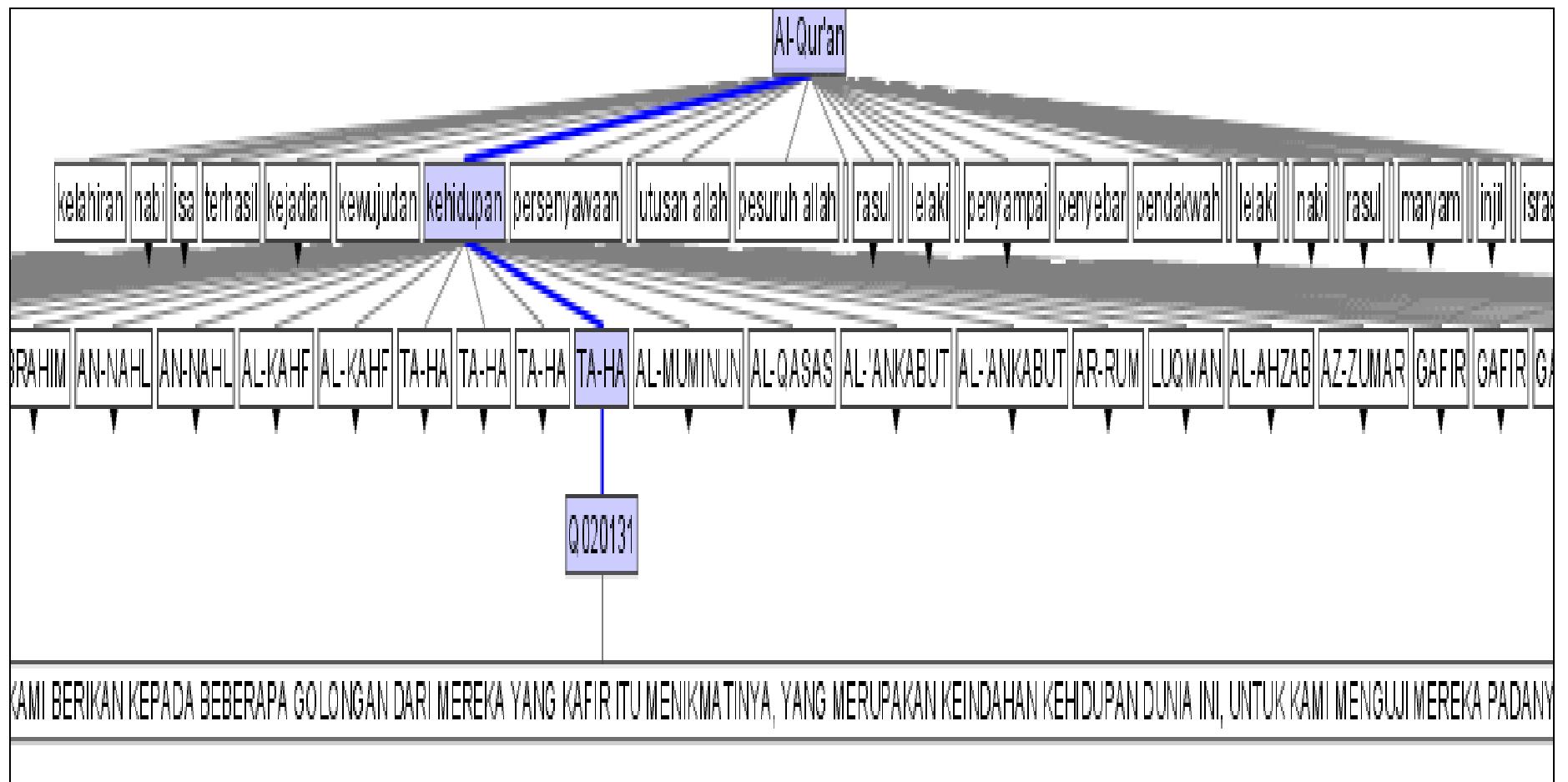


Figure 4.36: SpaceTree “Kehadiran nabi Isa” of Semantic Malay Visualization

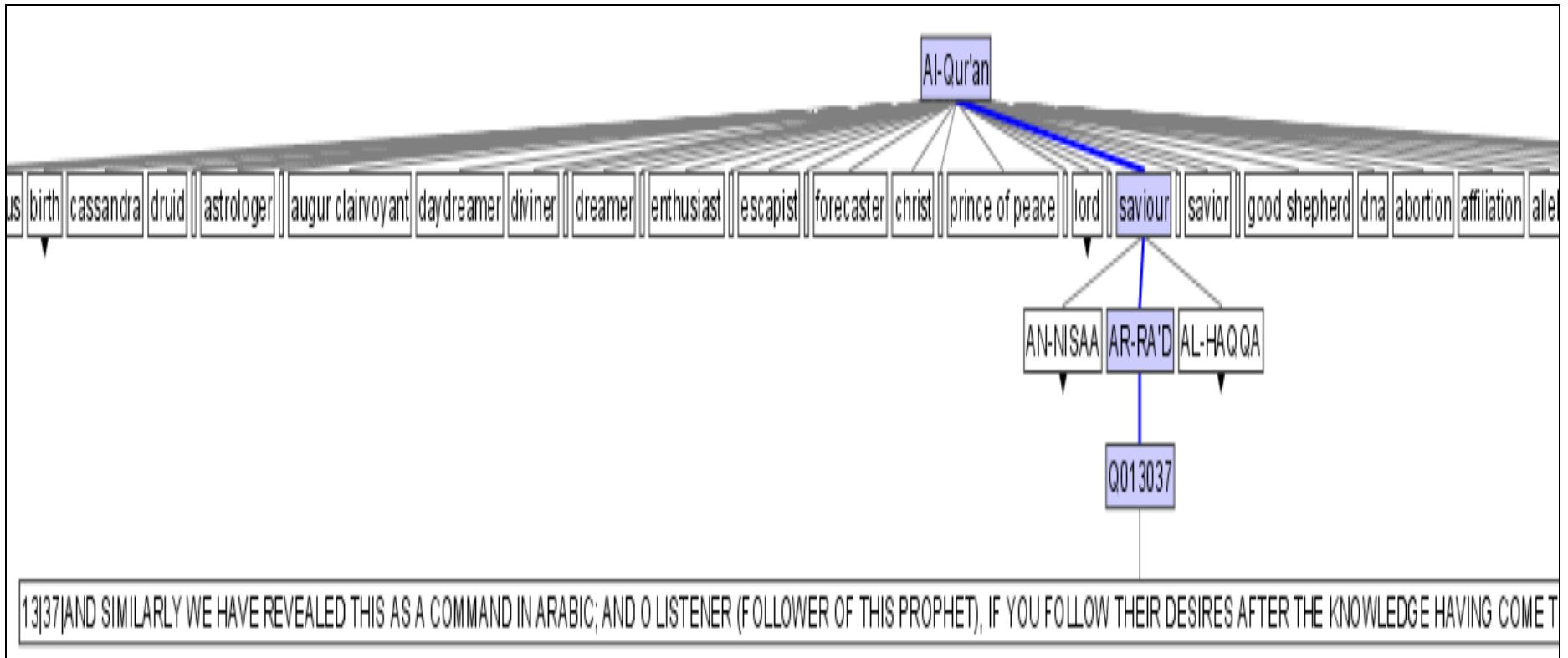


Figure 4.37: SpaceTree “Prophet Jesus birth” of Semantic English Visualization

Table 4.16 Overall Functional Requirements of the Prototype Systems

| Function | Prototypes Comparison | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Previous study conducted by Yusof et. al | | | | <i>Current study</i> |
| | Integrated system | Directory approach | Galaxy approach | Hyperbolic approach | |
| Arabic text of the Quran | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Search | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Visualization of searched result | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Audio | √ | X | X | X | X |
| Translation | √ BM | X | √ | X | √ |
| Save | √ | X | X | X | √ |
| Print | X | X | √ | X | √ |
| Juz(Parts) and Surah(Chapters) class | X | √ | X | √ | √ |
| Medinan or Meccan class | X | √ | X | √ | X |
| <i>Semantic results</i> | X | X | X | X | √ |

Most users feel comfortable to visualize the relevant information and query. The combination of visualization, stemming, semantic and translation improves the users' understanding in order to get better picture and assimilation regarding the clear meanings in the retrieval results. Visualizing stemmed semantic translated query technique is most selective and effective in improving users' comprehension based on the user feedbacks from the questionnaire. Stemmed semantic query is not selective and an interesting method in understanding the information provided. It does present the information on visual dynamically.

The results in Table 4.14 and 4.15 show the listed techniques. The semantic technique expands the query that consists of synonyms for retrieving relevant verses. The stemming of the synonyms in the query and words in Quran verses collection simultaneously also can perform QR successfully to retrieve more relevant verses. Visualising the results can improve users' understanding, interests, satisfaction and knowledge assimilation which depend on the relationship between query and result in order to enhance users' comprehension. Yusof et al. (2009) proposed four types of visualization in explaining and understanding the Quran verses in every chapter. Users can visualize the information with hyperbolic, directory, galaxy and integrated approaches (Yusof et al., 2009). This study adds SpaceTree in the QR system developed by Plaisant et al. (2003) that represents Quran verses for every chapter shown from Figure 4.35 till 4.37 (Plaisant, et al., 2003) compared to traditional results from Figure 4.38 till 4.40. Table 4.16 shows SpaceTree QR system and provides 8 out of 10 functions (Yusof, et al., 2009).

4.7 Result

Figure 4.33 to 4.35 show the QR system interfaces that describe verses and chapters in

English, Malay and Arab. QR can translate the result in English, Malay and Arab and the translation does not affect the recall and precision due to replacement of the source language into the target language through index number of each verse.

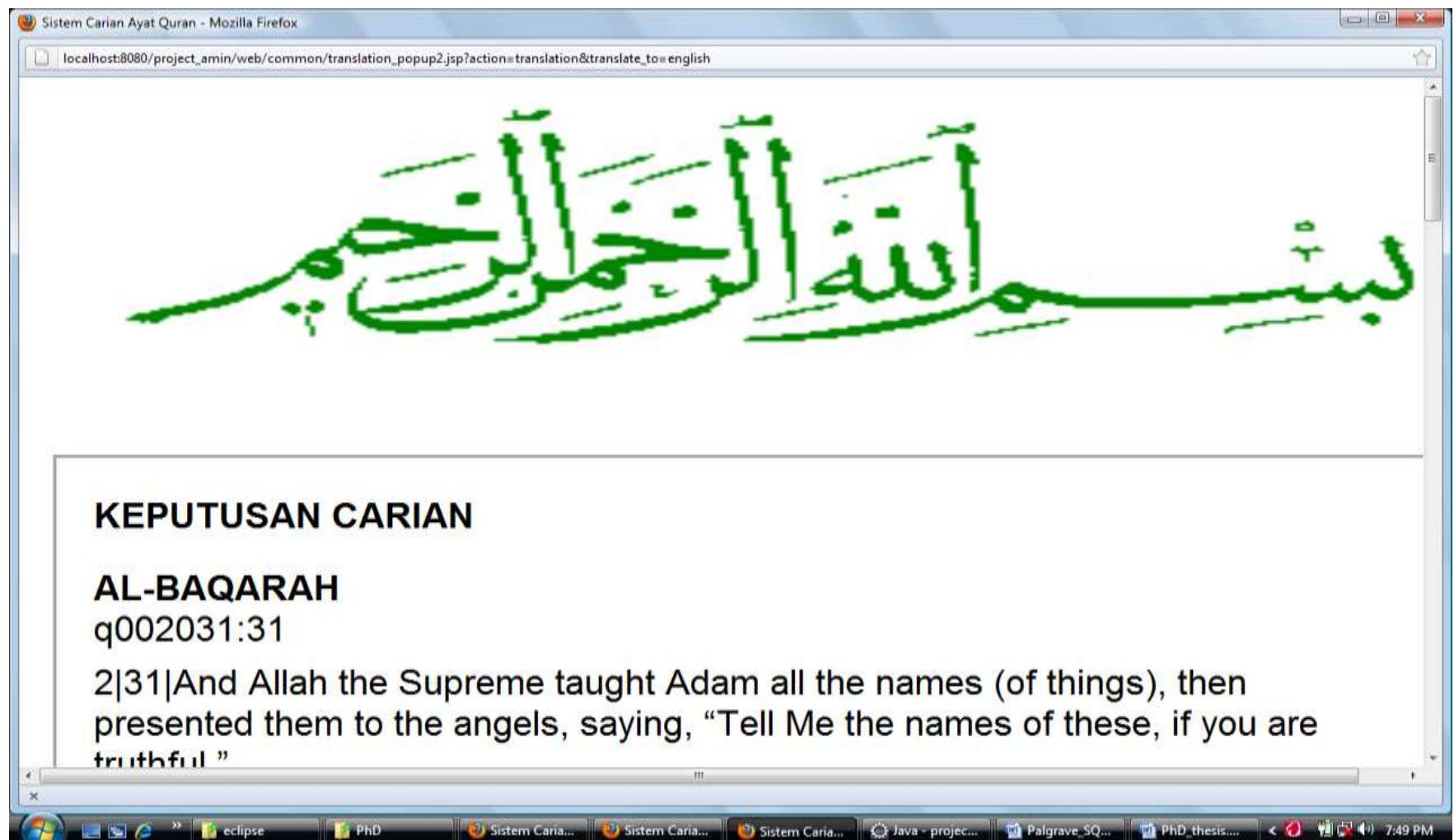


Figure 4.38: The Semantic Query Result for “Prophet Jesus birth”

Sistem Cari Ayat Quran - Mozilla Firefox
localhost:8080/project_amin/web/common/result_popup2.jsp?semantic=2&newSearch=true&action=retrieve&words=birth prophet jesus&text=1&query=12

affiliation allele ancestry animation aristocracy babyhood bear beginning cassandra druid astrologer augur clairvoyant daydreamer diviner dreamer enthusiast escapist forecaster christ prince of peace lord saviour savior good shepherd

Stop Word(s) :

Word : PROPHET

AL-BAQARAH
q002031:31

2|31|DAN IA TELAH MENGAJARKAN NABI ADAM, AKAN SEGALA NAMA BENDA-BENDA DAN GUNANYA, KEMUDIAN DITUNJUKANNYA KEPADA MALAIKAT LALU IA BERFIRMAN: "TERANGKANLAH KEPADAKU NAMA BENDA-BENDAINI SEMUANYA JIKA KAMU GOLONGAN YANG BENAR".

AL-BAQARAH
q002033:33

Figure 4.39: Semantic Query Result to Malay



Figure 4.40: Semantic Query Result to Arabic

4.8 Experimental Approach System of StSTQ

StSTQ has started with a certain language of the query as the input of the system. For example, **عيون**, is when the query is the third query in Arabic (Appendix C). The relevance judgment comes from totally through a manual search result for each query. The third query has 26 potential relevant verses in the result (Appendix E). QR system considers each query as word-by-word (K) and queryword (Q). In this case, K is chosen, translated and expanded through semantic approach in Figure 4.43. Its translated query is *mata* and its synonyms are *pancaindera*, *bilah* and *markah*. The synonyms in the translated query and words in the Quran verses collection are stemmed in Figure 4.44. Due to that, Figure 4.32 shows the various processes pertaining to StSTQ, StTQ and STQ for Malay, English and Arabic respectively. The total of QR of the third query is 3052 ayats or verses. The target language of the first result is in Malay that shows numbers of chapters and ayats or verses (q002055, q002060.....q003019) and QR translates the result in English (Figure 4.45) and in Arabic (Figure 4.46). Figure 4.41 shows the Arabic 3rd query. Figure 4.43 and 4.44 illustrates the Malay result based on the translated 3rd query, and shows the search result (*keputusan carian*) from Al-Baqarah (q002060:60). Figure 4.44 shows the whole results on Malay translated 3rd query with 3052 of total records (*jumlah rekod*). QR translates obvious Malay results in Figure 4.43 and 4.44 into English and Arabic results in Figure 4.45 and Figure 4.46 respectively based on index numbers or verses numbers. QR is dynamically presented through SpaceTree (Figure 4.47) instead of normal view (Figure 4.43, 4.44, 4.45, and 4.46).

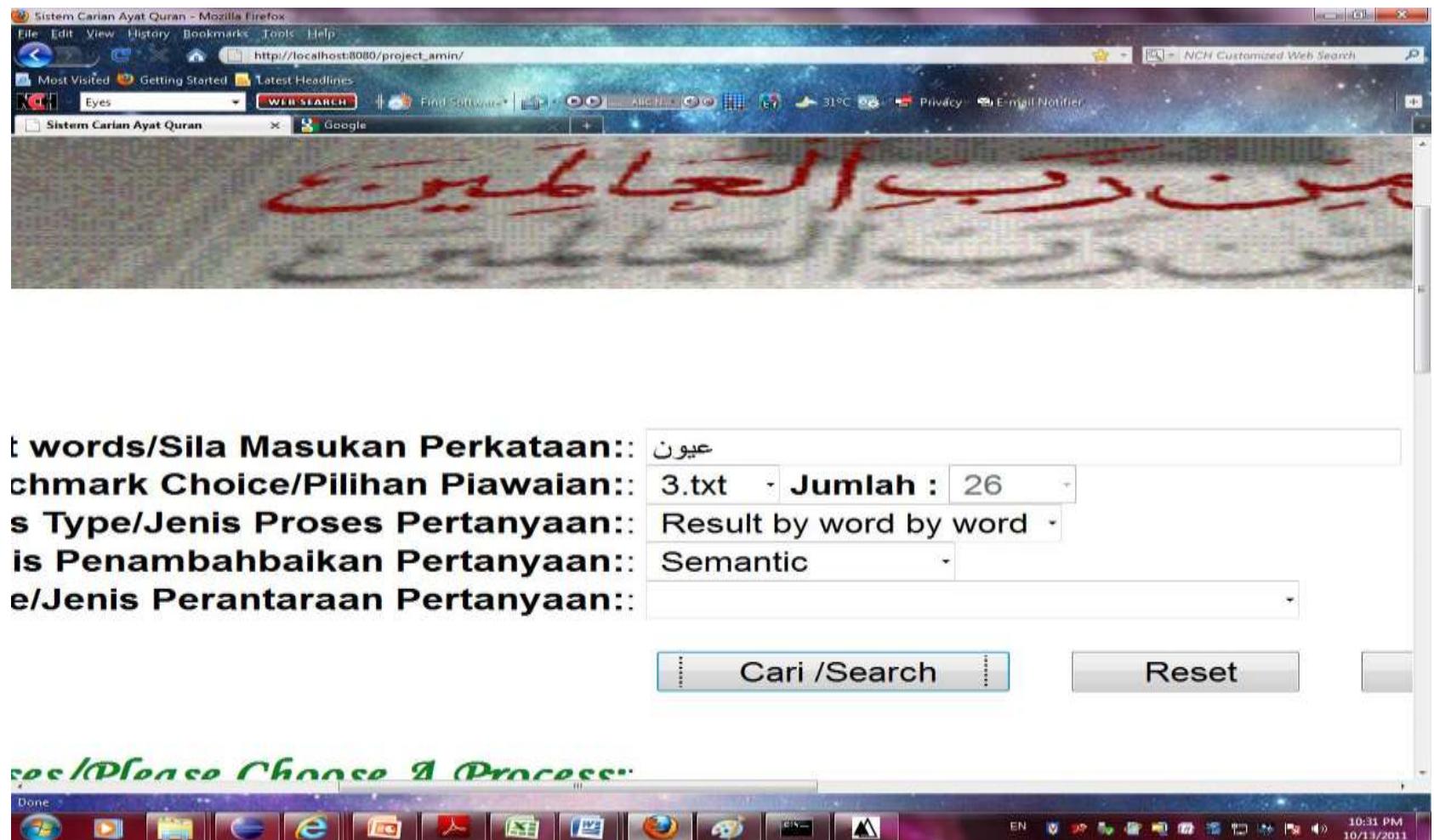


Figure 4.41: Main Menu of Quran Search Website

Sistem Carian Ayat Quran - Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

http://localhost:8080/project_amin/ NCH Customized Web Search

Most Visited Getting Started Latest Headlines

WEB SEARCH Find Software ABCN 31°C Privacy E-mail Notifier

Sistem Carian Ayat Quran Google

Please Input words/Sila Masukan Perkataan:

Benchmark Choice/Pilihan Piawaian: 3.txt Jumlah : 26

Query Process Type/Jenis Proses Pertanyaan: Result by word by word

Query Optimization Type/Jenis Penambahbaikan Pertanyaan: Semantic

Query Medium Type/Jenis Perantaraan Pertanyaan:

Klik [sini](#) untuk mendapatkan perkataan berguna
 Click [here](#) to get a list of meaningful words
 Click [here](#) to get a list of meaningful arabic words

Cari /Search Reset Keluar/Exit

Sila Pilih Jenis Proses/Please Choose A Process:

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="radio"/> Arabic Query Arabic Document | <input type="radio"/> Malay Query Malay Document | <input type="radio"/> English Query English Document |
| <input type="radio"/> Stemming Arabic Query Arabic Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming Malay Query Malay Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming English Query English Document |
| <input type="radio"/> Stemming Arabic Query Stemming Arabic Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming Malay Query Stemming Malay Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming English Query Stemming English Document |
| <input type="radio"/> Arabic Query English Document | <input type="radio"/> Malay Query English Document | <input type="radio"/> English Query Malay Document |
| <input type="radio"/> Stemming Arabic Query English Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming Malay Query English Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming English Query Malay Document |
| <input type="radio"/> Stemming Arabic Query Stemming English Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming Malay Query Stemming English Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming English Query Stemming Malay Document |
| <input type="radio"/> Arabic Query Malay Document | <input type="radio"/> Malay Query Arabic Document | <input type="radio"/> English Query Arabic Document |
| <input type="radio"/> Stemming Arabic Query Malay Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming Malay Query Arabic Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming English Query Arabic Document |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> Stemming Arabic Query Stemming Malay Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming Malay Query Stemming Arabic Document | <input type="radio"/> Stemming English Query Stemming Arabic Document |

Figure 4.42: Arabic 3rd Query of StSTQ

Sistem Carian Ayat Quran - Mozilla Firefox
http://localhost:8080/project_admin/web/common/result_popup2.jsp?semantics=undefined&newSearch=true&action=retrieve&words=Mata&test=3&query=all

[Data Visualization] [English] [Arabic]

KEPUTUSAN CARIAN

Full Query Without Stop Word(s): Mata pancaindera bilah markah

Stop Word(s) :

Word : mata

AL-BAQARAH
q002055:55
2|55|DAN (KENANGKANLAH) KETIKA KAMU BERKATA: "WAHAI MUSA! KAMI TIDAK AKAN BERIMAN KEPADAMU SEHINGGA KAMI DAPAT MELIHAT ALLAH DENGAN TERANG (DENGAN MATA KEPALA KAMI)". MAKA KERANA ITU KAMU DISAMBAR PETIR, SEDANG KAMU SEMUA MELIHATNYA.

AL-BAQARAH
q002060:60
2|60|DAN (INGATLAH) KETIKA NABI MUSA MEMOHON SUPAYA DIBERI AIR UNTUK KAUMNYA, MAKA KAMI BERFIRMAN: "PUKULAH BATU ITU DENGAN



Done 9:51 PM 10/13/2011

Figure 4.43: Malay Result based on Translated 3rd Query

Sistem Carian Ayat Quran - Mozilla Firefox

http://localhost:8080/project_ayatquran/web/common/result_popup2.jsp?semantic=undefined&newSearch=true&action=retrieve&wounds=Mata&text=3&query=B

MELIHAT ORANG-ORANG ISLAM DENGAN PANDANGAN MATA BIASA - DUÁ KALI RAMAINYA BERBANDING DENGAN MEREKA SENDIRI. DAN ALLAH SENTIASA MENGUATKAN SESIAPA YANG DIKEHENDAKINYA, DENGAN MEMBERIKAN PERTOLONGANNYA. SESUNGGUHNYA PADA PERISTIWA ITU TERDAPAT SATU PENGAJARAN YANG MEMBERI INSAF BAGI ORANG-ORANG YANG BERFIKIRAN (YANG CELIK MATA HATINYA).

AL-IMRAN

q003019:19

3|19|SESUNGGUHNYA UGAMA (YANG BENAR DAN DIREDAI) DI SISI ALLAH IALAH ISLAM. DAN ORANG-ORANG (YAHUDI DAN NASRANI) YANG DIBERIKAN KITAB ITU TIDAK BERSELISIH (MENGENAI UGAMA ISLAM DAN ENGGAN MENERIMANYA) MELAINKAN SETELAH SAMPAI KEPADA MEREKA PENGETAHUAN YANG SAH TENTANG KEBENARANNYA; (PERSELISIHAN ITU PULA) SEMATA-MATA KERANA HASAD DENGKI YANG ADA DALAM KALANGAN MEREKA. DAN (INGATLAH), SESIAPA YANG KUFUR INGKAR AKAN AYAT-AYAT KETERANGAN ALLAH, MAKA SESUNGGUHNYA ALLAH AMAT SEGERA HITUNGAN HISABNYA.

Jumlah Rekod :3052

1 [2](#) [3](#) [4](#) [5](#) [Seterusnya >>](#) Akhir

http://localhost:8080/project_ayatquran/web/common/result_popup2.jsp?semantic=undefined&newSearch=true&action=retrieve&wounds=Mata&text=3&query=B



Figure 4.44: Total of Results on Malay Translated 3rd Query

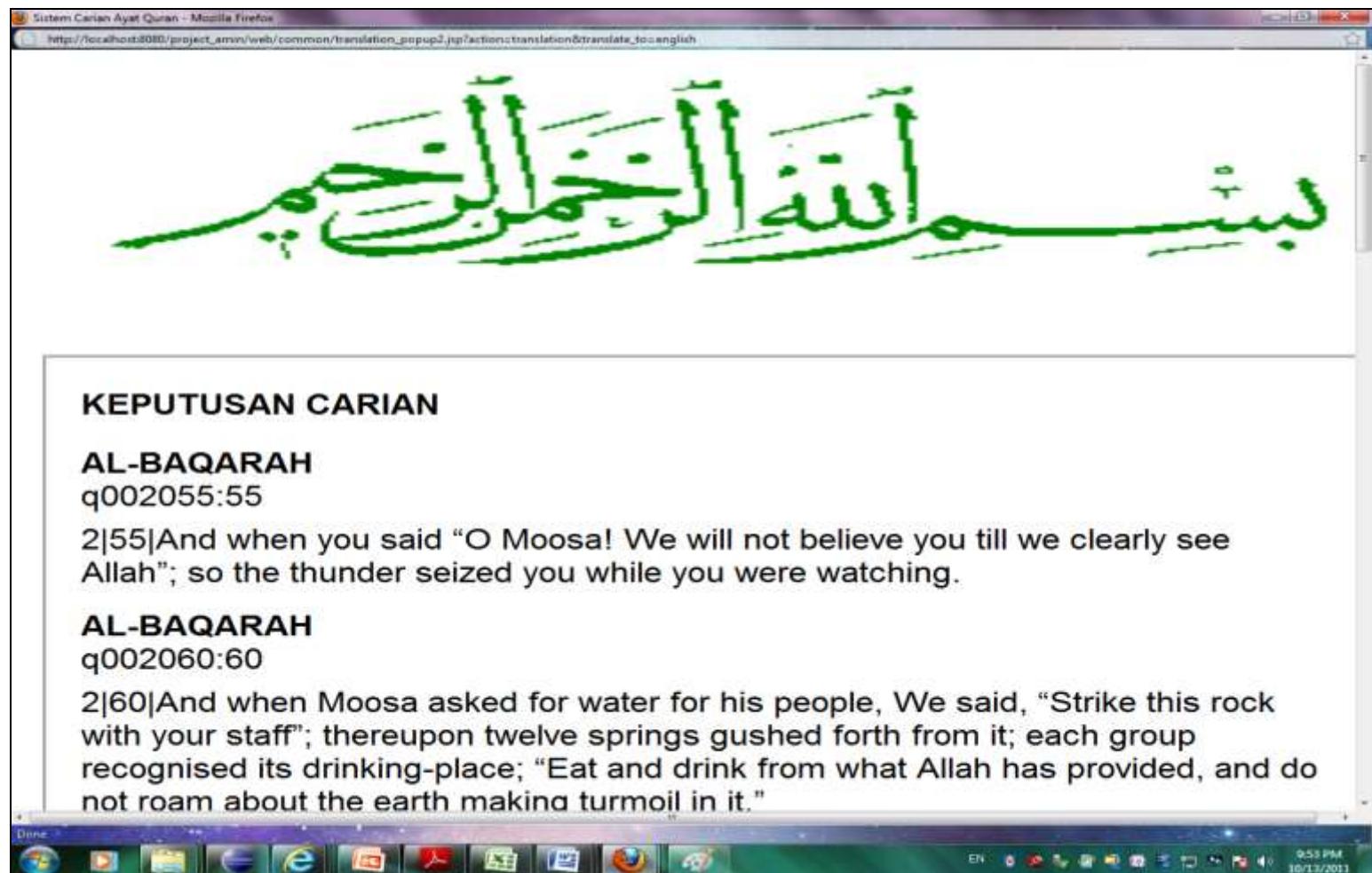


Figure 4.45: MLIR in English based on Numbers of Ayats/Verses in Malay Result



Figure 4.46: MLIR in Arabic based on Numbers of Ayats/Verses in Malay Result

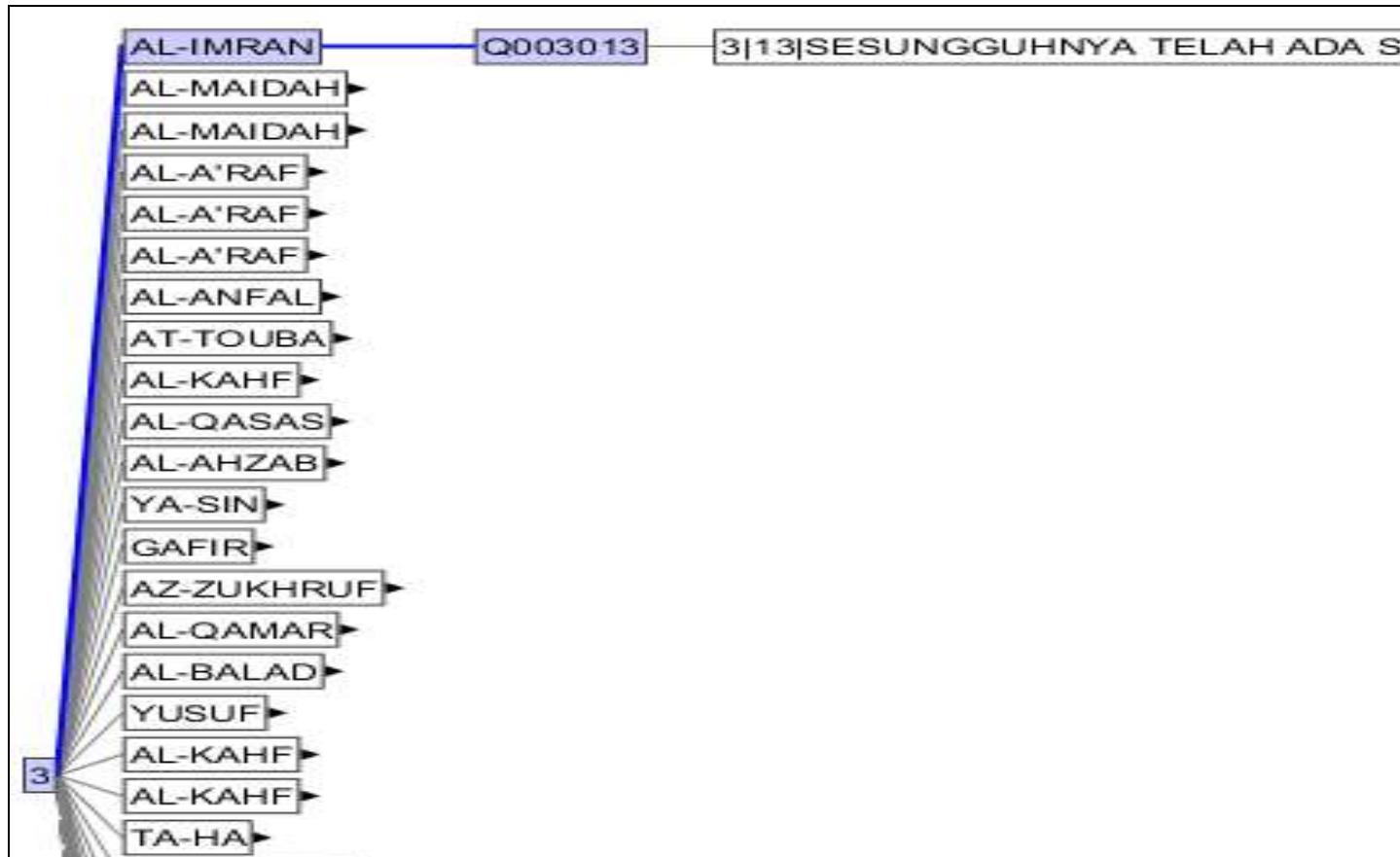


Figure 4.47: SpaceTree Visualization based on Translated 3rd Query in Malay Result

4.9 Summary

The result of the experiments have been analysed based on percentages of recall and precision. StSTQ shows better performance in retrieving results in K and Q in the specific language compared to StTQ and STQ. The queries need a stemming and semantic dictionary to support and translate words and then expand those words for their synonymous words in the target language for queries or documents. The translated queries with the collective synonymous words can retrieve relevant and related verses to meet close to 100% of user's query as relevant results. Effective semantic approach depends on how many synonymous words are there in the dictionary for each word in the query. This means that the more synonymous words provided for each word in the query to be stemmed and processed, the more relevant and related the results to be retrieved at higher recall and precision percentages. The simplest query words are Malay that indicates 97.27% in terms of average percentage of recall. Arabic language has many stopwords than other languages such as 'alif' character. The most difficult part in implementing the lexical semantic dictionary is to remove the diacritics or Arabic signs in the programming part.

5.0 CONCLUSION

5.1 Overview

This chapter discusses on addressing the research objectives, significance of study, limitation of the study and further research work. Addressing the research objectives can determine whether the experimental results and analysis of this study have met the research objectives or otherwise. The significance of the study describes the success of QR performance in retrieving more relevant verses to meet users' queries through query expansion. The limitation in the research includes the lack of synonymous words in the lexical semantic dictionary from the credible external references. Further research work extends towards visualisation of query expansion result in 3D in QR and Hadiths retrieval.

5.2 Addressing the Research Objectives

This study has found impressive findings and result analysis during the empirical experiments based on query expansion technique through StSTQ. The findings and result analysis that have met the research objectives successfully are as follows:

- i. to develop algorithm of query expansion based on stemming, semantic and translation query in cross language Quranic retrieval

The query expansion in QR is suited to the lexical semantic dictionary to retrieve better results and help to search verses in other languages. The experiments include the semantic technique that assigns each word in the translated query with its synonymous words to retrieve verses. The experiments also include the effective stemmer that removes all the affixes of all words and synonymous words in the translated query and

Quran verses collection simultaneously to retrieve more verses. The combination of semantic Quran ontology and effective Malay, English and Arabic stemmers have improved QR and yielded more retrieved and relevant documents based on stemmed semantic translated query and stemmed documents (StSTQ) than stemmed translated query (StTQ) and semantic translated query (STQ). This study also indicates that StTQ and STQ are more significant if both are integrated to enhance QR result performance. The integration of both techniques can improve query expansion in terms of precision and recall of the 36 queries successfully in Q than keywords (K). As a result, the recall values achieve higher percentages for the tested queries than precision.

- ii. to develop a prototype of cross language Quranic retrieval system for Malay, English and Arabic based on Stemmed Semantic Translated Query (StSTQ)

The new framework of the prototype system improves the QR performance as shown in Figure 5.1. The framework explains the comparison of StSTQ, STQ and StTQ in retrieving Quranic verses. The system checks to remove the stopwords in the query such as ‘a’, ‘the’, ‘be’, ‘will’, ‘can’, and others. It translates the query in source language (TQ). Then, the translated query looks up for its synonymous words in the dictionary (STQ). Afterwards, it removes all the affixes words and synonyms in the query through the stemming process in order to match them with their root words. Query expansion significantly forms StSTQ that comprises StTQ and STQ. The StSTQ has significantly improved the QR processes in order to retrieve more relevant results in the target language. The relevant results retrieval is then presented on SpaceTree significantly for better understanding of the QR results.

The proposed algorithm used for searching the Quran result via input keyword and queryword can be described by the following steps.

1. Check if words are available in a query (stopwords removal in a specific language)
2. Check each word to be matched if available in the dictionary and get its line to match with its translation in the same line
3. Generate synonyms for each word in the same line, if not, go to 4
4. Remove all the affixes for synonym by synonym or word by word in a query, if not, go to 5 or 6
5. Remove all the affixes for synonym by synonym or word by word in a query and words in verses collection in a specific language, if not, go to 6
6. Generate the result with the matching string or character in both sides and remove verses with the same verse number (querywords), if not, go to 7
7. Generate the result with the matching string or character in both sides (keywords)
8. Check verses numbers in retrieval with the verses in the relevance judgment
9. Divide by the total retrieval and divide by the total manual gained
10. Show the result interface if not,
11. Present the visualized result

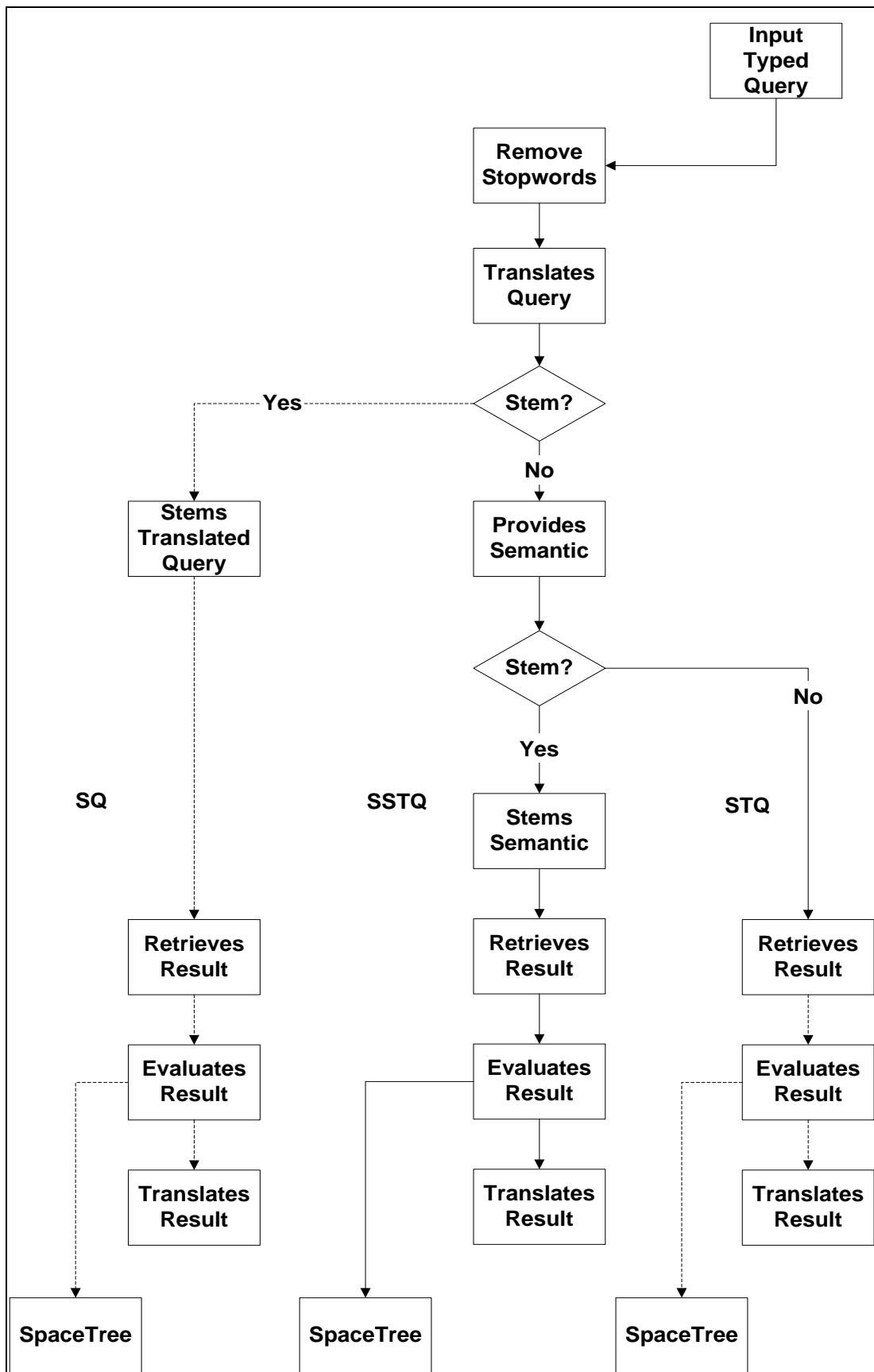


Figure 5.1 : The Framework of the Prototype System

- iii. to evaluate the performance of the prototype system of the cross language Quranic retrieval

This study involves important tests to improve the single translated 36 queries in linking to the matched relevant synonyms and stemmed synonyms. The query expansion through semantic technique generates the necessary and comprehensive Quran information and three principal empirical experiments were conducted in retrieving relevant verses from the Quran text in Malay, Arabic and English. The experiments consist of StSTQ (Stemmed and Translated Semantic Query), StTQ (Stemmed Translated Query) and STQ (Semantic Translated Query) for English, Arabic and Malay. In the analysis of English verses collection, StSTQ indicates an average precision percentage of 77.52% and 84.12% in keyword (K) and queryword (Q) respectively and the average recall percentage of 97.83% and 96.19% in K and Q respectively. In Arabic verses collection, StSTQ shows average precision percentage of 80.03% and 85.84% in K and Q respectively and the average recall percentage is 95.24% and 96.94% in K and Q respectively. In Malay verses collection, StSTQ results in average precision percentage of 80.96% and 85.26% in K and Q respectively and the average recall percentage is 98.68% and 97.27% in K and Q respectively. The results have been analysed and evaluated and StSTQ is found to have higher average recall and precision percentages in K and Q compared to StTQ and STQ.

5.3 Significance of the study

The query expansion technique through combination of translation, semantic and stemming techniques helps QR to be performed successfully. Firstly, the research benefit shows better QR performance by using a trilingual dictionary, which consists of semantic Malay, Arabic and English words rather than monolingual dictionary.

Secondly, it is shown clearly in the results analysis that the semantic technique can help QR through stemmer algorithms and translation techniques to form StSTQ and present many relevant Quran verses in Malay, English and Arabic. Thirdly, it is indicated that the Quran verses result is beneficial for the people in understanding Quran in terms of translation and annotation due to the StSTQ technique. The Muslims can also improve their understanding and interpretation to deal with their arguments. Fourthly, the automatic query expansion technique with SpaceTree dynamic visualisation can reduce information disorientation and overload in the traditional view. Fifthly, it is inferred that the more experiments conducted and tested, the more improvements can be suggested and recommended for future researches. Lastly, it is also indicated that the conflation techniques are more beneficial for more extended researches.

5.4 Limitation

The research limitation concerns on the limited lexical semantic dictionary based on synonymous words available for each language in tri-lingual dictionary. This study includes the lack of synonymous words in semantic tri-lingual dictionary in Malay, English and Arabic from credible external references. However, the semantic tri-lingual dictionary in Malay, English and Arabic are according to Kamus al-Farid as non-semantic tri-lingual dictionary (Mohd Puhzi, et al., 2009). The additional synonymous words for each word in Malay has been referred to “Sinonim Inggeris-Melayu, English-Malay Synonyms” (Hassan, 1994); English has been referred to “Oxford dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms” (Clays, 2007); Arabic has been referred to “Using Arabic Synonyms languages” (Dilworth, 2010). The limit of the last line number of each language in the dictionary is 1324. However, the total synonymous words of each language are different at each line or in a file.

The tested natural query language also limits to 36 queries only for each language which are evaluated based on precision and recall percentages. The retrieval evaluation is limited to Quran verses content in classical Arabic, Malay and English regardless the linguistic study whereby only one Quran translation is employed in Malay and English. The stemmers employed in this study are limited to the minimal algorithm regardless the over-stemming, under-stemming and structure of words in the verses especially in the classical Arabic words in Quran compared to modern Arabic words. It means that the Arabic stemmer is suitable for stemming the modern Arabic words in the typical documents rather than in classical Arabic Quran verses.

5.5 Further Research Work

This research work has set up the platform of query expansion technique that comprises query translation, lexical semantic technique, stemming algorithm and SpaceTree visualization to improve Quran retrieval. It will be more interesting to explain certain word or ayat to the users in pictures and 3D data visualization. This research should be beneficial for integration of Quran and Hadith. The extended work should update and develop a variety of synonymous words from credible references.

REFERENCES

- Abanda, F. H., Tah, J. H. M., & Keivani, R. (2013). Trends in built environment semantic Web applications: Where are we today? *Expert Systems with Applications*, 40(14), 5563-5577. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2013.04.027>
- Abdullah, M. T. (2006). *Monolingual and Cross-Language Information Retrieval Approaches for Malay and English Language Documents*. PhD, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang.
- Abdullah, M. T., Ahmad, F., Mahmod, R., & Tengku Sembok, T. M. (2005). *Improvement of Malay Information Retrieval Using Local Stop Words*. Paper presented at the International Advanced Technology Congress, IOI Marriott Hotel, PWTC.
- Afrati, F. N. (2011). Determinacy and query rewriting for conjunctive queries and views. [doi: DOI: 10.1016/j.tcs.2010.12.031]. *Theoretical Computer Science*, 412(11), 1005-1021.
- Ahmad, F. (1995). A Malay Language Document Retrieval System: An Experiment Approach and Analysis. Thesis of Doctor of Philosophy Degree. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia.
- Ahmad, F., Yusoff, M., & Sembok, T. M. T. (1996). Experiments with a stemming algorithm for Malay words. *J. Am. Soc. Inf. Sci.*, 47(12), 909-918. doi: 10.1002/(sici)1097-4571(199612)47:12<909::aid-asi4>3.3.co;2-d
- Ahmad Hatta, M. A. (2012). *Tafsir al-Qur'an Per Kata Dilengkapi Dengan Asbabun Nuzul & Terjemah Bahasa Melayu*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Maghfirah Pustaka Al-Madani Enterprise.
- Ain, Q. u., & Basharat, A. (2011). *Ontology driven Information Extraction from the Holy Qur'an related Documents*. Paper presented at the 26th IEEEP Students' Seminar 2011 Pakistan Navy Engineering College.
- Al-Nazer, A., & Helmy, T. (2013). Semantic Query-manipulation and Personalized Retrieval of Health, Food and Nutrition Information. *Procedia Computer Science*, 19(0), 163-170. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2013.06.026>
- Al-Shalabi, R., Kanaan, G., Jaam, J. M., Hasnah, A., & Hilat, E. (2004, 19-23 April 2004). *Stop-word removal algorithm for Arabic language*. Paper presented at the Information and Communication Technologies: From Theory to Applications, 2004. Proceedings. 2004 International Conference on.
- Alaa, A. G., Ahmad, A. T., & Izzat, A. (2011). *The Usage of Formal Methods in Quran Search System*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of International Conference on Information and Communication Systems, Jordan.
- Alejandra Segura, N., Salvador, S., García-Barriocanal, E., & Prieto, M. (2011). An empirical analysis of ontology-based query expansion for learning resource searches using MERLOT and the Gene ontology. [doi: DOI:

- 10.1016/j.knosys.2010.07.012]. *Knowledge-Based Systems*, 24(1), 119-133.
- Amjad, F. A., & Farahani, M. (2013). Problems and Strategies in English Translation of Quranic Divine Names. *International Journal of Linguistics*, 5(1), 128-142.
- Arch-int, N., & Arch-int, S. (2013). Semantic Ontology Mapping for Interoperability of Learning Resource Systems using a rule-based reasoning approach. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 40(18), 7428-7443. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2013.07.027>
- Bakar, Z., & Rahman, N. (2003). Evaluating the Effectiveness of Thesaurus and Stemming Methods in Retrieving Malay Translated Al-Quran Documents. In T. Sembok, H. Zaman, H. Chen, S. Urs & S.-H. Myaeng (Eds.), *Digital Libraries: Technology and Management of Indigenous Knowledge for Global Access* (Vol. 2911, pp. 653-662): Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Bhogal, J., Macfarlane, A., & Smith, P. (2007). A review of ontology based query expansion. *Information Processing & Management*, 43(4), 866-886. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ipm.2006.09.003>
- Blanco, R., Halpin, H., Herzig, D. M., Mika, P., Pound, J., Thompson, H. S., & Tran, T. Repeatable and reliable semantic search evaluation. *Web Semantics: Science, Services and Agents on the World Wide Web*(0). doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.websem.2013.05.005>
- Brown, K. P., & Capretz, M. A. M. (2013). ODEP-DPS: Ontology-driven engineering process for the collaborative development of semantic data providing services. *Information and Software Technology*, 55(9), 1563-1579. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.infsof.2013.02.011>
- Carpinetto, C., & Romano, G. (2012). A Survey of Automatic Query Expansion in Information Retrieval. *ACM Comput. Surv.*, 44(1), 1-50. doi: 10.1145/2071389.2071390
- Chan, H. C., Wei, K. K., & Siau, K. L. (1997). A system for query comprehension. [doi: 10.1016/S0950-5849(96)01136-6]. *Information and Software Technology*, 39(3), 141-148.
- Chen, A., & Gey, F. (2004). Multilingual Information Retrieval Using Machine Translation, Relevance Feedback and Decompounding. *Information Retrieval*, 7(1-2), 149-182. doi: 10.1023/b:inrt.0000009444.89549.90
- Clays, S. I. (2007). *Oxford dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms* (Second ed.): Oxford University Press.
- Dilworth, B. P. (2010). *Using Arabic Synonyms* (Third ed.): Cambridge University Press.
- Eiman, T. A.-S. (2009). A Novel Algorithm for Normalizing Noisy Arabic Text *IEEE*, 477- 482.
- Fabian, B., Kunz, S., Müller, S., & Günther, O. (2013). Secure federation of semantic information services. *Decision Support Systems*, 55(1), 385-398. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dss.2012.05.049>

- Farnaghi, M., & Mansourian, A. (2013). Disaster planning using automated composition of semantic OGC web services: A case study in sheltering. *Computers, Environment and Urban Systems*, 41(0), 204-218. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.compenvurbsys.2013.06.003>
- Fu, H., Kong, X., & Lu, J. Large-scale image retrieval based on boosting iterative quantization hashing with query-adaptive reranking. *Neurocomputing*(0). doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neucom.2013.05.033>
- Gao, K., Zhang, Y., Zhang, D., & Lin, S. (2013). Accurate off-line query expansion for large-scale mobile visual search. *Signal Processing*, 93(8), 2305-2315. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sigpro.2012.10.011>
- Gómez, S. A., Chesñevar, C. I., & Simari, G. R. (2013). ONTOarg: A decision support framework for ontology integration based on argumentation. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 40(5), 1858-1870. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2012.10.025>
- Habernal, I., & Konopík, M. (2013). SWSNL: Semantic Web Search Using Natural Language. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 40(9), 3649-3664. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2012.12.070>
- Harvey, D. Y., Wei, T., Ellmore, T. M., Hamilton, A. C., & Schnur, T. T. (2013). Neuropsychological evidence for the functional role of the uncinate fasciculus in semantic control. *Neuropsychologia*, 51(5), 789-801. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2013.01.028>
- Hassan, A. (1994). *Sinonim Inggeris-Melayu, English-Malay Synonyms*: Utusan Pub. & Distributors, Kuala Lumpur.
- Iqbal, R., Mustapha, A., & Zulkifli Mohd, Y. (2013). An experience of developing Quran ontology with contextual information support. *Multicultural Education & Technology Journal*, 7(4), 333-343. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/METJ-03-2013-0009>
- John, F. S. (2011). Future Directions for Semantic Systems *Intelligence-based Software Engineering* (pp. 23-47): Springer Verlag, Berlin. (Reprinted from: edited by Andreas Tolk and Lakhmi C. Jain).
- Kanan, G., & Al-Shalabi, R. (2008). Building an Effective Rule-Based Light Stemmer for Arabic Language to Improve Search Effectiveness. *IEEE*, 312-316.
- Kang, S., Shim, J., & Lee, S.-g. (2013). Tridex: A lightweight triple index for relational database-based Semantic Web data management. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 40(9), 3421-3431. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2012.12.050>
- Kapetanios, E., Baer, D., & Groenewoud, P. (2005). Simplifying syntactic and semantic parsing of NL-based queries in advanced application domains. [doi: 10.1016/j.datak.2004.11.008]. *Data & Knowledge Engineering*, 55(1), 38-58.
- Kern, R., Stolarczyk, T., & Nguyen, N. T. (2013). A formal framework for query decomposition and knowledge integration in data warehouse federations. *Expert*

- Khan, H. U., Saqlain, S. M., Shoaib, M., & Sher, M. (2013). Ontology Based Semantic Search in Holy Quran. *International Journal of Future Computer and Communication*, 2(6), 570-575.
- Kim, H., Lee, H., & Seo, J. (2007). A reliable FAQ retrieval system using a query log classification technique based on latent semantic analysis. [doi: 10.1016/j.ipm.2006.07.018]. *Information Processing & Management*, 43(2), 420-430.
- Kim, J., Kim, S.-G., & Nam, B. (2013). Parallel multi-dimensional range query processing with R-trees on GPU. *Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing*, 73(8), 1195-1207. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpdc.2013.03.015>
- Kim, K., Kim, G., Yoo, D., & Yu, J. (2013). Semantic material name matching system for building energy analysis. *Automation in Construction*, 30(0), 242-255. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2012.11.011>
- Latré, S., Famaey, J., Strassner, J., & De Turck, F. Automated context dissemination for autonomic collaborative networks through semantic subscription filter generation. *Journal of Network and Computer Applications*(0). doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jnca.2013.01.011>
- Li, R., Xu, Z., Kang, W., Yow, K. C., & Xu, C.-Z. Efficient multi-keyword ranked query over encrypted data in cloud computing. *Future Generation Computer Systems*(0). doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.future.2013.06.029>
- Li, Y., Wang, Y., Jiang, P., & Zhang, Z. (2013). Multi-objective optimization integration of query interfaces for the Deep Web based on attribute constraints. *Data & Knowledge Engineering*, 86(0), 38-60. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.datak.2013.01.003>
- Liu, X., Chen, L., Wan, C., Liu, D., & Xiong, N. (2013). Exploiting structures in keyword queries for effective XML search. *Information Sciences*, 240(0), 56-71. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ins.2013.03.048>
- Macizo, P., Bajo, T., & Cruz Martín, M. (2010). Inhibitory processes in bilingual language comprehension: Evidence from Spanish-English interlexical homographs. [doi: DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2010.04.002]. *Journal of Memory and Language*, 63(2), 232-244.
- Malo, P., Siitari, P., & Sinha, A. (2013). Automated query learning with Wikipedia and genetic programming. *Artificial Intelligence*, 194(0), 86-110. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.artint.2012.06.006>
- Marín Pérez, J. M., Bernabé, J. B., Alcaraz Calero, J. M., García Clemente, F. J., Pérez, G. M., & Gómez Skarmeta, A. F. (2011). Semantic-based authorization architecture for Grid. [doi: DOI: 10.1016/j.future.2010.07.008]. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 27(1), 40-55.
- Meier, M., Schmidt, M., Wei, F., & Lausen, G. (2013). Semantic query optimization in the presence of types. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 79(6), 937-

957. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcss.2013.01.010>

- Mihalcea, J., Corlea, C., & Strapparava, C. (2006). *Corpus-based and knowledge-based measures of text semantic similarity*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence.
- Mohd Puhzi, U., Mohd Azrul, A. A. H., Norasmazura, M., Marzidah, H., & Raja, M. R. S. (2009). Kamus Al-Farid Arab-Arab-Ingeris-Melayu. *Telaga Biru Sdn. Bhd.*
- Mueckstein, E. M., & Moerdler, G. D. (1985). Semantic interpretation of a database query language. [doi: 10.1016/0169-023X(85)90031-X]. *Data & Knowledge Engineering, 1*(2), 123-138.
- Myers, T., & Atkinson, I. (2013). Eco-informatics modelling via semantic inference. *Information Systems, 38*(1), 16-32. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.is.2012.04.001>
- Nehme, R. V., Works, K., Lei, C., Rundensteiner, E. A., & Bertino, E. (2013). Multi-route query processing and optimization. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences, 79*(3), 312-329. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcss.2012.09.010>
- Nieves, J. C., Espinoza, A., Penya, Y. K., de Mues, M. O., & Peña, A. (2013). Intelligence distribution for data processing in smart grids: A semantic approach. *Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence, 26*(8), 1841-1853. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.engappai.2013.03.016>
- Paltoglou, G., Salampasis, M., & Satratzemi, M. (2010). Collection-integral source selection for uncooperative distributed information retrieval environments. [doi: DOI: 10.1016/j.ins.2010.03.020]. *Information Sciences, 180*(14), 2763-2776.
- Payton, J., Julien, C., Roman, G.-C., & Rajamani, V. (2010). Semantic self-assessment of query results in dynamic environments. *ACM Trans. Softw. Eng. Methodol., 19*(4), 1-33. doi: <http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1734229.1734231>
- Plaisant, C., Grosjean, J., & Bederson, B. B. (2003). - SpaceTree: Supporting Exploration in Large Node Link Tree, Design Evolution and Empirical Evaluation. In B. B. Benjamin & S. Ben (Eds.), *The Craft of Information Visualization* (pp. 287-294). San Francisco: Morgan Kaufmann.
- Pohorec, S., Zorman, M., & Kokol, P. Analysis of approaches to structured data on the web. *Computer Standards & Interfaces*(0). doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csi.2013.06.003>
- Porter, M. F. (1980). An algorithm for suffix stripping. *Program, 14*(3), 130-137.
- Ricardo, B.-Y., & Berthier, R.-N. (1999). *Modern Information Retrieval*. New York: Addison-Wesley.
- Rivero, C. R., Hernández, I., Ruiz, D., & Corchuelo, R. (2013). MostoDE: A tool to exchange data amongst semantic-web ontologies. *Journal of Systems and Software, 86*(6), 1517-1529. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jss.2013.01.037>
- Sacaleanu, B., & Neumann, G. (2010). A Cross-Lingual German-English Framework for Open-Domain Question Answering. In C. Peters, P. Clough, F. Gey, J.

- Karlgren, B., Magnini, D., Oard, M. de Rijke & M. Stempfhuber (Eds.), *Evaluation of Multilingual and Multi-modal Information Retrieval* (Vol. 4730, pp. 328-338): Springer Berlin / Heidelberg.
- Sajja, P. S., & Akerkar, R. (2013). 12 - Bio-Inspired Models for Semantic Web. In Y. Xin-She, C. Zhihua, X. Renbin, G. Amir Hossein, Z. C. R. X. A. H. G. Mehmet KaramanogluA2 - Xin-She Yang & K. Mehmet (Eds.), *Swarm Intelligence and Bio-inspired Computation* (pp. 273-294). Oxford: Elsevier.
- Salton, G., & Mcgill, M. J. (1983). Introduction to Modern Information Retrieval. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Sbattella, L., & Tedesco, R. (2013). A novel semantic information retrieval system based on a three-level domain model. *Journal of Systems and Software*, 86(5), 1426-1452. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jss.2013.01.029>
- Schoefegger, K., Tammet, T., & Granitzer, M. (2013). A survey on socio-semantic information retrieval. *Computer Science Review*, 8(0), 25-46. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cosrev.2013.03.001>
- Shereen, K. (2001). APT: Arabic Part of Speech Tagger. In *NAACL Student Workshop*.
- Sujatha, P., & Dhavachelvan, P. (2011). A Review on the Cross and Multilingual Information Retrieval. *International Journal of Web & Semantic Technology*, 2(4), 115-124.
- Ta'a, A., Abidin, S. Z., Abdullah, M. S., Ali, A. B. M., & Ahmad, M. (2013). Al-Quran Themes Classification Using Ontology. *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Computing and Informatics, ICOCI 2013*, 383-389.
- Tao, C., Song, D., Sharma, D., & Chute, C. G. Semantator: Semantic annotator for converting biomedical text to linked data. *Journal of Biomedical Informatics*(0). doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jbi.2013.07.003>
- Uddin, M. N., Duong, T. H., Nguyen, N. T., Qi, X.-M., & Jo, G. S. (2013). Semantic similarity measures for enhancing information retrieval in folksonomies. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 40(5), 1645-1653. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2012.09.006>
- Uflacker, M., & Zeier, A. (2011). A semantic network approach to analyzing virtual team interactions in the early stages of conceptual design. [doi: DOI: 10.1016/j.future.2010.05.006]. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 27(1), 88-99.
- Volk, M., Ripplinger, B., Vintar, S., Buitelaar, P., Raileanu, D., & Sacaleanu, B. (2002). Semantic annotation for concept-based cross-language medical information retrieval. *International Journal of Medical Informatics*, 67(1-3), 97-112.
- Wang, H.-Q., Li, J.-S., Zhang, Y.-F., Suzuki, M., & Araki, K. (2013). Creating personalised clinical pathways by semantic interoperability with electronic health records. *Artificial Intelligence in Medicine*, 58(2), 81-89. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.artmed.2013.02.005>

- Wang, H., & Wang, S. (2013). Data summarization ontology-based query processing. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 40(6), 2109-2116. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2012.10.012>
- Wu, I. C., Chen, G.-W., Hsu, J.-L., & Lin, C.-Y. An entropy-based query expansion approach for learning researchers' dynamic information needs. *Knowledge-Based Systems*(0). doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.knosys.2013.07.017>
- Yahya, Z., Abdullah, M. T., Azman, A., & Kadir, R. A. (2013). Query Translation Using Concepts Similarity Based On Quran Ontology for Cross-Language Information Retrieval. *Journal of Computer Science*, 9(7), 889-897.
- Yauri, A. R., Kadir, R. A., Azman, A., & Murad, M. A. A. (2013). Quranic Verse Extraction base on Concepts using OWL-DL Ontology. *Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology*, 6(23), 4492-4498.
- Yazdani, M., & Popescu-Belis, A. (2013). Computing text semantic relatedness using the contents and links of a hypertext encyclopedia. *Artificial Intelligence*, 194(0), 176-202. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.artint.2012.06.004>
- Yunus, M. A. (2008). Query Translation: A Dictionary-Based Approach to Cross Language Information Retrieval. Thesis of Master of Computer Science Degree. Universiti Teknologi MARA. Malaysia.
- Yus, R., Mena, E., Ilarri, S., & Illarramendi, A. SHERLOCK: Semantic management of Location-Based Services in wireless environments. *Pervasive and Mobile Computing*(0). doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pmcj.2013.07.018>
- Yusof, R., Zainuddin, R., Baba, M., & Yusoff, Z. (2009). Visualization Systems Supporting the Reading of Arabic Document for non Arabic Speakers. *Information Technology Journal*, 8(1).
- Yusuf, A. (2006). The Meaning of The Noble Qur'an Retrieved from <http://www.pdf-koran.com/Koran.pdf>
- Zaman, A. N. K., Matsakis, P., & Brown, C. (2011, 26-28 Sept. 2011). *Evaluation of stop word lists in text retrieval using Latent Semantic Indexing*. Paper presented at the Digital Information Management (ICDIM), 2011 Sixth International Conference on.
- Zameer, A. A., & Abdul, A. S. (2013). A Programming Approach for the Digital Quran Applications. *International Journal of Engineering & Computer Science IJECS-IJENS*, 13(05).
- Zhang, C., Liu, J., Tian, Q., Liang, C., & Huang, Q. Beyond visual features: A weak semantic image representation using exemplar classifiers for classification. *Neurocomputing*(0). doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neucom.2012.07.056>
- Zhang, X., Hou, X., Chen, X., & Zhuang, T. (2013). Ontology-based semantic retrieval for engineering domain knowledge. *Neurocomputing*, 116(0), 382-391. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neucom.2011.12.057>

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

Stopwords

| Malay | English | Arabic |
|--|---|---|
| <p>ada adakah adakan adalah adanya adapun agak agar akan aku akulah akupun al alangkah amat antara antaramu antaranya apa apabila apakah apapun atas atasmu atasnya atau ataukah ataupun bagaimana bagaimanakah bagi bagimu baginya bahawa bahawasanya bahkan bahwa banyak banyaknya</p> | <p>a about above according across actually adj after afterwards again against all almost alone along already also although always among amongst an and another any anyhow anyone anything anywhere are aren't around as at b be became because become becomes becoming been before beforehand begin beginning behind being below beside besides between beyond billion both but by c can can't cannot caption co. could couldn't d did didn't do does doesn't don't down during e each eg eight eighty either else elsewhere end ending enough etc even ever every everyone everything everywhere except f few fifty first five for former formerly forty found four from further g h had has hasn't have haven't he he'd he'll he's hence her here here's hereafter hereby herein hereupon hers herself him himself his how however hundred nn i i'd i'll i'm i've ie if in inc. indeed instead into is isn't it it's its itself</p> | <p>ب اأ ، ع شرء ب دعددة ع شرة عدم عام اعرف ات ع نعند عمان ع ند ماعلى علي ع ليه عمل يهاعدية زيارة س ب تم بر سارا ي پ فو س نة سور يا س نوات ت شري ن ت م ت موز ضد ب عد ب عض اعادة اعلن اعلنت حزب حزيران پ س بب اسراد يل ح س ين ح تى ات فاق صرب اذا احداث ر غزة ب رس غدا ب ما سم اج تماع شخ صاص باح اطار اربعة ب خداد اخرى پ اري س راب ين شرق پ بان اپ و اجل غير حركة رئيس جدي دة اطلاق ب شكل ب طولة صحیفة حال يا بن بـ ٤ ٧ م اف ان او اي بها جهة ص فر ح يث اكـ الاماـ الـ سـ كـ رـ يـةـ الـ عـ رـ اـ الـ عـ اـ صـ مـةـ الـ عـ رـ بـ يـةـ الـ عـ رـ اـ قـ يـ الـ عـ رـ اـ يـةـ الـ عـ اـ مـ الـ عـ لـ اـ مـ الـ عـ لـ اـ قـ اـتـ الـ عـ مـلـ امـسـ الـ سـ عـ وـ دـ يـةـ عـةـ الـ سـ بـ تـ الـ سـ اـ الـ سـ اـ بـ قـ روـ سـ يـا الـ سـ لـ طـةـ الـ سـ لـ طـاتـ الـ سـ لـ اـ مـ الـ تـ اـ عـ اـونـ الـ تـ حـ رـ يـ رـ الـ تـ الـ تـ يـ اـكـ تـ وـ بـ رـ دورـةـ اـكـ ثـ اـيـ مـارـ اـيـ ضـاـ الـ جـ اـ زـ اـ رـ حـ مـ اـسـ</p> |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | |
|--|--|
| | الا سرائد يلي الا سرائد يليه الا سبوع الا سلحة الا سلامية ذكرت الات حاد الات فاق ثلاثة الـ حرب الـ احد الـ اذاته ي اعـالـ شرطة الـ اـ لـ اـ بـ عـ الـ غـربـ يـة الـ خـارـجـ يـة الـ اـ لـ دـنـ الـ شـرقـ ايـ رـانـ الـ حدـودـ الـ اـ لـ دـنـ يـسـ الـ اـ لـ دـنـ يـةـ الـ اـ لـ دـنـ يـاـ الـ اـ لـ دـنـ يـةـ الـ اـ لـ دـنـ يـاـ الـ شـمـالـ بـ يـاـنـ دـمـشـقـ الـ اـ لـ دـنـ يـاـ الـ اـ لـ اـ لـ انـ اـ لـ اـ مـامـ خـلالـ الـ شـيخـ الجـ يـشـ الـ دورـ الـ ضـدـ فـةـ الـ جـمـعـةـ بـ يـرـيـزـ الـ اوـ سـطـ الـ روـ سـيـ الـ بوـ سـنةـ الـ روـ سـيـةـ بـ يـرـوـتـ الـ اـ لـ تـخـابـاتـ الـ بـلـادـ الـ دـفـاعـ الـ ثـلـثـاءـ الـ اـ لـ بـاعـ لاـ اـ لـ اـ وـ روـ بـ يـاـ الـ ثـلـثـاءـ اـ لـ اـ حـواـلـىـ الـ ذـيـنـ الـ دـوـلـ الـ حـكـمـ الـ اـ لـ اـمـ الـ اـمـ الـ اـوـلـ الـ دـوـلـةـ الـ خـلـيـجـ الـ خـمـ يـسـ الـ اـمـ يـرـكـيـ الـ اـمـ يـرـكـيـةـ الـ دـوـلـيـ الـ اـوـلـىـ الـ دـوـلـ يـةـ الـ حـكـوـمـةـ بـ يـنـ ذلكـ دـوـلـ دونـ حـولـ حـ بـ يـنـ الـ اـفـ الـ ذـيـ اـنـهـ اـ لـ اـوـلـ ضـمـنـ جـ نـوبـ دـوـلـةـ اـنـهـاـ جـمـ يـعـ الـ وزـرـاءـ الـ دـمـ تـحـدـثـ الـ دـمـ تـحـدـدـ دـوـلـارـ الـ نـارـ الـ دـوـلـ صـبـعـ الـ قـدـسـ الـ مـحـدـدـةـ اـ لـ اـلـمـ صـدـرـ الـ دـمـ بـارـ |
|--|--|

..to be continued..

..continued

| | |
|--|--|
| | المصري المماضي المصرية المرحله القدم الـ لجنة المجلس الـ فرنـ سـي الـ فرنـ سـيـة الـ قـاهـره المديـ نـة المـانـاـ يـاـ الـ وـطـنـيـة لـمـجـمـوـعـةـ الـ اللهـ الـ فـلـسـطـيـنـيـ الـ فـلـسـطـيـنـيـهـ الـ فـلـسـطـيـنـيـهـ يـاـ يـنـ الـ وـقـوتـ المـقـرـرـ الـ قـوـاتـ الـ نـهـاـيـهـ يـاـ المـقـبـلـ الـ مـنـطـقـةـ الـوـلـاـيـاتـ صـاتـ الـمـلـكـالـمـ فـاوـ الـ يـمـنـ الـ يـوـمـ يـاـ لـوـلـ الـ كـويـتـ -ـ فـ وـ 6ـ قـدـ لـاـ مـاـ مـعـ وـزـارـةـ وـزـيـرـ مـسـاءـ قـتـلـ كـرـةـ مـصـرـ هـذـاـ فـازـ كـأسـ يـاـ سـرـ قـرـارـ مـصـدـرـ وـاحـدـ قـطـاعـ مـصـادـرـ مـ بـارـاـةـ مـ بـارـكـ وـاضـافـ وـاضـافـتـ فـ رـانـسـ وـاشـنـطـنـ فـ انـ قـ بـلـ قـالـ كـانـ لـدىـ نـحـوـ هـذـهـ وـانـ مـحـمـدـ وـاـكـدـ يـذـكـرـ مـجـلـسـ فـرنـ سـاـ كـرـيـ سـتـوـفـرـ وـضـحـ لـ بـنـانـ كـانـتـ وـاـ مـاـيـ وـمـيـ نـةـ مـجـمـوـعـةـ كـانـونـ فـيـ فـيـ كـلـ لـمـ لـنـ لـهـ مـنـ هـيـ قـوـةـ كـمـ لـهاـ مـنـذـ وـقـدـ وـلـانـ فـسـهـ مـوـسـكـوـ مـقـتـلـ لـ قـاءـ لـ كـرـةـ نـقطـةـ قـوـاتـ مـقـابـلـ لـ نـدنـ هـنـاكـ وـقـالـ وـكـانـ مـنـطـقـةـ مـنـظـمـةـ نـهـاـيـهـ وـكـالـةـ وـقـالـاتـ وـكـانـتـ لـ اـلـامـ فـ يـهـ |
|--|--|

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | | |
| | | <p>ك لم لـ كـن وـ فـ يـ وـ قـ فـ وـ لـ مـ وـ مـنـ وـ هـ وـ هيـ يـ وـ مـ فـ يـ هـا مـنـهـا مـلـيـار مـوـكـالـة يـ كـونـ يـ مـكـنـ كـلـيـنـتـونـ مـلـيـونـ يـ وـلـ يـوـ يـوـنـ يـوـ ذـ يـوـيـ وـرـكـ الـمـصـرـيـ الـمـاـضـيـ الـمـصـرـيـةـ الـمـرـحـلـةـ الـقـدـمـ الـلـجـنـةـ الـمـجـلـسـ الـفـرـنـسـيـ الـفـرـنـسـيـةـ الـقـاهـرـةـ</p> |

APPENDIX B

Lexical Semantic Dictionary

Malay

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. makan | | melantak | santap |
| 2. terbiar | | dinggalkan | terabai |
| 3. meninggalkan | | menjauhi | |
| 4. mengaibkan | | memalukan | memburukkan |
| 5. memalukan | | mengaibkan | |
| 6. pemberhentian | | diberhentikan | |
| 7. tempat(sembelih) | | pembantaian | pejagalan |
| 8. peringkasan | | meringkaskan | |
| 9. turun(takhta) | | makzul | |
| 10. tindakan(turun takhta) | | | melepaskan |
| 11. menyimpang | | membelok | tersasar |
| 12. bersubahat | | berkompromi | bersekongkol |
| 13. ibrahim | | lelaki | nabi rasul |
| 14. udara | angin | | hawa |
| 15. malaikat | | makhluk ciptaan Allah drpd Nur cahaya | |
| 16. dikurung | | dipenjara | |
| 17. memujuk | | merajuk | |
| 18. membencanakan | | membinasakan | |
| 19. bencana | | malapetaka | |
| 20. menghitung | | mengira | |
| 21. kalifah | | ketua | |
| 22. membatalkan | | meniadakan | menggagalkan |
| 23. kebolehan | | keupayaan | kemahiran |
| 24. berkebolehan | | berkeupayaan | |
| 25. menawan | | cantik | |
| 26. penyayang | | pengasih | pencinta |
| 27. belaian | | usapan | pujukan |
| 28. syahwat | | nafsu | |
| 29. ubi kayu | | makanan | |
| 30. terdampar | | terbaring | |
| 31. tambak | | tebing | penghalang |
| 32. berhati-hati | | berwaspada | |
| 33. meraikan | | menjamu | keramaian |
| | perayaan | | |
| 34. pasti | tentu | mesti | sah |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 35. kepastian kesahihan | ketentuan | kemestian | |
| 36. kristian | aqama | | |
| 37. benci | menyampah | | |
| 38. kebencian | permusuhan | kemarahan | |
| 39. kepatuhan | ketaatan | kesetiaan | |
| 40. berkekalan | bersahabat | berhubung | |
| 41. kebolehan | kelayakan | kecekapan | |
| 42. hina | keji | sangat rendah | |
| 43. kehinaan | kekejian | | |
| 44. ikrar | janji | | |
| 45. pelik | ganjil | | |
| 46. menghapuskan | membinasakan | | |
| 47. ibrahim | lelaki | nabi | rasul |
| 48. memansuhkan | menghapuskan | membubarkan | |
| 49. pemansuhan | pembsalahgatalan | penghapusan | memansuhkan |
| 50. menyalahgunakan | disalahgunakan | | |
| 51. terima | ambil | | |
| 52. menyempurnakan | menyiapkan | | |
| 53. penyempurnaan | menyelesaikan | melengkapkan | menunaikan |
| 54. bergantung | mengharap | | |
| 55. berkumpul | berhimpun | | |
| 56. tepat | betul | | |
| 57. menuduh | menyalahkan | menunjuk | mengatakan |
| 58. membiasakan | lazim | teradat | koman |
| 59. mencapai | menjengkau | menggapai | |
| 60. masam | asam | masam | kucam |
| 61. kemuncak | tinggi | | |
| 62. memperolehi | memiliki | mendapat | |
| 63. adam | lelaki | kekasih | |
| 64. mencukupi | memadai | memenuhi | |
| 65. melekat | berlekat | | |
| 66. bersempadan | seberang | bersebelahan | |
| 67. ditangguh | dianjak | | |
| 68. memutuskan | meleraikan | | |
| 69. dihukum | dipersalah | | |
| 70. merayu | memujuk | meminta | |
| 71. mentadbir | memerintah | | |
| 72. mengagumkan | mempersona | | |
| 73. pemuja | peyembah | | |
| 74. membenarkan | mengizinkan | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 75. | menegur | menyapa | mengajak |
| 76. | remaja | dewasa | belia |
| 77. | amalkan | | menuntut |
| 78. | menghiasi | | mencantikkan |
| 79. | dewasa | matang | baligh |
| 80. | penzina lelaki | fajir | matang besar |
| 81. | kelebihan | | keistimewaan |
| 82. | musafir | | pengembara petualang perantau |
| 83. | menasihat | berpesan | berwasiat |
| 84. | menyokong | | menyebelahi |
| 85. | kepura-puraan | palsu | |
| 86. | pengasih | | penyayang |
| 87. | pergaduhan | perkelahian | pertengkarhan |
| 88. | terbakar | | perbantahan rusuhan |
| 89. | umur | usia | baya |
| 90. | melekat | | berlekat |
| 91. | lincah | cergas | giat pantas |
| 92. | bersetuju | | berbetulan bertepatan |
| 93. | bantuan | | pertolongan sokongan |
| 94. | uzur | sakit | berpenyakit gering |
| 95. | udara | hawa | angin |
| 96. | semua | sekalian | seluruh segala |
| 97. | barisan | | deretan |
| 98. | membenarkan | | membetulkan membolehkan |
| 99. | hampir | dekat | rapat |
| 100. | sedekah | | sumbangan derma bantuan |
| | dana | | pemberian kebakilan |
| 101. | sepanjang pantai | | kukup tebing |
| 102. | menyendiri | | berseorangan |
| 103. | huruf | lambang | aksara vokal |
| | konsonan | | |
| 104. | bersedia | | sanggup rela sudi |
| | dapat | | |
| 105. | berubah | | pertukaran |
| 106. | berganti | | bertukar bergilir |
| 107. | cadangan | pendapat | fikiran |
| 108. | terkumpul | | terhimpun |
| 109. | suasana | | keadaan situasi |
| | perihal | | |
| 110. | meluaskan | melapangkan | melebarkan membesarkan |
| 111. | bernyawa | roh | jiwa hayat usia |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 112. | kebimbangan | kerisauan | kerunsingan | |
| 113. | bimbang | risau | runsing | |
| | khuatir | cuak | | |
| 114. | melantik | menentukan | menetapkan | |
| | mengesahkan | | | |
| 115. | menghargai | menyanjung | menjasai | menjunjung |
| 116. | lulus | lepas | terus | berjaya |
| 117. | arab | negara | persatuan | |
| 118. | orang arab | manusia | orang | insan |
| | makhluk | | | |
| 119. | susun | longgok | | |
| 120. | tangkap | cekup | | |
| 121. | angkuh | ombok | | |
| 122. | bersekutu | berkawan | bergabung | bersepakat |
| | bersatu | | | |
| 123. | bergaul | bercampur | berkenalan | berkawan |
| 124. | ganjaran | hadiah | balasan | |
| 125. | jauh | dura | | |
| 126. | menggerunkan | menakutkan | mengerikan | gerun |
| 127. | sekejap | sementara | | |
| 128. | bayi | anak | | |
| 129. | mengumpat | mencela | mengejek | |
| | memburukkan mengutuk | | | |
| 130. | mencemari | mengotori | menodai | |
| 131. | minta | mohon | | |
| 132. | mula | sulung | awal | |
| 133. | percaya | yakin | beriktikad | pasti |
| 134. | kewujudan | ada | nyata | benar |
| 135. | punya | ada | | |
| 136. | belot | khianat | derhaka | tualang |
| 137. | besar | agung | raksasa | gadang |
| 138. | kosong | melompong | | |
| 139. | menipu | muslihat | helah | dusta |
| 140. | otak | fikiran | akal | benak |
| | minda | | | |
| 141. | roti | makanan | | |
| 142. | bernafas | menyedut | bernyawa | |
| 143. | perniagaan | firma | | |
| 144. | byzantine | empayar | | |
| 145. | kurung | disimpan | dipenjara | |
| 146. | kaherah | tempat | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 147. | memujuk | merayu | | |
| 148. | mengira | membilang | | |
| 149. | memanggil | menyebut | meneriak | |
| 150. | tenang | aman | damai | tenteram |
| 151. | mampu | berada | berharta | boleh |
| | sanggup | | | |
| 152. | menawan | cantik | menarik | |
| 153. | tanggungjawab | | tugasan | |
| 154. | memotong | memenggal | mengerat | |
| 155. | kejadian | | peristiwa | |
| 156. | menangkap | memerangkap | mencerap | |
| 157. | meraikan | | menyambut | |
| 158. | pusat | punca | tumpuan | pangkalan |
| | sasaran | | | |
| 159. | istiadat | upacara | | majlis rasmi |
| | pengisytiharan | | | |
| 160. | bayaran | gaji | upah | |
| 161. | berbual | bercakap | | |
| 162. | menipu | pembohong | | |
| 163. | penghalang | perintang | penahan | |
| 164. | anak | janin | kandungan | lembaga |
| | fetus | bayi | | |
| 165. | bandar | kota | pekan | kota raya |
| 166. | tutup | sembunyi | | |
| 167. | pakaian | | baju | |
| 168. | awan | motif | pola | |
| 169. | pegang | menggenggam | memaut | |
| 170. | kereta kuda | bogi | | |
| 171. | ayam jantan | mandung | jalak | bacul |
| 172. | memaksa | | mendesak | |
| 173. | mengumpul | memusatkan | | |
| 174. | mengumpul | memusatkan | | |
| 175. | menyusahkan | menyulitkan | menyukarkan | |
| 176. | mengikut | mematuhi | ikut telunjuk | |
| 177. | membawa diri | berhijrah | mengembara | |
| 178. | membentuk | melengkung | melentur | |
| 179. | menyembunyikan | | menyorok | melindungkan |
| 180. | mengalah | menumpaskan | menewaskan | |
| 181. | memikirkan | mengenangkan | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| 182. | menumpukan | memfokuskan | menekankan | |
| 183. | perhimpunan | perkumpulan | meramaikan | |
| 184. | konvensyen | | | |
| 185. | gundik | bini | kendak | candik |
| 186. | nafsu berahi | keinginan | kemahuan | kehendak |
| 187. | dorongan hati | | | |
| 188. | setuju | akur | | |
| 189. | persetujuan | keakuran | kata bulat | seia sekata |
| 190. | mengutuk | menyumpah | melaknat | mengata |
| 191. | gabungan | ikatan | balutan | |
| 192. | pengakuan | penyataan | | |
| 193. | tempat mengadu | kaunselor | | |
| 194. | keyakinan | kepercayaan | | |
| 195. | batas | had | halangan | |
| 196. | mengesahkan | menyetujui | | |
| 197. | penyitaan | membenarkan | | |
| 198. | menggabungkan | penutupan | pengharaman | |
| 199. | pertempuran | penyatuan | | |
| 200. | bentuk | peperangan | pergaduhan | |
| 201. | mendatangi | rupa | | |
| 202. | mengelirukan | menghadiri | | |
| 203. | membuktikan | membingungkan | | |
| 204. | kesesakan | mengesahkan | meyakinkan | |
| 205. | berhimpun | kepadatan | kesedatan | kesempitan |
| 206. | bersambung | berkumpul | | |
| 207. | bersubahat | berhubung | | |
| 208. | penaklukan | kolaborator | | |
| 209. | 207. hati nurani | penjajahan | | |
| 210. | 208. kesedaran | hati bersih | budi pekerti | |
| 211. | 209. mempertimbangkan | keinsafan | cakna | |
| 212. | 210. kumpulan | memikirkan | | |
| 213. | 211. perlembagaan | pasukan | | |
| 214. | 212. perundingan | perundangan | | |
| 215. | 213. penyempurnaan | perbincangan | | |
| 216. | 214. menyentuh | melengkapkan | | |
| 217. | 215. pencemaran | merasa | | |
| 218. | 216. debat | pengotoran | | |
| 219. | 217. menyumbang | bahas | | |
| 220. | 218. kuasa | memberi | | |
| | 219. bersidang | daya | kemampuan | keupayaan |
| | 220. pesalah | berbincang | | |
| | | penjahat | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 221. | bersetubuh | berjimak | | |
| 222. | persetubuhan | penyatuan | | |
| 223. | kemesraan | keeratan | | |
| 224. | lembu | binatang | | |
| 225. | mudah rosak akhlak | terpengaruh | | |
| 226. | penciptaan alam | pemerintah alam | | |
| 227. | pencipta | pereka | | |
| 228. | makhluk | hidupan | | ciptaan Allah s.w.t |
| 229. | menangis | merintih | | |
| 230. | perempuan tua | neneh | | |
| 231. | tanaman | pendaman | | |
| 232. | ramai | penuh | padat | banyak |
| 233. | kejam | zalim | | |
| 234. | mengusahakan | memajukan | | |
| 235. | peredaran | putaran | | |
| 236. | kerosakan | kehancuran | | |
| 237. | damsyik | tempat | | |
| 238. | bahaya | berisiko | | |
| 239. | kegelapan | kelam | | kehitaman |
| 240. | anak perempuan betina | remaja | | kaum hawa |
| 241. | menantu perempuan | wanita | kaum hawa | isteri |
| 242. | kemerosotan | kemelesetan | | kejatuhan |
| 243. | kematian | kewafatan | | |
| 244. | menipu | berbohong | | |
| 245. | menentukan | menetapkan | | |
| 246. | menurunkan darjat | merendahkan martabat | | |
| 247. | kemerosotan | kemelesetan | | |
| 248. | pembelotan | penyelewengan | | |
| 249. | mempertahankan | memperteguhkan | | menyokong |
| 250. | penangguhan | pemindahan | | |
| 251. | merendahkan | menjatuhkan | | |
| 252. | memperdaya | menipu | berbohong | |
| 253. | desakan | paksaan | | |
| 254. | gudang | stor | depot | kepuk |
| 255. | merosakkan akhlak | membinasakan | | tingkah laku |
| 256. | kehinaan | kutukan | | |
| 257. | mengutuk | mengata | | |
| 258. | menekan | mendail | | |
| 259. | tergelincir | terjatuh | | |
| 260. | mewakilkan | mewariskan | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 261. | terbiar | terabai |
| 262. | mempersendakan | mengejek ketawakan |
| 263. | berasal | berpunca permulaan sumber |
| 264. | keberanian | kekuatan |
| 265. | keturunan | warisan zuriat cucu |
| 266. | menggambarkan | memperlihatkan |
| 267. | rekabentuk | corak membentuk |
| | mencipta | |
| 268. | pembinasaan | kehancuran |
| 269. | kebaikan | perelokkan |
| 270. | pemusnahan | kerosakkan |
| 271. | pengganas | penjahat pejuang |
| 272. | keji | hina |
| 273. | putus harapan | kecewa |
| 274. | pemerintah kuku besi | diktator |
| 275. | kemiskinan | kedaifan kepayahan |
| 276. | memusnahkan | merosakkan |
| 277. | pembinasaan | kehancuran |
| 278. | meninggalkan | membiarkan |
| 279. | tersangkut | terlekit terjahit |
| 280. | tahanan | dipenjara |
| 281. | mengesan | mencari |
| 282. | kemerosotan | kejatuhan kegagalan |
| 283. | penentu | penetap |
| 284. | merosot | jatuh gagal |
| 285. | menentukan | menetapkan |
| 286. | pembantah | pembangkang |
| 287. | berkembang | maju |
| 288. | nakal | degil |
| 289. | mereka | mencipta |
| 290. | menumpukan | menekankan memfokuskan |
| 291. | kasih sayang | cinta |
| 292. | berlian | mineral emas |
| 293. | perbezaan | kelainan |
| 294. | kesukaran | kepayahan |
| 295. | maruah | martabat |
| 296. | bercanggah | terpesong |
| 297. | percanggahan | salah faham |
| 298. | hilang | lupa |
| 299. | mengecewakan | menghampaskan |
| 300. | tidak berkenan | tidak suka |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 301. | bencana | malapetaka | kehancuran | kebinasaan |
| 302. | membubarkan | | membatalkan | |
| 303. | pengikut | | anak buah | |
| 304. | menyulitkan | | menyusahkan | |
| 305. | perbalahan | | pergaduhan | |
| 306. | syarahan | | ucapan | |
| 307. | percanggahan | | salah faham | |
| 308. | penemuan | | pencarian | |
| 309. | budi bicara | budi perkerti | adab | kelakuan |
| | perangai | | | |
| 310. | membezakan | | mentamtizkan | |
| 311. | memperhinakan | | mengeji | |
| 312. | penyakit | | masalah | |
| 313. | mengecewakan | | menghampaskan | |
| 314. | penyamaran | | penipuan | |
| 315. | keaiban | | kenistaan | stigma |
| 316. | jijik | | hina | |
| 317. | keaiban | | kenistaan | stigma |
| 318. | penghancuran | | pembinasaan | |
| 319. | tidak berminat | | meyampah | meluat |
| 320. | mengecil-ngecilkan | | mengerdilkan | memperlekehkan |
| 321. | penghantaran | | pemasaran | |
| 322. | penyebaran | | diayah | pewahyuan |
| 323. | penyebaran | | diaspora | |
| 324. | peragaan | | pertunjukkan | |
| 325. | perampasan | peroncean | penjabalan | pembegalan |
| 326. | membuktikan | salah benar | mensrea | bukti |
| 327. | penyangkalan | penafian | pembantahan | |
| | pingingkaran | | | |
| 328. | pertikaian | | pergaduhan | |
| 329. | pertikaian | | pergaduhan | |
| 330. | kebimbangan | | kerisauan | |
| 331. | gangguan | | kekacauan | |
| 332. | penentangan | | pemberontakkan | |
| 333. | tidak puas hati | dendam | | iri hati |
| 334. | membedah | membelah | | |
| 335. | orang kaya yang tidak bermoral | | orang mewah yang bongkah | |
| 336. | penderitaan | kesakitan | keperitan | |
| 337. | pembahagian | pengasingan | | |
| 338. | kesangsian | keraguan | | |
| 339. | pelaksana | pengerak | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 340. | penguasaan | memperketatkan | |
| 341. | berani | mampukuat | |
| 342. | murung | sedih | |
| 343. | hantaran kahwin | sesai | belanja hangus |
| 344. | mendadak | cepat | |
| 345. | bermimpi | berkhayal | |
| 346. | tukang jahit | orang | |
| 347. | minuman | cecair | |
| 348. | pemambuk | tukang mabuk | |
| 349. | orang suruhan | hamba | |
| 350. | keraguan | khilafiah | mencabar |
| | skeptisisme | | |
| 351. | habuk | celak | serbuk |
| 352. | berminat | | kecenderungan |
| 353. | pangkat | | darjat |
| 354. | pendapatan | gaji | |
| 355. | bumi | planet | |
| 356. | kesenangan | keselesaan | |
| 357. | makanan | kalengan | |
| 358. | kegembiraan | keseronokkan | |
| 359. | jimat | cermat | |
| 360. | kegelisahan | kerisauan | |
| 361. | pendidik | pengajar | |
| 362. | pendidikan | pelajaran | |
| 363. | pemadamam | memadamkan | |
| 364. | kesan | hasil | tindak balas |
| 365. | keberkesanan | mujarab | |
| 366. | keperempuanan | keayuan | |
| 367. | membuih | membusa | mengelembung |
| 368. | usaha | langkah | cara |
| 369. | bersinar-sinar | bercaya | |
| 370. | hala tuju | matlamat | |
| 371. | air mani | cecair | |
| 372. | pancutan gunung berapi | lava | |
| 373. | mengangkat | | |
| 374. | penaikan | menaikkan | penaikan |
| 375. | mengugurkan | menjatuhkan | |
| 376. | menyingkir | membuangkan | |
| 377. | penyingkiran | dibuang | |
| 378. | lari bersama kekasih | melarikan diri | pelarian |
| 379. | petah berkata-kata | fasih | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 380. | menerangkan | menjelaskan | | |
| 381. | mengelakkan diri | pengelak | mengumpamakan | |
| 382. | sukar ditangkap | susup | | |
| 383. | mengkuruskan | menkecilkan | | |
| 384. | kurus kering | keding | | |
| 385. | bebas | terlepas | | |
| 386. | benteng | pertahanan | | |
| 387. | menaiki kapal | belayar | konvoi | |
| 388. | memalukan | mengaibkan | | |
| 389. | sedia untuk bertempurrela | | sanggup | |
| 390. | menekankan | | menekankan | memperonyokkan |
| | menikamkan | | | |
| 391. | menghiaskan | mencantikkan | | |
| 392. | merasa marah | meradang | bengkeng | |
| 393. | lambang | logo | | |
| 394. | terjelma | muncul | | |
| 395. | memberanikan | menggagahkan | | |
| 396. | kuala hulu | muara | hilir | |
| 397. | pemancar | penyiар | | |
| 398. | perasaan | soal hati | | jiwa |
| 399. | pekerja | kuli | | |
| 400. | pemilik perniagaan | ketua | | |
| 401. | kosong | lompong | losong | lubang |
| 402. | disihir | dijampi | | |
| 403. | mempesonakan | menawan | | |
| 404. | perempuan penggoda | enchantress | feminisma | |
| 405. | pertemuan | perjumpaan | | |
| 406. | tamat | akhir | penghujung | |
| 407. | pengukir | membentuk | mereka | |
| 408. | mengasyikkan | mengkhayalkan | | |
| 409. | menambah | membanyakkan | | |
| 410. | berseronok | bergembira | | |
| 411. | permusuhan | perbalahan | | |
| 412. | terbesar | meluas | | |
| 413. | cukup | ngam | genap | sampai |
| 414. | mengayakan | membanyakkan | | |
| 415. | meraikan tetamu | melayan tetamu | | |
| 416. | menarik | cantik | menawan | |
| 417. | irihati | dengki | | |
| 418. | suasana | keadaan | | |
| 419. | kesalahan | kesilapan | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 420. | bersendawa | kuar angin | kenyang |
| 421. | meletup | terpecah | |
| 422. | teman | kawan | sahabat |
| 423. | mendirikan | melaksanakan | |
| 424. | penubuhan | persatuhan | |
| 425. | sedap didengar | merdu | temberang |
| 426. | menilai | mengkaji | |
| 427. | penilaian | pengujian | |
| 428. | hawa | perempuan | angin |
| 429. | rata | datar | |
| 430. | siang | pagi | |
| 431. | peristiwa | kejadian | |
| 432. | pengusiran | menghalau | pengusir |
| 433. | pengusir | | penghalau |
| 434. | bukti | fakta | maklumat |
| 435. | jahat | buruk laku | jelik nakal durjana |
| 436. | memperlihatkan | menunjukkan | |
| 437. | membangkitan | menaikkan | |
| 438. | berkembang | meluas | |
| 439. | memadamkan | mematikan | |
| 440. | mata | pancaindera | ain |
| 441. | dongeng | tipu | |
| 442. | berseloroh | bergurau | senda cuit bermain-main |
| 443. | memudahkan | menyenangkan | |
| 444. | fakta | bukti | |
| 445. | buatan manusia | ciptaan | |
| 446. | ikut-ikutan | tiru-tiruan | |
| 447. | kegagalan | kejatuhan | |
| 448. | rela | sanggup | |
| 449. | salah | kurang tepat | |
| 450. | keluarga | famili | kelamin |
| | belahan | | |
| 451. | terkenal | ternama | |
| 452. | jauh | dura | besar jaraknya |
| 453. | ladang | kebun | sawah bendang |
| 454. | mempesonakan | menawan | |
| 455. | puasa | bulan ramadan | |
| 456. | kesuburan | kematangan | |
| 457. | perayaan | rumah terbuka dasawarsa | |
| 458. | keresahan | kerisauan | |
| 459. | syaitan | iblis | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 460. | api | nyalaan | | |
| 461. | menunjuk-nunjuk | riak | | |
| 462. | syurga dunia | kenikmatan | kesenangan | kebahagiaan |
| 463. | banjir | bah | | |
| 464. | terbang | melayang | mengapung | bergerak di udara |
| 465. | makanan | gizi | | |
| 466. | kasut | sepatu | selop | |
| 467. | dapat diramalkan | diduga | | |
| 468. | hutan | belukar | rimba | belantara |
| 469. | terlupa | kelupaan | lipur | |
| 470. | memaafkan | mengampunkan | | |
| 471. | serta merta | mendadak | | |
| 472. | memelihara anak angkat | pelihara anak orang lain | | |
| 473. | buah | pencuci mulut | fikiran | |
| 474. | penuh | berisi | padat | tepu |
| 475. | asas | utama | penting | perlu |
| 476. | pengebumian | penguburan | | |
| 477. | keuntungan | faedah | lebihan | rezeki |
| | habuan | | | |
| 478. | kaki judi | suka berjudi | | |
| 479. | pergi | menujui | menuju ke | menghala ke |
| 480. | matlamat | objektif | | hala tuju |
| 481. | emas | mineral | | |
| 482. | baik | faedah | elok | bagus |
| | berguna | | | |
| 483. | barang | barang | jualan | |
| 484. | tabiat | sifat | kelakuan | perangai |
| 485. | rambut | uban | surai | bulu |
| 486. | haji | ibadat | | |
| 487. | perkampungan desa | luar bandar | | |
| 488. | tangan | anggota | badan lengan | |
| 489. | kepala | jemala | tendas akal | otak |
| 490. | kesihatan | kesegaran | kebaikan | fikiran minda |
| 491. | kesihatan | kesegaran | kebaikan | |
| 492. | mendengar | memasang | telinga | |
| 493. | syurga | kenikmatan | | |
| 494. | neraka | kesengsaraan | | |
| 495. | sini | di tempat ini | | |
| 496. | bukit | fakta | | |
| 497. | tinggi | puncak | panjang | melambung |
| 498. | harapan | impian | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|
| 499. | petani | pesawah | | | |
| 500. | persamaan | perserupaan | | | |
| 501. | bodoh | bebal | dungu | benak | |
| | bangang | | | | |
| 502. | mengabaikan | memalukan | | | |
| 503. | sakit | uzur gering lesu | lemah | | |
| 504. | penganiayaan | penderaan | | | |
| 505. | menggambarkan | melakarkan | melukiskan | | |
| 506. | merayu | meminta | memujuk | | |
| 507. | memperbaiki | memulihkan | memperelok | membaharui | |
| 508. | menjarakan | mengurung | | | |
| 509. | memberitahu | melaporkan | | | |
| 510. | pengenalan | mengenalkan | pengetahuan | | |
| 511. | penyerangan | melanggar | menyerbu | | |
| 512. | menterbalikkan | menjungkirkan | menyongsangkan | | |
| 513. | menyiasat | menyelidiki | memeriksa | | |
| 514. | mengajak | menjemput | mempelawa | | |
| 515. | islam | aqama | | | |
| 516. | lelaki | pemuda | dewasa | | |
| 517. | yakub | rasul | lelaki | | |
| 518. | penjara | jel | lokap | kurungan | |
| 519. | isa | lelaki | nabi | rasul | |
| 520. | menyertai | mengikuti | mengiringi | mendampingi | |
| 521. | yusuf | lelaki | rasul | | |
| 522. | hutan | belukar | rimba | | |
| 523. | keadilan | kesaksamaan | sama rata | | |
| 524. | simpan | memelihara | menyorokkan | | |
| 525. | kunci | kancing | tutup | selak | katup |
| | ketap | | | | |
| 526. | membunuh | mematikan | menghilangkan nyawa | | |
| 527. | saudara lelaki | adik | abang | | |
| 528. | pengetahuan | maklumat | ilmu | | |
| 529. | buruh | kuli | | | |
| 530. | kekurangan | ketidaksempurnaan | kelemahan | | |
| 531. | penurut | patuh | taat | | |
| 532. | lampu | pelita | lampu suluh | lampu picit | |
| 533. | pemilik tanah | tuan tanah | | | |
| 534. | besar | luas | | | |
| 535. | baik hati | pengasih | suka menolong | mudah | |
| | simpati | | | | |
| 536. | undang-undang | hukum | peraturan | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| 537. | pemberi pinjaman | along | | | |
| 538. | tanggungjawab | kewajipan | | | |
| 539. | penipu | pengecoh | pembohong | | |
| 540. | pembebas | mengeluarkan | | | |
| 541. | kehidupan | benda hidup | | | |
| 542. | cahaya | sinar | nur | pancaran | |
| 543. | terbatas | terhad | tersekat | | |
| 544. | pengecut | penakut | | | |
| 545. | beban | muatan | kandungan | isi | kargo |
| 546. | pinjaman | hutang | | | |
| 547. | mengunci | mengancing | menutup | | mengatup |
| 548. | sendirian | seorang diri | | | |
| 549. | panjang | lampai | junjai | tinggi | |
| 550. | melihat | menengok | memandang | | |
| 551. | pemerintah | pentadbiran | cara memerintah | | |
| 552. | sayang | kasih cinta | | | |
| 553. | nasib | takdir | | | |
| 554. | utama | terpenting | mustahak | amat perlu | |
| 555. | tiang utama | tonggak | turus | pancang | |
| 556. | mengekalkan | memelihara | menjaga | | |
| 557. | utama | terpenting | mustahak | amat perlu | |
| 558. | membuat | | melaksanakan | memasak | |
| 559. | Tuhan | Maha Esa | Maha Kuasa | | |
| 560. | mekah | kawasan suci | tempat beribadat | | sejenis |
| | tumbuhan | | | | |
| 561. | niat jahat | kedengkian | kecemburuan | | |
| 562. | jahat | buruk laku | tidak baik | jelik | |
| 563. | mak | ibu | wanita | | |
| 564. | mengurus | mengatur | menyusun | mengemasukan | |
| 565. | manusia | | insan | hamba Allah | |
| 566. | perkahwinan | pernikahan | ikatan Cinta | | |
| 567. | tulang sumsum | | urat saraf | | |
| 568. | tuan | pemilik | | majikan | |
| 569. | kebendaan | barang | | | |
| 570. | keibuan | | kewanitaan | | |
| 571. | baligh | cukup umur | dewasa | | |
| 572. | sementara | sekejap | seketika | tidak kekal | |
| 573. | sukatan | | ukuran | | |
| 574. | perubatan | perihal berubat | | kaedah | |
| 575. | pesanan | perintah | | peringatan | |
| 576. | perutus | penghantar | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 577. | pemikiran | kaedah | cara berfikir | |
| 578. | memperlokkan | | mempermainskan | mengejek |
| 579. | ejekan | | mempersendakan | |
| 580. | musa | Nabi | rasul lelaki | |
| 581. | muslim | | umat islam muslimin | muslimat |
| | ummahorang islam | | | |
| 582. | gunung | jabal | cenuram | |
| | banjaran | kemuncak | | tanah tinggi |
| 583. | bergerak | bergoyang | beralih tempat | berpindah |
| 584. | Muhammad | Nabi | lelaki | rasul |
| 585. | emak | ibu | wanita | |
| 586. | telanjang | bogel | boleg | bogang |
| 587. | leher | | anggota badan | |
| 588. | perlu | mesti | wajib pasti | tentu |
| 589. | jiran | | tetangga | |
| 590. | malam | maghrib | | senja |
| 591. | rasa takjub | | mengagumkan | menghairangkan |
| 592. | pemeliharaan | | penjagaan | |
| 593. | pendayung | | pengayuh | |
| 594. | mendengar kata | patuh | | taat ikut arahan |
| 595. | benda | barang | | |
| 596. | wajib | mesti | fardu | patut |
| 597. | kewajiban | kemestian | | keharusan |
| 598. | pemusnahan | pembinasaan | penghapusan | penghilangan |
| 599. | mematuhi | | mentaati | |
| 600. | pemerhatian | | tinjauan | |
| 601. | memerhatikan | | memerhatikan | mengamati |
| 602. | menghalang | menahan | | menegah |
| 603. | penghuni | penduduk | penunggu | |
| 604. | pekerjaan | tugasan | | urusan |
| 605. | menghuni | menduduki | mendiami | |
| 606. | terjadi | terbentuk | terhasil | |
| 607. | laut | samudera | selat | bahar bahari |
| 608. | pelik | aneh | ganjal | luar biasa ajaib |
| 609. | kesalahan | | kesilapan | |
| 610. | sambil lewa | | tidak bersungguh-sungguh | |
| 611. | Esa | satu | tunggal | |
| 612. | melebihi | melewati | melampaui | mengatasni |
| 613. | mengalahkan | mengatasi | menewaskan | |
| 614. | mengalahkan | mengatasi | menewaskan | |
| 615. | sakit | uzur | gering | lesu |
| | lemah | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 616. | ibu bapa | orang tua | | |
| 617. | membayar | membeli | | |
| 618. | aman | bahagia | damai | tenteram |
| | sentosa | | | |
| 619. | mutiara | mutia | | |
| 620. | melaksanakan | menjalankan | mengerjakan | menyelesaikan |
| 621. | pelaksana | pengurusan | | |
| 622. | kekal | baqa abadi | malar tekal | tetap |
| 623. | keizinan | kebenaran | keredaan | kerelaan |
| 624. | penyiksaan | penderaan | | |
| 625. | kebijaksaan | kecerdikan | kepintaran | |
| 626. | berpeluh | berkeringat | | |
| 627. | berkaitan | bersangkutan | berhubung | berkenaan |
| 628. | merebak | menular | | memecahkan |
| | meruntuhkan | | | |
| 629. | belas kasihan | mengasihi | menyayangi | |
| 630. | tempat | kawasan | wilayah | daerah |
| | lokasi | | | |
| 631. | helah | sebab | dalih | alasan |
| 632. | berani | gagah | perkasa | bahaduri |
| | kosen | | | |
| 633. | miskin | fakir | papa | daif |
| | melarat | | | |
| 634. | kedudukan | darjat | pangkat | |
| 635. | pemilikan | penguasaan | | |
| 636. | kemiskinan | fakir papa | daif susah | |
| 637. | kuasa | pengaruh | kemampuan | kekuatan |
| 638. | amalan | perbuatan | | |
| 639. | berdoa | bermohon | meminta | |
| 640. | meramalkan | menjangka | | |
| 641. | boleh diramal | jangkaan | | |
| 642. | ramalan | tekaan | telahan | |
| 643. | mengandung | hamil | | |
| 644. | persediaan | persiapan | | |
| 645. | permulaan | awal | pendahuluan | |
| 646. | penyediaan | penyajian | | |
| 647. | persediaan | persiapan | | |
| 648. | bersedia | bersiap | rela sanggup | |
| 649. | wajib | hesti fardu | patut | hendaklah |
| 650. | tanda | lambang | simbol cap | |
| 651. | penyampaian | pemberian | pemberitahuan | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 652. | tersebar luas | terkenal | | |
| 653. | menghalang | mencegah | menegak | menolak |
| 654. | pencegahan | penegahan | penolakan | pengawalan |
| | pengawasan | | | |
| 655. | harga diri | maruah | kehormatan | |
| 656. | peribadi | perseorangan | persendirian | kedirian |
| 657. | masalah | | kesulitan | kerumitan |
| | kemusykilan | | | kesukaran |
| 658. | bergerak | bergoyang | berpindah | |
| 659. | berarak | berjalan | beriringan | |
| 660. | mengisyiharkan | | mengumumkan | memaklumkan |
| | memasyhurkan | | | |
| 661. | pengisyiharan | | pengumuman | pemakluman |
| 662. | pengeluaran | | penghasilan | |
| 663. | berpura-pura | | berlagak | |
| 664. | menghulurkan | melepaskan | memberikan | menganjurkan |
| 665. | keuntungan | kebaikan | manfaat | |
| 666. | pergerakan | kebangkitan | perpindahan | perjuangan |
| 667. | melarang | menahan | | menegah |
| 668. | larangan | tegahan | | |
| 669. | utama | penting | mustahak | |
| 670. | janji | | iltizam | ikrar sumpah |
| 671. | harta | kekayaan | pusaka | kemewahan |
| | kebendaan | | | |
| 672. | nabi | utusan Allah | pesuruh Allah | rasul |
| 673. | muhammad | lelaki | rasul | |
| 674. | meminang | | melamar | |
| 675. | pengharaman | pelarangan | penegahan | |
| 676. | melindungi | membela | | menjaga |
| | memayungi | | | |
| 677. | dilindungi | dijagai | | |
| 678. | perlindungan | penjagaan | | |
| 679. | pembantah | melawan | | |
| 680. | bantahan | sanggahan | sangkalan | |
| 681. | pencari nafkah | mendapatkan | rezeki bapa | |
| 682. | sementara | seketika | sekejap | tidak kekal |
| 683. | haluan | arah | halatuju | hadap |
| 684. | masuk campur | ikut serta | campur tangan | |
| 685. | berpura-pura | berlakon | | |
| 686. | rakyat | warganegara | penduduk | bumiputera |
| 687. | tarikan | ajakan | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 688. | menghukum | mengazab | mengkritik | menganiaya |
| 689. | boleh dihukum | | dikenakan tindakan | |
| 690. | penghukuman | keputusan | | |
| 691. | pembelian | berlanggan | | |
| 692. | pembeli | | pelanggan | |
| 693. | purdah | tirai | kain | |
| 694. | tulen | asli | jati | murni |
| 695. | memburu | | menggesakan | |
| 696. | membekalkan | menyediakan | | |
| 697. | pembekal | penjual | penyedia | |
| 698. | tolakan | dorongan | sorongan | |
| 699. | meletakkan | menempatkan | memasukkan | melepaskan |
| | memberi | | | |
| 700. | membusuk | mereput | | merosak |
| 701. | gempa bumi | tanah goyang | | |
| 702. | kelayakan | kebolehan | kecekapan | kesanggupan |
| 703. | lulus | berhasil | | |
| 704. | soalan | kuiz | | |
| 705. | boleh disoal | ditanya | | |
| 706. | penyoal | | penaya | |
| 707. | barisan | deretan | garisan | |
| 708. | rungutan | alasan | | |
| 709. | cepat | lekas | segera | pantas |
| 710. | pertanyaan | soal selidik | | deras |
| 711. | mematahkan | menggagalkan | | |
| 712. | memadamkan | menghilangkan | | |
| 713. | mencari | | meneroka | |
| 714. | cepat | lekas | segera | |
| 715. | senyap | diam | | |
| 716. | berhenti | berehat | | |
| 717. | pembelot | pengkhianat | | |
| 718. | mudah putus asa | | mengalah | |
| 719. | getaran | gegaran | | pegerakan |
| 720. | kaum | etnik | | |
| 721. | menyeksakan | menyakitkan | | |
| 722. | penderaan | penyeksaan | | |
| 723. | hujan lebat | tengkujuh | | |
| 724. | hujan ribut | taufan | | |
| 725. | Ramadan | | bulan puasa | |
| 726. | peladang ternak | | penternak | |
| 727. | kerakusan | kemusnahan | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 728. | cepat | lekas | pantas | |
| 729. | perogol | | perkosa | |
| 730. | kebinasaan | | kemusnahan | |
| 731. | mempesonakan | | menawan | |
| 732. | mentah | belum masak | belum diproses | |
| 733. | sinar mentari | cahaya | | |
| 734. | mencapai | mendapat | | |
| 735. | pembacaan | menelaah | | |
| 736. | pembaca | penelaah | | |
| 737. | kenyataan | kepastian | | |
| 738. | memungut hasil tanaman | mengambil upah | | |
| 739. | pemikiran pertimbangan | berserah | | |
| 740. | pengenalan | pendahuluan | | |
| 741. | mengingat kembali | kenal semula | | |
| 742. | daya ingatan tajam | keupayaan mengingat yang kuat | | |
| 743. | mencadangkan | mengusulkan | menyarankan menganjurkan | |
| 744. | berdamai | berbaik semula | | |
| 745. | membetulkan | memperbaiki | | |
| 746. | pulih | sihat | | |
| 747. | dayus | takut | | |
| 748. | pembetulan | pembaikian | | |
| 749. | pemulihan | pembaikan | | |
| 750. | berulang | sekali lagi | melakukan kembali | |
| 751. | berulang-ulang | bertubi-tubi | berkala | |
| 752. | ingkar | menafikan | menyangkal | |
| 753. | menebus | mengadai | menukar | |
| 754. | penyelamat | pemupus | | |
| 755. | penebusan | pengantian | penukaran | |
| 756. | terhuyung-hayang | seroyongan | sempoyongan | |
| 757. | menyelidik | mengkaji | | |
| 758. | membentuk semula | memulihkan | kembali | |
| 759. | menyegarkan | menyamankan | | |
| 760. | menyejukkan | mengompres | mengipasi | menjaram |
| | mengadem | | | |
| 761. | perlindungan | langkah | keselamatan | |
| 762. | pelarian | pengungsi | | |
| 763. | bayaran balik | memulangkan | semula | |
| 764. | membersihkan | menceriakan | | |
| 765. | penolakkan | pembuangan | | |
| 766. | penyangkalan | penafian | pembantahan pengingkaran | |
| 767. | menyangkal | menidakkann | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|--|
| 768. | sedar semula | insaf |
| 769. | menjamu selera | makan |
| 770. | mengambil berat | ambil tahu |
| 771. | tumbuh semula | hidup |
| 772. | kebangkitan semula | kehidupan kembali |
| 773. | rosot kembali | menurun semula |
| 774. | rasa sesal | menyesal |
| 775. | berkumpul semula | berjumpa kembali bersua |
| 776. | biasa | lazim |
| 777. | ketetapan | ketentuan |
| 778. | melazimkan | membiasakan |
| 779. | mengawal | menjaga |
| 780. | pengawalan | penjagaan |
| 781. | pengatur | penyusun |
| 782. | pemulihan | pembaikan |
| 783. | membicarakan | mengatakan |
| 784. | pemerintahan | pentadbiran |
| 785. | memperkukuh | memperkasa |
| 786. | menjelma rosak | memberi kemusnahan |
| 787. | penjelmaan semula | kemunculan |
| 788. | memperteguh | memperkuatkan |
| 789. | mengembalikan jawatan | menjawat semula |
| 790. | pengulangan | mengulangi |
| 791. | mengulang | mengkaji semula |
| 792. | penolakan | penangkisan penentangan pencegahan penafian |
| 793. | melengkapai semula | mencukupi kembali |
| 794. | berasa girang | gembira |
| 795. | menyertai semula | mengikuti kembali |
| 796. | jawapan | objektif jawaban |
| 797. | bernyala semula | bersinar kembali |
| 798. | berkaitan | bersangkutan berhubungan berkenaan |
| 799. | bertenang | bersabar |
| 800. | pembebasan | pengampunan demiliterisasi |
| 801. | berlembut | berhalus |
| 802. | tidak henti-henti | berkobar-kobar becok rengek |
| 803. | berkaitan | berkenaan |
| 804. | kelegaan | kesegaran |
| 805. | lega | segar |
| 806. | agama | ajaran |
| 807. | meninggalkan | pergi |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 808. | nikmat | enak | anugerah Allah |
| 809. | mrngenang | mengingati | |
| 810. | menempatkan semula | menduduk kembali | |
| 811. | penempatan semula | menempatkan kembali | |
| 812. | keengganan | kedegilan | |
| 813. | berharap | keinginan | |
| 814. | tinggal | duduk | |
| 815. | sisa-sisa | tidak guna | tidak bermanfaat |
| 816. | tahanan | halangan | rintangan |
| 817. | kata-kata teguran | nasihat | peringatan |
| 818. | luar biasa | ajaib | abnormal |
| 819. | perkahwinan semula | pernikahan sekali lagi | |
| 820. | berkahwin semula | berkahwin sekali lagi | |
| 821. | boleh dipulihkan | dapat diubati | |
| 822. | ubat | suppositori | kumur |
| 823. | ingat | sedar | hajat |
| 824. | peringatan | nasihat | teguran |
| 825. | mengingatkan | pengingatan | menegurkan peringatan |
| 826. | peringatan | nasihat | teguran |
| 827. | teringat | terkenangkan | teringatkan terfikir |
| 828. | pengampunan | pembebasan | |
| 829. | membentuk semula | bangkit sekali lagi | |
| 830. | pembantahan | penyangkalan | |
| 831. | pembantah | pelawan | |
| 832. | membantah | menentang | melawan |
| 833. | sesal | kesal | keinsafan |
| 834. | penuh sesal | cukup kesal | |
| 835. | tanpa belas kasihan | tiada timbang rasa | |
| 836. | terpencil | terasing | kesendirian |
| 837. | boleh ditanggalkan | dapat dihilangkan | |
| 838. | pemindahan | penghijrahan | |
| 839. | ganjaran | bonus | gaji pahala |
| 840. | mengganti | menukar | |
| 841. | melepaskan | membebaskan | |
| 842. | terkenal | diketahui ramai | |
| 843. | membuka semula | memdedahkan | melepaskan |
| 844. | menduduki semula | menyertai | memasuki mengambil |
| | bahagian | | |
| 845. | membaiki | membetulkan | |
| 846. | pengulangan | mengulangi | |
| 847. | mengubah | menukar kepada yang lain | membaiki |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|------|---------------------|--|
| 848. | pengubahsuaihan | modifikasi |
| 849. | pengubah | pengalih |
| 850. | kegemilangan | kejayaan |
| 851. | sewa | wang yang dibayar untuk menggunakan sesuatu,tambang |
| 852. | pelepasan | dikecualikan melepaskan sesuatu |
| 853. | pendudukan semula | menduduki semula |
| 854. | menduduki semula | mendiami semula |
| 855. | penyusunan semula | menyusun |
| 856. | menggantikan | memberhentikan |
| 857. | mengeluh | merintih |
| 858. | boleh diganti | boleh ditukar |
| 859. | akibat | hasil kesudahan |
| 860. | menambahkan | memberi tambah |
| 861. | penuh | |
| 862. | jawapan | balasan |
| 863. | laporan | pemberitahuan |
| 864. | rehat | |
| 865. | damai | aman rukun harmoni |
| 866. | merupakan | membentuk membuat menjadikan |
| 867. | menahan | menghentikan menyekat |
| 868. | menahan nafsu | menyekat kehendak |
| 869. | penangguhan hukuman | penundaan balasan |
| 870. | teguran | kritikan cerca |
| 871. | menegur | mencela mengkritik |
| 872. | teguran | celaan ajaran cerca |
| | kritikan | |
| 873. | terkutuk | terlaknat |
| 874. | kutukan | sumpahan makian cerca |
| | nista | |
| 875. | membiaik | bertambah-tambah menular |
| 876. | pembiaikan | aseksual klon pisikultur |
| | isogami | |
| 877. | pembiaikan | aseksual klon pisikultur |
| | isogami | |
| 878. | penolakan | penampikan penangkalan penangkisan |
| | pencegahan | pengurangan |
| 879. | menangkis | menepiskan mengelakkan |
| 880. | menijikkan | menggelikan meluatkan |
| 881. | permintaan | permohonan |
| 882. | memerlukan | memustahakkan memestikan mewajibkan |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 883. | keperluan | keharsan | kemestian | |
| 884. | balasan | jawaban | ganjaran | hukuman |
| 885. | penyelamat | pemupus | almukhalis | |
| 886. | menyelidik | mengkaji | memeriksa | menyiasat |
| 887. | keserupaan | kesamaan rupa | | |
| 888. | serupa | sejenis | semacam | |
| 889. | rasa geram | gerigit | | |
| 890. | geram | marah | panas hati | sakit hati |
| 891. | simpanan | tabungan | | |
| 892. | askar simpanan | tentera sokongan | | |
| 893. | membetulkan semula | memperbaiki kembali | | |
| 894. | menetap | bermastautin | bermukim | |
| 895. | membentuk semula | menyusun kembali | | |
| 896. | tinggal | bermukim | menetap | |
| 897. | menentang | melawan | | |
| 898. | tentangan | perlawanan | | |
| 899. | ketegasan | kepastian | | |
| 900. | azam | matlamat | | |
| 901. | gema | gaung kumandang | | |
| 902. | bergema | bergaung | berkumandang | bertalun-talun |
| 903. | sumber | asal | mula | punca |
| 904. | bijak | bijak | pintar | |
| 905. | hormat | khidmat | | takzim |
| 906. | dihormati | disanjungi | | |
| 907. | penuh hormat | beradab | | |
| 908. | pernafasan | perbuatan bernafas | | |
| 909. | bernafas | bernyawa | hidup | |
| 910. | menjawab | membalas | menyahut | |
| 911. | jawapan | balasan | penyelesaian | |
| 912. | bertanggungjawab | amanah | | |
| 913. | rehat | istirahat | | |
| 914. | mengembalikan | memulangkan | | |
| 915. | sekatan | halangan | rintangan | |
| 916. | mengehadkan | membataskan | | |
| 917. | terhad | terbatas | khusus | |
| 918. | sekatan | halangan | rintangan | |
| 919. | hasil | keuntungan | pendapatan | |
| 920. | timbul sebagai akibat | kesan | | |
| 921. | menyambung | memanjangkan | meneruskan | |
| | menghubungkan | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 922. | kebangkitan | kebangunan | kesedaran | pemberontakan |
| 923. | membangkitkan | | membangunkan | menaikkan |
| | mengangkat ke atas | | | |
| 924. | menghidupkan semula | | mengerakkan kembali | |
| 925. | mengekalkan | | mengabadikan | |
| 926. | orang gaji | | bibik | |
| 927. | membalas | | membayar | |
| 928. | tindakan balas | | kesan | |
| 929. | melambatkan | | melengahkan | |
| 930. | ingatan kuat | | fikiran cerdas | |
| 931. | berfikir semula | | bermenung kembali | |
| 932. | berat mulut | | pendiam | |
| 933. | segan | | malu | |
| 934. | rombongan | | kumpulan | |
| 935. | berhemat | | berjimat berhati-hati | |
| 936. | perbicaraan semula | | pengadilan kembali | |
| 937. | mendapatkan semula | | memperoleh kembali | |
| 938. | hasil buruan | | dapatkan dari buru | |
| 939. | mengembalikan | | memulangkan | |
| 940. | menampakkan | | menunjukkan memperlihatkan | |
| 941. | membalas dendam | | bertindak diluar jangkaan | |
| 942. | bertentangan | | berlawanan bermusuhan | |
| 943. | pulih | | baik | |
| 944. | beredar | | pulang | |
| 945. | kaya | berharta | berada | berkuasa |
| 946. | menunggang kuda | | menaiki | kuda |
| 947. | hak | kuasa | milik | kepunyaan |
| 948. | koyak | rombeng | | sobek |
| 949. | masak | ranum | empuk | matang mahir |
| 950. | sungai | | air | |
| 951. | jalan | | haluan | |
| 952. | batu | | kerikil | |
| 953. | akar | | umbi | |
| 954. | kasar | kesat | angkara | berat |
| 955. | baris | deret | jajar | lajur leret |
| 956. | menggosok | membersih | mengilap | menyeterika |
| 957. | biadap | | tidak tahu adat | |
| 958. | asas | | | |
| 959. | menyesali | | | |
| 960. | peraturan | dasar | tapak | |
| 961. | lari | berkejar | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 962. | tergesa-gesa | gopoh-gopoh |
| 963. | kesucian | kemurnian |
| 964. | berkorban | memberi sesuatu sbg korban |
| 965. | sedih | susah hati sedu |
| 966. | selamat | aman sentosa |
| 967. | upah | ganjaran |
| 968. | assalamualaikum | damai padamu |
| 969. | penjualan | menjual |
| 970. | sama | serupa mirip |
| 971. | suci | bersih soleh murni |
| 972. | pasir | kersik halus |
| 973. | iblis | iblis |
| 974. | sarung pedang | selongsong pedang |
| 975. | menakutkan | menggerunkan |
| 976. | bau wangi | harum |
| 977. | cemuhan | celaan ejekan |
| 978. | jeritan | pekitan teriakan |
| 979. | kitab | buku suci |
| 980. | rasa bersalah | rasa silap |
| 981. | laut | segara |
| 982. | mencari | berusaha menjumpai sesuatu |
| 983. | berahsia | menyembunyikan |
| 984. | duniawi | keduniaan |
| 985. | tenang | aman |
| 986. | penggoda | pengacau |
| 987. | tekun | bersungguh-sungguh |
| 988. | terpilih | dapat dipilih |
| 989. | mementingkan diri | mengambil berat |
| 990. | jual | menjual berjual |
| 991. | deria | alat perasa |
| 992. | peka | cermat hati-hati |
| 993. | syahwat | keinginan kuat hawa nafsu |
| 994. | palsu | tiruan |
| 995. | celaka | sial malang |
| 996. | contoh | sampel, model |
| 997. | ditutup | tidak terbuka |
| 998. | malu | segan |
| 999. | sakit | menderita kesusahan |
| 1000. | penglihatan | kebolehan melihat |
| 1001. | tanda | lambang isyarat alamat |
| 1002. | perak | logam putih |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| 1003. | perumpaan | bidalan | ibarat | | |
| 1004. | memudahkan | menggampangkan | | | |
| 1005. | dosa | mungkar | kejahatan | | |
| 1006. | jujur | ikhlas | lurus hati | | |
| 1007. | bernyanyi | berlagu | | | |
| 1008. | duduk | tempatnya | tinggal | | |
| 1009. | kulit | tisu nipis | membaluti tubuh | | |
| 1010. | langit | angkasa | | | |
| 1011. | selekeh | kotoran, noda | | | |
| 1012. | hamba | khadam | kuli | | |
| 1013. | tidur | lelap | | | |
| 1014. | hiris | kerat | penggal | | |
| 1015. | terbelah | berpecah | | | |
| 1016. | kecil | tidak besar | muda | halus | |
| | sedikit | | | | |
| 1017. | berkecai | berpecah | | | |
| 1018. | pelanggaran | penyerangan | penyerbuan | | |
| 1019. | hidu | mencium | membau | | |
| | mengetahui | mengesan | | | |
| 1020. | asap | gas | | | |
| 1021. | ular | binatang | akar | | |
| 1022. | kilat | cahaya | | | |
| 1023. | selesa | lega | luas | | |
| 1024. | esakan | sedu-sedan | | | |
| 1025. | lembut | lemah | lemas | lembik | lunak |
| 1026. | penyelesaian | membereskan | | | |
| 1027. | sulaiman | lelaki | nabi | rasul | |
| 1028. | anak lelaki | orang | | | |
| 1029. | roh | jiwa | semangat | | |
| 1030. | bunyi | suara | | | |
| 1031. | punca | permulaan | pendahuluan | hujung | |
| 1032. | tempat | bekas | wadah | ruang | |
| 1033. | bercakap | bertutur | berkata | berbahasa | |
| 1034. | pertuturan | sebutan | ucapan | | |
| 1035. | mengejai | merentangkan | meregangkan | | |
| 1036. | berbelanja | membeli-belah | | | |
| 1037. | pusingan | edaran | kisaran | kitaran | |
| 1038. | pergaduhan | perkelahian | persengketaan | pertelingkahan | |
| 1039. | kebuluran | kelaparan | | | |
| 1040. | negara | negeri | | | |
| 1041. | menghentikan | memberhentikan | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| 1042. | mencuri | mengambil secara paksa | | | | |
| 1043. | kedekut | bakhil | lokek | kikir | | |
| | pelit | | | | | |
| 1044. | batu | mineral | | | | |
| 1045. | penyimpanan | perihal menyimpan | | | | |
| 1046. | simpanan | sesuatu yang disimpan | | | | |
| 1047. | berhenti | berehat | | | | |
| 1048. | ribut | angin kencang badai | | | | |
| 1049. | cerita | kisah | riwayat | | | |
| 1050. | pantai | pesisir | tebing laut | tepi laut | | |
| 1051. | orang yang dikenali | artis | | | | |
| 1052. | tenaga | daya | kekuatan | kebolehan | | |
| 1053. | tekanan | desakan | | paksaan | | |
| 1054. | persengketaan | perbantahan | pertengkaran | | | |
| 1055. | taklukan | jajahan | | | | |
| 1056. | berjaya | berhasil | menang | mencapai | | |
| | kemajuan | | | | | |
| 1057. | pengganti | menggantikan | | | | |
| 1058. | tunduk | merendah | mengaku kalah | | | |
| 1059. | menghisap | menyedut | | | | |
| 1060. | menetek | menyusu | | | | |
| 1061. | menderita | kesakitan | keseksaan | | | |
| 1062. | waktu panas | tengah hari | | | | |
| 1063. | arahan | perintah | petunjuk | pimpinan | | |
| | pengawalan | | | | | |
| 1064. | matahari | matari | mentari | suria | | |
| 1065. | bekalan | persediaan | | | | |
| 1066. | alam | buana | bumi | dunia | | |
| 1067. | meninjau | memerhatikan | | | | |
| 1068. | dicurigai | disyaki | | | | |
| 1069. | menyumpah | mengutuki | menyerahan | menyerapah | | |
| | bersumpah | | | | | |
| 1070. | kelengkapan | alat perkakas | | | | |
| 1071. | kebijaksanaan | kepandaian | | | | |
| 1072. | mengambil | membawa | | | | |
| | mengurang | memungut | | | | |
| 1073. | berkata-kata | menerima | | | | |
| 1074. | tinggi | panjang | jauh | | | |
| 1075. | jinak | ramah | tidak liar | | | |
| 1076. | menyeleweng | menyimpang | | | | |
| 1077. | ketara | nyata | terang | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1078. | ketukan | pukulan |
| 1079. | lambat | perlahan lewat |
| 1080. | sasaran | target tujuan |
| 1081. | tugas | arahan perintah |
| 1082. | rasa | pendapat fikiran |
| 1083. | koyak rabak | cabik-cabik |
| 1084. | perbualan kosong | mengumpat |
| 1085. | kaki mengumpat | suka mengata |
| 1086. | lusuh | luntur kumal renyuk |
| 1087. | cemuhan | celaan ejekan |
| 1088. | menegang | merentang menjadi tegang |
| 1089. | mengajar | latih |
| 1090. | kumpulan | pasukan |
| 1091. | koyak | terbuka |
| 1092. | tidak boleh diharap | tidak dapat tolong |
| 1093. | mengusik | mengacau menyakat |
| 1094. | penuh sesak | cukup sibuk |
| 1095. | remaja | muda |
| 1096. | memberitahukan | memberitakan melaporkan |
| 1097. | ribut kencang | badi |
| 1098. | penggoda | pengacau pengusik |
| 1099. | dapat dipertahankan | boleh dijaga |
| 1100. | ketabahan | keberanian kekekalan hati keteguhan |
| | hati | |
| 1101. | mudah menjaga | senang dibela |
| 1102. | cemas | takut |
| 1103. | kemah | khemah |
| 1104. | syarat-syarat | undang-undang |
| 1105. | meggerunkan | menakutkan |
| 1106. | ujian | peperiksaan |
| 1107. | bukti | fakta |
| 1108. | meninggalkan wasiat | pewasiat |
| 1109. | terima kasih | syukur mensyukuri |
| 1110. | bersyukur | keredhaan |
| 1111. | mencuri | merampas |
| 1112. | benda | barang |
| 1113. | berfikir | berakal beringat |
| 1114. | berduri | beranjau |
| 1115. | hamba | kuli khadam pacal |
| | patik | |
| 1116. | mengancam | membahayakan |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|-------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1117. | balingan | lontaran | lemparan |
| 1118. | singgahsana | istana | |
| 1119. | ketat | sendat | tegas teliti |
| 1120. | bercucuk tanam | | menanam |
| 1121. | masa | waktu | |
| 1122. | penat | letih | |
| 1123. | bersama-sama | bersatu | |
| 1124. | nada suara | bunyi suara | |
| 1125. | lidah | perasa | |
| 1126. | alat | benda | |
| 1127. | tumbang rebah | jatuh | |
| 1128. | seksaan | azab | derita |
| 1129. | goyah | goyang | |
| 1130. | sentuhan | cuitan | rabaan |
| 1131. | kuat | perkasa | gagah |
| 1132. | mengembara | menjelajah | |
| 1133. | bandar | ibu kota | |
| 1134. | tanda | lambang | logo |
| 1135. | berdagang | berniaga | |
| 1136. | memfitnah | mengumpat | |
| 1137. | mengubah | mengalah | |
| 1138. | pengangkutan | transpor | pembawaan |
| 1139. | diterjemahkan | versi | bahasa sumber |
| 1140. | perangkap | jerat | jebat simbat |
| 1141. | perjalanan | pengaliran | berkonvoi menggembara |
| 1142. | khianat | derhaka | curang tipudaya |
| 1143. | khianat | derhaka | curang tipu daya |
| 1144. | harta tersorok | harta karun | |
| 1145. | melayan | | mempedulikan mengendahkan |
| 1146. | muslihat | tipu | jerat |
| 1147. | perjalanan | pengaliran | berkonvoi menggembara |
| 1148. | benar | betul | |
| 1149. | kepercayaan | keyakinan | kepastian |
| 1150. | mencuba | memeriksa | menajal |
| 1151. | pusingan | putaran | |
| 1152. | jenis | golongan | |
| 1153. | hodoh | buruk | |
| 1154. | bersatu | berpadu | |
| 1155. | biasa | lazim | pernah |
| 1156. | kosong | lompong | |
| 1157. | samar-samar | kabur | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1158. | berani | gagah | perkasa | bahaduri |
| 1159. | mengesahkan | mengisbatkan | memperakui | mengabsahkan |
| 1160. | mentashihkan | | | |
| 1161. | bertentangan | bercanggahan | | |
| 1162. | kelainan | perbezaan | | |
| 1163. | pelbagai | bermacam | | |
| 1164. | luas terbentang | panorama | | |
| 1165. | sayuran | jenis-jenis sayur | | |
| 1166. | menjual | berniaga | | |
| 1167. | bisa | racun | | |
| 1168. | kata-kata | ucapan | | |
| 1169. | mangsa | penderita | pesakit | |
| 1170. | kemenangan | kejayaan | | |
| 1171. | pandangan | pendapat | | |
| 1172. | mencerca | menghina | | |
| 1173. | boleh dilihat | dapat nampak | | |
| 1174. | ternyata | terbukti | ketara | ketahuan |
| 1175. | matlamat | objektif | wawasan | |
| 1176. | melawat | | menziarahi | |
| 1177. | suara | nada | | |
| 1178. | raungan | jeritan dalam tangisan | | |
| 1179. | tunggu | menanti | | |
| 1180. | terjaga | terbangun | tersedar | |
| 1181. | berjalan | bergerak | | |
| 1182. | dinding | tembok | kubu | pagar |
| 1183. | tongkat sakti | kayu ajaib | | |
| 1184. | perang | permusuhan | asabat | |
| 1185. | panas | hangat | | |
| 1186. | waspadा | waskita | | bersiap-siap |
| 1187. | berjaga-jaga | | | |
| 1188. | membasuh | membilas | mencebok | |
| 1189. | memperhatikan | meninjau | membelek | menilik |
| 1190. | menatap | | | |
| 1191. | air | minuman | | air sungai |
| 1192. | lilin | bahan api | | |
| 1193. | gelombang | ombak | getaran | gerakan |
| 1194. | jalan | landasan | denai | usaha |
| 1195. | kelana | pengembawa | | |
| | lemah | lesu | lembam | |
| | kaya | berharta | kaya dengan | |
| | cuaca | hawa | iklim | keadaan udara |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| 1196. | pelik | aneh | ganjil | ajaib |
| 1197. | sihat | afiat | pulih | |
| 1198. | sesiapa | siapa-siapa | | |
| 1199. | lebar | besar | | |
| 1200. | liar | ganas | buas | |
| 1201. | angin | hawa | udara | |
| 1202. | tingkap | jendela | | |
| 1203. | sayap | kepak | | |
| 1204. | hajat | permintaan | jaminan | keselamatan |
| 1205. | perempuan | kaum hawa | wanita | |
| 1206. | ajaib | hairan | takjub | pelik aneh |
| 1207. | rahim | rahmat | | |
| 1208. | kayu | kayu-kayan | | |
| 1209. | kerja | khidmat | karya | |
| 1210. | dunia | alam | bidang | |
| 1211. | bimbang | terlalu memikirkan | risau | |
| 1212. | menyembah | menundukkan | | |
| 1213. | murka | marah | meradang | tak selesa |
| 1214. | dajal | permohonan maaf | | jahat |
| 1215. | tulis | menulis | | |
| 1216. | salah | tidak betul | | |
| 1217. | bersungut | mengomel | menggerutu | merungut |
| 1218. | tahun | masa | waktu | |
| 1219. | jeritan | teriakan | | |
| 1220. | kekuningan | kuning | bulan Safar | warna |
| 1221. | semalam | | kelmarin | |
| 1222. | hasil | kesan | | |
| 1223. | berzaman | jangka masa yang lama | | |
| 1224. | kamu | engkau | awak | |
| 1225. | lolongan | jerit | raung | |
| 1226. | semangat | roh | kemahuan | |
| 1227. | fanatik | taasub | | |
| 1228. | tunjuk | memperlihatkan | | |
| 1229. | kelahiran | terhasil | | |
| 1230. | raja | sultan | | |
| 1231. | beriman | Mukmin | | |
| 1232. | mata | pancaindera | mata-mata | |
| 1233. | tanda | lambang | | |
| 1234. | hari | isnin selasa rabu khamis jumaat sabtu ahad | | |
| 1235. | kiamat | akhirat | | |
| 1236. | membuktikan | mengesahkan | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|-------|---------------------|--|
| 1237. | kewujudan alam | tecipta buana |
| 1238. | tanda-tanda | gejala alamat |
| 1239. | raja-raja | sultan-sultan |
| 1240. | wajibnya | tanggungjawabnya |
| 1241. | wanita | perempuan kaum hawa kaum ibu |
| 1242. | menutup | mengatupkan |
| 1243. | aurat | kemaluan alat kelamin rambut |
| 1244. | kepentingan | keutamaan |
| 1245. | kebiasaan ilmu | pengetahuan |
| 1246. | tanggungjawab | kewajipan |
| 1247. | tanggung | menyara |
| 1248. | jawab | memberi jawapan |
| 1249. | anak | janin zuriat |
| 1250. | ibu | bonda |
| 1251. | bapa | ayahanda |
| 1252. | abang | kekanda kanda |
| 1253. | adik-beradik | sekedim |
| 1254. | kakak | kakanda |
| 1255. | adik-adiknya | adindanya saudaranya |
| 1256. | adik | adinda saudara ading yayi ari |
| 1257. | ciri-ciri | sifat-sifat |
| 1258. | ciri | sifat tabii |
| 1259. | berpakaian | berbusana |
| 1260. | islam | aqama |
| 1261. | kelebihan | keistimewaan |
| 1262. | berpuasa | menahan diri |
| 1263. | sembahyang | solat |
| 1264. | kesihatan | afiat |
| 1265. | kewajipan | tanggungjawab |
| 1266. | cerita | kisah |
| 1267. | hudud | peraturan yang ditetapkan oleh Allah s.w.t batasan |
| 1268. | mewajibkan | kemestian memestikan mengharuskan |
| 1269. | jumaat | hari |
| 1270. | hukum | ketetapan peraturan |
| 1271. | mencuri | mengambil |
| 1272. | perempuan-perempuan | kaum wanita |
| 1273. | perempuan | wanita |
| 1274. | haram | hukum tegahan ditegah |
| 1275. | dikahwini | dinikahi |
| 1276. | kebesaran | kemuliaan kehormatan |
| 1277. | Tuhan | Yg Esa |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1278. | kejadian | peristiwa |
| 1279. | gunung-ganang | bukit-bukau |
| 1280. | laut | selat bahar samudera |
| 1281. | quran | kitab at-tanzil |
| 1282. | mukjizat | kelebihan |
| 1283. | kalimah | lafaz |
| 1284. | syahadah | tasyahud pengucapan alamin |
| | syahadat | |
| 1285. | sembahyang | solat selawat |
| 1286. | puasa | perbuatan menahan diri ibadat |
| 1287. | zakat | bayaran |
| 1288. | haji | qiran ibadat |
| 1289. | solat | sembahyang |
| 1290. | sunat | tak diwajibkan |
| 1291. | perbezaan | ketaksamaan kelainan |
| 1292. | islam | aqama |
| 1293. | kristian | nasrani Masihi |
| 1294. | yahudi | ibrani farisi |
| 1295. | perkaitan | asosiasi hubung kait simbiosis |
| 1296. | persamaan | pertepatan perserupaan |
| 1297. | keturunan | zuriat darah piut cucu |
| 1298. | rasul | lelaki utusan Allah |
| 1299. | sejarah | sastera lama |
| 1300. | peperangan | pertempuran perjuangan |
| 1301. | perkahwinan | pernikahan kebersamaan |
| 1302. | kisah | cerita |
| 1303. | lelaki | manusia |
| 1304. | tertidur | terlelap terjaga berbaring |
| 1305. | gua | batu |
| 1306. | beratus-ratus | gulai |
| 1307. | ratus | ribu |
| 1308. | tahun | masa |
| 1309. | keadaan | suasana kedudukan |
| 1310. | jannah | surga |
| 1311. | neraka | hawiah |
| 1312. | menyucikan | membersihkan |
| 1313. | diri | tubuh badan orang seorang |
| | empunya badan | |
| 1314. | tuntutan | tanggungjawab |
| 1315. | bertempur | bermusuh konflik peperangan |
| 1316. | jalan | haluan |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|-------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1317. | allah | Tuhan | Yg Esa |
| 1318. | berdakwah | mengingatkan | menyampaikan |
| 1319. | kewajipan | tanggungjawab | |
| 1320. | malapetaka | bencana | |
| 1321. | bumi | alam | |
| 1322. | petunjuk | panduan | bimbingan |
| 1323. | kandungan | janin | anak |
| 1324. | jumaat | hari | |

English

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| 1. | eat | consume | corrode | deplete | exhaust | feed | rust |
| 2. | abandoned | derelict | deserted vacated | desolated | emptied | forsook | |
| 3. | abandonment | defection | desertion | forsaking | | | |
| 4. | abase | chagrin | humble | humiliate | mortify | | |
| 5. | abash | embarrass | | | | | |
| 6. | abatement | hiatus | reprieve | respite | suspension | | |
| 7. | abattoir | butchery | shambles | slaughterhouse | | | |
| 8. | abbreviation | descriptor | form | shortening | signifier | | |
| 9. | abdicate | renounce | | | | | |
| 10. | abdication | abjuration | cession | demission | dropping | out | |
| | emeritus | status | forced resignation | forswearing | handing over | | |
| | relinquishment | rēnouncement | renunciation | retiral | retirement | | |
| 11. | aberrant | deviant | deviate | | | | |
| 12. | abet | assist | | | | | |
| 13. | abraham | abram | | | | | |
| 14. | air | aerate | airwave | atmosphere | aura | aviation | bare |
| | breeze | broadcast | | line | melody | publicise | publicize |
| | strain | transmit | tune | vent | ventilate | | send |
| | | | | | | zephyr | |
| 15. | angle | fish | lean | slant | tilt | tip | weight |
| 16. | caged | barred | beleaguered | beset | bound | captive | cloistered |
| | cramped | enclosed | | | hemmed in | immured | confined |
| | incarcerated | jailed | | | | | imprisoned |
| 17. | cajole | blarney | coax | inveigle | palaver | wheedle | |
| 18. | calamitous | black | disasterous | | fatal | fateful | |
| 19. | calamity | cataclysm | | | | | |
| 20. | calculate | account | aim | bet | cipher | compute | count |
| | cypher | depend | direct | estimate | figure | forecast | look |
| | reckon | | | | | | |
| 21. | caliphate | berth | billet | epoch | era | jurisdiction | office |
| | position | post | | situation | | place | |
| | | | | spot | | | |
| 22. | cancel | delete | invalidate | natural | offset | scratch | scrub |
| 23. | capability | capableness | | capacity | | potentiality | |
| 24. | capable | able | open | subject | | | |
| 25. | captivate | becharm | | beguile | bewitch | capture | catch |
| | enamored | enamour | | enchant | entrance | charm | |
| | trance | | | | | fascinate | |
| 26. | caring | dealing | handling | liking | lovingness | managing | wishing |
| | worrying | | | | | | |
| 27. | caress | fondle | | | | | |
| 28. | carnality | | lasciviousness | lubricity | prurience | prurency | |
| 29. | cassava | | casava | manioc | manioc | | |
| 30. | castaway | discard | dispose | fling | Ishmael | outcast | pariah |
| 31. | causeway | furnish | pave | provide | | toss | |
| 32. | caution | admonish | care | carefulness | cautiousness | caveat | |
| | circumspection | | | forethought | monish | precaution | |
| 33. | celebrate | fete | keep | lionise | lionize | observe | |
| 34. | certain | sealed | sure | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 35. | certainty | authoritativeness | belief | certitude | cinch | confidence |
| | conviction | credence | definiteness | dogmatism | faith | |
| | firmness | indubitableness | inevitability | lock | lockup | |
| | positiveness | positivism | setup | shoo-in | staunchness | |
| | steadiness | stock | store | surefire | sureness | surety |
| | validity | wrap-up | | | | trust |
| 36. | christian | Christlike | accepted | accepter | adoring | |
| | affectionate | approved | authentic | authoritative | becoming | |
| | befitting | believer | believing | benign | benignant | |
| 37. | abhor | abominate | execrate | loathe | | |
| 38. | abhorrence | abomination | detestation | execration | loathing | |
| | odium | | | | | |
| 39. | abidance | compliance | conformation | conformity | | |
| 40. | abide | bear | bide | brook | digest | endure |
| 41. | ability | power | | | | |
| 42. | abject | low | miserable | scummy | scurvy | unhopeful |
| 43. | abjection | abasement | degradation | | | |
| 44. | abjuration | recantation | retraction | | | |
| 45. | abnormal | unnatural | | | | |
| 46. | abolish | abate | abrogate | annihilate | annul | cancel |
| | | | demolish | destroy | disallow | countermand |
| | | | | | | delete |
| | | | | | | eliminate |
| 47. | abraham | ibrahim | | | | |
| 48. | abrogate | abate | abolish | annihilate | annul | cancel |
| | discharge | dissolve | | do away | with | extinguish |
| | | | | | | invalidate |
| 49. | abrogation | annulment | repeal | | | |
| 50. | abuse | blackguarded | clapperclaw | contumely | insult | maltreat |
| | | maltreatment | mistreat | misuse | pervert | revilement |
| | | | | | shout | step |
| | | | | | | vilification |
| 51. | accept | admit | assume | bear | consent | have |
| 52. | accomplish | action | attain | execute | fulfil | reach |
| 53. | accomplishment | achievement | acquirement | acquirement | acquisition | attainment |
| | skill | | | | | |
| 54. | according | agreeing | allotting | concording | consorting | |
| | | granting | harmonising | harmonizing | | |
| 55. | accumulate | amass | collect | compile | conglomerate | cumulate |
| | gather | hoard | | | | |
| 56. | accurate | exact | precise | | | |
| 57. | accuse | charge | criminate | impeach | incriminate | |
| 58. | accustom | habituate | | | | |
| 59. | achieve | accomplish | attain | reach | | |
| 60. | acid | acerb | acerbic | acidic | acidulent | acidulous |
| | | | | | | acrid |
| | | | | | | bitter |
| | | | blistering | caustic | dose | dot |
| | | | | elvis | pane | sulfurous |
| | | | sulphereous | sulpherous | superman | virulent |
| | | | | | | vitriolic |
| | | | zen | | | |
| 61. | acme | apex | elevation | height | meridian | peak |
| | | summit | superlative | tiptop | top | pinnacle |
| 62. | acquire | adopt | assume | develop | evolve | get |
| | | produce | take | win | grow | larn |
| | | | | | learn | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| 63. | adam | crystal | esctasy | go | x | xtc | | | |
| 64. | adequate | decent | enoughequal | nufl | passable | | tolerable | | |
| 65. | adhere | bind | bond | cleave | cling | cohere | stick | | |
| 66. | adjoin | abut | border | butt | contacted | edge | march | meet | touch |
| 67. | adjourn | | recess | retire | | withdraw | | | |
| 68. | adjudge | | declare | hold | | | | | |
| 69. | adjudicated | | decided | | judged | resolved | | settled | tried |
| 70. | adjuration | | entreaty | | prayer | | | | |
| 71. | administer | | abide | by | accord | adhere | to | administrate | afford |
| | | | allocate | allot | allow | apply | apportion | assign | award |
| | | | bestow | | | | | | |
| 72. | admirable | | estimable | | pleasing | | | | |
| 73. | admirer | | adorer | booster | champion | friend | protagonist | supporter | |
| 74. | admit | accept | accomodate | | acknowledge | allow | hold | include | intromit |
| | | | take | | | | | | |
| 75. | admonish | | caution | discourage | | monish | reprove | | warn |
| 76. | adolescence | | immatureness | immaturity | | | | | |
| 77. | adopt | assume | borrow | dramatise | | dramatize | | embrace | espouse |
| | | | follow | take | | | | | |
| 78. | adorn | beautify | | clothe | deck | decorate | | embellish | grace |
| | | | ornament | | | | | invest | |
| 79. | adult | big | grown | grownup | | | pornographic | | |
| 80. | adulterer | | | | | | | | |
| 81. | advantage | | reward | vantage | | | | | |
| 82. | adventurer | | explorer | | venturer | | | | |
| 83. | advise | admonition | incidication | | monition | | recommendation | | |
| | | | warning | | | | | | |
| 84. | advocate | | advocator | counsel | | counsellor | counselor | | |
| | | | exponent | pleader | preach | proponent | | recommend | urge |
| 85. | affectation | | affectedness | mannerism | pose | | | | |
| 86. | affectionate | fond | lovesome | tender | warm | | | | |
| 87. | affray | altercation | distlurbance | fracas | fray | ruffle | | | |
| 88. | aflame | ablaze | afire | aflare | alight | aroused | burning | | |
| 89. | age | eld | fledged | geezerhood | | grow | maturate | mature | matured |
| | | ripe | ripen | senensce | | suppurate | years | yonks | |
| 90. | agglutinate | | agglutinative | | | | | | |
| 91. | agile | nimble | quick | spry | | | | | |
| 92. | agree | accord | check | concord | | concur | consort | correspond | fit |
| | | | harmonise | harmonize | | hold | jibe | match | tally |
| 93. | aid | assist | assistance | attention | | care | help | tending | |
| 94. | ail | garlic | pain | trouble | | | | | |
| 95. | air | aerate | airwave | atmosphere | | aura | aviation | bare | beam |
| | | | breeze | broadcast | line | melody | publicise | publicize | send |
| | | | strain | transmit | tune | vent | ventilate | zephyr | |
| 96. | all | altogether | completely | | entirely | totally | whole | wholly | |
| 97. | alliance | | alignment | alinement | bond | coalition | | | |
| | | | confederation | | | | | | |
| 98. | allow | admit | appropriate | | countenance | earmark | | grant | leave |
| | | | permit | provide | reserve | tolerate | | let | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| 99. | almost | about | most | near | nearly | nigh | virtually | | |
| 100. | alms | contribution | | distribution | | donation | | gift | giving |
| | | | sharing | | | | | | |
| 101. | alongshore | | | | | | | | |
| 102. | aloof | distant | upstage | | | | | | |
| 103. | alphabet | abc | abcs | rudiment | | | | | |
| 104. | alreadyas | yet | before | earlier | early | ere | ere then | | |
| | erstwhile | even | formerly | | heretofore | | hereunto | | |
| | | | | hitherto | | | | | |
| 105. | alter | castrate | | change | falsify | interpolate | | modifyneuter | spay |
| | | | vary | | | | | | |
| 106. | alternate | alternating | | alternative | flip | interchange | jump | | |
| | replacement | substitute | | surrogate | switch | tack | understudy | | |
| 107. | alternative | alternate | | choice | option | substitute | | | |
| 108. | amass | accumulate | collect | compile | | conglomerate | cumulate | | |
| | | | gather | hoard | | | | | |
| 109. | ambience | ambiance | | atmosphere | | | | | |
| 110. | amplify | exaggerate | expand | hyperbolise | hyperbolize | | | | |
| | inflate | magnify | overdraw | | overstate | | | | |
| 111. | animate | animise | | animize | enliven | exalt | inspire | | |
| | invigorate | | liven | quicken | reanimate | | recreate | | |
| | renovate | repair | revive | revivify | | sentient | vivify | | |
| 112. | anxiety | anxiousness | | | | | | | |
| 113. | anxious | nervous | | queasy | uneasy | unquiet | | | |
| 114. | appoint | charge | constitute | | name | nominate | | | |
| 115. | appreciate | | apprise | apprize | prise | prize | revalue | treasure | value |
| 116. | approve | ok | okay | sanction | | | | | |
| 117. | arab | arabian | | | | | | | |
| 118. | arabian | arab | | | | | | | |
| 119. | arrange | coif | coiffe | coiffure | | do | dress | format | order |
| | set | stage | | | | | put | | |
| 120. | arrest | apprehend | | apprehension | catch | check | collar | contain | cop |
| | get | halt | hitch | hold | nab | nail | nick | pinch | stay |
| | | | stoppage | | | | stop | | |
| 121. | arrogant | | chesty | | | | | | |
| 122. | associate | | affiliate | | assort | colligate | | companion | |
| | comrade | | connect | | consociate | | consort | familiar | |
| | fellow | link | relate | yoke | fellow | | | | |
| 123. | assort | affiliate | | associate | | class | classify | | consort |
| | separate | sort | | | | | | | |
| 124. | award | accolade | | awarding | | fete | grant | honor | honour |
| | laurels | present | prise | prize | | | | | |
| 125. | away | aside | by | forth | off | out | outside | | |
| 126. | awesome | amazing | | awful | awing | | | | |
| 127. | awhile | briefly | momentarily | temporarily | | transiently | | | |
| 128. | baby | babe | beloved | bub | child | cocker | coddle | dear | |
| | dearest | featherbed | | honey | indulge | infant | love | mollycoddle | |
| | pampersister | spoil | | | | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| 129. | backbite | bitch | | | | | |
| 130. | befoul | defile | foul | maculate | | | |
| 131. | beg | implore | | pray | solicit | tap | |
| 132. | begin | commence | | get | start | | |
| 133. | believe | conceive | | consider | think | trust | |
| 134. | being | beingness | | comprising | constituting | costing | embodying |
| | equalling | existence | | existing | following | living | |
| | organism | personifying | | representing | | | |
| 135. | belong | go | | | | | |
| 136. | betray | bewray | cheat | cuckold | deceive | denounce | fail |
| | grass | rat | sell | shop | snitch | stag | wander |
| 137. | big | adult | bad | bighearted | boastful | boastfully | |
| | bounteous | bountiful | | braggart | braggy | crowng | |
| | enciente | expectant | | freehanded | giving | gravid | great |
| | grown | grownup | | handsome | heavy | large | liberal |
| | magnanimous | openhanded | | prominent | swelled | | vainglorious |
| | vauntingly | | | | | | |
| 138. | blank | clean | dummy | lacuna | space | vacuous | white |
| 139. | bluff | bold | sheer | | | | |
| 140. | brain | brainbox | | brainiac | brainpower | einstein | |
| | encephalon | genius | head | mastermind | mentality | mind | nous |
| | psyche | wit | | | | | |
| 141. | bread | boodle | brass | breadstuff | cabbage | clams | dinero |
| | dough | gelt | kale | lettuce | lolly | loot | lucre |
| | scratch | shekels | simoleons | sugar | wampum | moola | moolahpell |
| 142. | breath | breather | | hint | intimation | | |
| 143. | business | byplay | clientele | | concern | job | line |
| | occupation | patronage | | | | | |
| 144. | byzantine | convoluted | involved | | knotty | tangled | tortuous |
| 145. | cage | confine | close | envelop | hem | immure | impound |
| | imprison | incarcerate | jail | | lock | upmew | pen |
| | cairo | | | | | restrain | |
| 147. | cajole | blarney | coax | inveigle | | palaver | wheedle |
| 148. | calculate | account | aim | | bet | cipher | compute |
| | cypher | depend | direct | estimate | | figure | forecast |
| | reckon | | | | | look | |
| 149. | call | address | anticipate | bid | birdcall | birdsong | claim |
| | cry | forebore | | foretell | hollo | name | outcry |
| | predict | prognosticate | promise | | ring | scream | phone |
| | telephone | visit | vociferation | | shout | song | squall |
| 150. | calm | becalm | calmness | | collectedness | composure | equanimity |
| | lull | quiet | quieten | sedate | serene | steady | still |
| | tranquilise | tranquillize | | | unagitated | unflappability | |
| 151. | capable | | open | subject | | | |
| 152. | captivate | becharm | | beguile | bewitch | capture | catch |
| | charm | enamored | namour | | enchant | entrance | fascinate |
| | trance | | | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 153. | care aid forethought precaution | attention guardianship tendingtutelage | cautioncharge handle like upkeep | concern wish | deal manage | fear worry |
| 154. | carve allot printmaker | amputate bisect | apportion block out | assemble book | axe butcher | be a calendar |
| | | canalize | carve up | | | |
| 155. | case encase lawsuit type | caseful event pillowcase | casing example sheath | causa face shell | character font showcase | eccentric fount slip subject |
| | | | typeface vitrine | | | suit |
| 156. | catch captivate entrance match | apprehension capture fascinate overhear | arrest charm get overtake | becharm gimmick pinch | beguile grab see | bewitch haul snap |
| | | | view watch | | | snatch stop |
| 157. | celebrate | fete | keep | lionise | lionize | observe |
| 158. | centre focus marrow plaza | center gist halfway meat pore | centerfield | concentrate | core | essence |
| | | | | inwardness | kernel | eye mall |
| | | | midpoint | midway | nub | pith |
| 159. | ceremony | ceremonial | observance | | | |
| 160. | charge | accusation | accuse | agitate | appointbang | bearingbill |
| | billing | blame | bomb | boot | buck | burden |
| | commission | commit | | | burster | care |
| | direction | excite | file | flush | guardianship | cathexis |
| | institutionalize | kick | level | load | lodge | institutionalise |
| | saddle | tear | thrill | tutelage | missin | rouse |
| 161. | chat | chaffer | chatter | chitchat | claver | confab |
| | confabulation | gab | gas | gossip | jaw | natter |
| | | schmooze | visit | | schmooze | |
| 162. | cheat | beguiler | betray | cheater | cheating | chess |
| | chisel | chouse | cuckold | darnel | deceiver | chicane |
| | shaft | slicker | swindle | tare | trickster | jockey |
| 163. | check | agree | arrest | ascertain | assay | rig |
| | bridle | checker | | checkout | assure | screw |
| | chit | condition | | confirmation | balk | wander |
| | curb | delay | determine | deterrent | baulk | break |
| | gibe | halt | handicap | hindrance | balk | chip |
| | impediment | insure | jibe | hindrance | baulk | hold |
| | see | stay | stop | hindrance | balk | crack |
| | tally | tick | train | hindrance | balk | retard |
| 164. | child | baby | fry | kid | moderate | fit |
| | tiddler | tike | tyke | minor | match | ensure |
| 165. | city | metropolis | | nestling | moderate | fit |
| 166. | close | airless | cheesepairing | closetrapped | retard | shaver |
| | closing | conclude | | closetrapped | retard | |
| | faithful | finale | finish | confining | retard | ending |
| | shut | skinny | snug | last | near | nigh |
| | | | stuffy | tight | tightlipped | secretive |
| | | | | | unaired | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 167. | cloth | clergy | fabric | material | textile | | |
| 168. | cloud | becloud | | befog | corrupt | dapple | fog |
| | mottle | obnubilate | | obscure | overcast | sully | mist |
| 169. | clutch | batch | clasp | slench | clutches | grasp | swarm |
| | prehend | | seize | | | grip | taint |
| 170. | coach | autobus | | bus | carriage | charabanc | hold |
| | manager | | motorbus | | motorcoach | omnibus | handler |
| 171. | cock | hammer | | prance | rooster | ruffle | jitney |
| | swagger | tittup | | turncock | sashay | stopcock | strut |
| 172. | coerce | force | hale | pressure | | squeeze | |
| 173. | collect | accumulate | | amass | cod | compile | garner |
| 174. | complain | | kick | kvetch | plain | quetch | gather |
| 175. | complicate | | elaborate | | perplex | rarify | hoard |
| 176. | comply | follow | | | | refine | |
| 177. | comport | | acquit | bear | behave | carry | deport |
| 178. | compose | | compile | | frame | indite | pen |
| 179. | conceal | | | | | write | |
| 180. | concede | | hide | | | | |
| 181. | conceive | | cede | confess | grant | profess | yield |
| | | | believe | conceptualise | conceptualize | consider | |
| 182. | concentrate | | centralise | centralize | | centre | condense |
| | contract | | decoc | digest | distil | distill | pore |
| 183. | concourse | | confluence | | multitude | | reduce |
| 184. | concubine | | courtesan | | paramour | | rivet |
| 185. | concupiscence | eros | | | | | |
| 186. | concur | agree | coincide | | concord | | hold |
| 187. | concurrence | | coincidence | | concurrency | | conjunction |
| 188. | condemn | | decry | doom | excoriate | | objurgate |
| | | | sentence | | | | reprobate |
| 189. | confederation | | alliance | | confederacy | federation | |
| 190. | confession | | abject | apology | | acceptance | acknowledgement |
| | adherents | | admission | | agape | allowance | apology |
| | appreciation | | aspersion | | auricular | confession | avowal |
| | breast-beating | | | | | | |
| 191. | confidant | | intimate | | | | |
| 192. | confidence | | authority | | self-assurance | self-confident | sureness |
| | trust | | | | | | |
| 193. | confine | bound | circumscribe | detain | enclose | hold | limit |
| | restrict | throttle | tram | | | | restrain |
| 194. | comfirm | | affirm | corroborate | reassert | | substantiate |
| | support | | | sustain | | | |
| 195. | confiscation | | arrogation | | | | |
| 196. | conflate | | blend | coalesce | | combine | commingle |
| | fuse | immix | meld | merge | mix | | flux |
| 197. | conflict | | battle | contravene | | difference | 'difference of |
| | opinion | struggle | | | | | |
| 198. | conformation | | abidance | | compliance | configuration | conformity |
| | contour | | form | shape | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 199. | confront | face | present | | | |
| 200. | confuse | befuddle | blur | confound | discombobulate | |
| | disconcert | flurry | fox | fuddle | jumble | mix |
| | odsure 'put off' | | throw | | up | obnubilate |
| 201. | conflute | | | | | |
| 202. | congestion | over-crowding | | | | |
| 203. | congregate | assemble | | foregather | forgather | gather meet |
| 204. | connect | associate | | colligate | touch | base |
| 205. | connive | intrigue | | scheme | | unite |
| 206. | comquest | | | | | |
| 207. | conscience | scruples | | | | |
| 208. | consciousness | | | | | |
| 209. | consider | believe | concieve | count | deal | debate deliberate |
| | mmot | reckon | regard | see | study | take |
| | | | | | think | view |
| 210. | constellation | configuration | | | | |
| 211. | constitutionalism | | | | | |
| 212. | consultation | audience | | interview | reference | |
| 213. | consummation | | | | | |
| 214. | contact | join | liason | link | meet | middleman |
| | | | | | reach | striking |
| | touch | | | | | |
| 215. | contamination | contaminant | | pollution | taint | |
| 216. | contention | arguing | | argument | competition | contestation |
| | controversy | disception | | disputation | rivalry | tilt |
| 217. | contribute | add | bestow | bring | conde | give |
| | | | | | impart | lead |
| | lend | | | | | |
| 218. | control | | ascendance | ascendancy | ascendence | ascendency |
| | ascertain | | assure | check | command | controller |
| | dominance | | ensure | hold | insure | manipulate |
| | moderate | | operate | restrain | see | master |
| | | | verify | | | mastery |
| 219. | convene | | convoke | | | |
| 220. | convictcon | | inmate | | | |
| 221. | copulate | | couple | mate | pair | |
| 222. | copulation | | coition | coitus | congress | intercourse |
| 223. | cordiality | | amity | | | relation |
| 224. | cow | moo-cow | overawe | | | |
| 225. | corruptibility | | | | | |
| 226. | creation | | conception | cosmos | existence | foundation |
| | foundng | | initiation | innovation | instauratn | institution |
| | introduction | | macrocosm | origination | | |
| 227. | creator | almighty | divine | Godhead | Jehovah | Lord |
| | Maker | | | | | |
| 228. | creature | animal | beast | brute | fauna | puppet |
| 229. | cry | exclaim | | holler | outcry | tool |
| | | | | | scream | wight |
| | watchwood | | | | shout | voriferation |
| 230. | crone | beldambeldame | | hag | witch | |
| 231. | crop | browse | clip | craw | cultivate | dress |
| | pasture | prune | range | snip | graze | harvest |
| 232. | crowd | bunch | crew | gang | herd | lop |
| | | | | | push | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| 233. | cruel | barbarous | brutal | fell | roughsho | savage | vicious |
| 234. | cultivate | civilise | crop | domistcate | educate | naturalise | |
| | school | tame | train | work | | | |
| 235. | cycle | bicycle | bike | hertz | motorbike | motorcycle | oscillation |
| | pedal | rhythm | | | | | |
| 236. | damage | harm | hurt | impairment | price | scathe | terms |
| | wrong | | | | | | |
| 237. | damascus | Dimash | | | | | |
| 238. | danger | peril | risk | | | | |
| 239. | darkness | dark | duskiness | iniquity | shadow | | |
| | swarthiness | wickedness | | | | | |
| 240. | daughter | girl | | | | | |
| 241. | daughter-in-law | | in-law | relative-in-law | | | |
| 242. | decay | crumble | decline | decompose | decomposition | dilapidate | |
| | disintegrate | disintegration | radioactive | decay | | | |
| 243. | decease | choke | conk | croak | death | die | exit |
| | expiry | go | pass | perish | | | expire |
| 244. | deceive | betray | delude | | | | |
| 245. | decide | adjudicate | determine | resolve | settle | | |
| 246. | declass | | | | | | |
| 247. | decline | correct | decay | declension | declination | declivity | |
| | descent | diminution | | downslope | fall | refuse | reject |
| | worsen | | | | | slump | wane |
| 248. | defection | abandonment | qpostasy | desertion | renunciation | | |
| 249. | defend | champion | guard | hold | maintain | oppose | represent |
| | support | | | | | | |
| 250. | deferment | deferral | | postponement | | | |
| 251. | degrade | cheapen | demean | disgrace | | | |
| 252. | delude | cozen | decieve | | | | |
| 253. | demand | ask | call for | exact | involvenessitate | need | |
| | postulate | require | requirement | take | | | |
| 254. | depot | entrepot | storage | store | storehouse | terminal | |
| | terminus | | | | | | |
| 255. | deprave | corrupt | debase | debauch | demoralise | misdirect | |
| | pervert | profone | | subvert | vitiate | | |
| 256. | depravity | corruption | degeneracy | depravation | putrefaction | | |
| | turpitude | | | | | | |
| 257. | deprecate | depreciate | | vilipend | | | |
| 258. | depress | deject | demoralise | dismay | dispirit | lower | |
| 259. | derail | jump | | | | | |
| 260. | depute | assign | delegate | deputise | designate | | |
| 261. | derelict | abandoned | bedraggled | creaky | decrepit | delinquent | |
| | deserted | dilapidated | neglectful | ramsackel | remiss | | |
| | tatterdemalion | woebegone | | | | | |
| 262. | deride | bemock | mock | | | | |
| 263. | derive | come | deduce | deduct | descend | educe | gain |
| | derring-do | adventurousness | | audacity | bravado | | |
| 264. | courage | overboldness | risk-taking | valor | venturousness | | |
| 265. | descendant | descendent | | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 266. | describe distinguish | account draw | delineate identify | depict line | discover name | report | trace |
| 267. | design aim excogitation pattern plan | blueprint figure | conception innovation | intent | contrive intention | designing invention | |
| 268. | desolateness | | | | | | |
| 269. | desirability | desirableness | oomph sex | appeal | | | |
| 270. | desolation loneliness | barenness nakedness | bleakness | | devastation | forlornness | |
| 271. | desperado | desprate | criminal | | | | |
| 272. | despicability sordidness | barenness | contemptibility | | despicableness | | |
| 273. | despondency | despondence | disconsolateness | | heartsickness | | |
| 274. | despot autocrat | tyrant | | | | | |
| 275. | destitution | impoverishment | | poorness | poverty | | |
| 276. | destroydemolish spificate | destruct | | 'put down' | ruin | spifflicate | |
| 277. | destruct | destroyspifflicate | | spificate | | | |
| 278. | detach abstractz charter commandeer | accredit | | assign authorize | charge | | |
| | commission | | | commit | conscript | | |
| 279. | detain confinedelay | stay | | | | | |
| 280. | detainee | political | | detainee | | | |
| 281. | detect discover | find | | notice observe | | | |
| 282. | deterioration | declension | | impairment | worsening | | |
| 283. | determinant | deciding | | determinative | determiner | spitope | |
| 284. | deteriorate | degenerate | | devolve | drop | | |
| 285. | determine | ascertain | | check decide | fix | influence | |
| | learn limit | regulate | | see set | shape | specify | watch |
| 286. | detractor | depreciator | | disparager | knocker | | |
| 287. | develop | acquirearise | | break educate | evolve | explicate | |
| | formulate | germinate | | get grow | modernise | originate | |
| | prepareproduce | recrudescce | | rise train | uprise | | |
| 288. | devilment | devilry deviltry | | mischief | mischievousness | | |
| | rascality | roguey | | roguishness | shenanigan | | |
| 289. | devise contrive | excogitate | | forge | formulate | invent | |
| | machinate | organise | | prepare | | | |
| 290. | devote commit | consecrate | | dedicate | give | pay | |
| 291. | devotion | cultismdevotedness | | idolatry | | veneration | |
| 292. | diamond | rhomb | rhombus | | | | |
| 293. | difference | conflict | departure | | deviation | dispute | |
| | divergence | remainder | | | | | |
| 294. | difficulty | difficultness | trouble | | | | |
| 295. | dignity gravitas worth | lordliness | | self-regard | self-respect | self- | |
| | variance | | | | | | |
| 296. | disagree | differ | disccord | discord | dissent | 'take issue' | |
| 297. | disagreement | discrepancy | dissension | dissonance | | divergence | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| 298. | disappear | evaporate | melt | vanish |
| 299. | disappoint | | | |
| 300. | disapprove | reject | | |
| 301. | disaster | calamity | cataclysm | catastrophe |
| 302. | disband | dissolve | | |
| 303. | disciple | adherent | | |
| 304. | discommode | bother | disoblige | incommode |
| | trouble | | | inconvenience |
| 305. | discord | disagree | discordance | dissension |
| 306. | discourse | converse | discuss | discussion |
| | preaching | sermon | treatment | disserted |
| 307. | discrepancy | disagreement | divergence | variance |
| 308. | discovery | breakthrough | find | uncovering |
| 309. | discretion | circumspection | | delicacy |
| | discreetness | prudence | | discernment |
| 310. | discriminate | separate | | |
| 311. | disdain | condescension | contemn | contempt |
| | patronage | pooh-pooh | reject | scorn |
| 312. | disease | illness | malady | sickness |
| | | | | unwellness |
| 313. | disenchant | | disillusion | |
| 314. | disguise | camouflage | mask | |
| 315. | disgrace | degrade | demean | discredit |
| | ignomin | shame | | dishonour |
| 316. | disgust | nauseate | repel | revolt |
| | | | sicken | |
| 317. | dishonour | assault | disgrace | outrage |
| | violate | | rape | ravish |
| | | | | shame |
| 318. | disintegration | annihilation | decay | decomposition |
| 319. | disinterest | neutrality | | dissolution |
| 320. | disparage | belittle | | |
| 321. | dispatch | complete | despatch | expedition |
| | expeditiousness | hit | murder off | remove |
| | | | ship | slay |
| 322. | dispersal | diffusion | dispersion | dissemination |
| 323. | dispersion | dispersal | diffusion | dissemination |
| 324. | display | exhibit | expose | presentation |
| 325. | dispossession | eviction | exorcism | |
| 326. | disprove | confute | | |
| 327. | disproof | falsification | falsifying | refutation |
| 328. | disputation | arguing | argument | contention |
| | controversy | debate | disception | contestation |
| 329. | dispute | altercate | argufy | challenge |
| | contravention | difference | gainsay | conflict |
| | | | quarrel | scrap |
| 330. | disquiet | anxiousness | cark | disorder |
| | trouble | unease | disorder | distract |
| | | uneasiness | unhinge | perturb |
| 331. | disruption | break | commotion | disturbance |
| | flutter | gap | hoo-ha hoo-hah | interruption |
| | | | | kerfuffle |
| | perturbation | to-do | | |
| 332. | dissidence | disagreement | | |
| 333. | dissatisfaction | discontent | discontentedness | discontentment |
| 334. | dissect | analyze | analyse | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 335. | dissolute fast | debauched libertine | degenerate profligate | degrade riotous | dissipated |
| 336. | distress | distraint | hurt | straitensuffering | |
| 337. | distribution | dispersion | distro | 'statiscal distribution' | |
| 338. | distrust | distrustfulness | misgiving | mistrust | suspectsuspicion |
| 339. | doer | actor | worker | | |
| 340. | domination | mastery | supremacy | | |
| 341. | doughty | hardy | | | |
| 342. | down blue downcast fine-tune pile | consume downhearted glommy polish | depressed downward grim pop | devour downwardly kill refine | disprinted downwards land mastered |
| 343. | dowry | dower | doweryportion | | |
| 344. | drastic | forceful | | | |
| 345. | dream | aspiration | daydream | dreaming | stargaze |
| | woolgather | | | | |
| 346. | dressmaker | modiste | needlewoman | seamstress | sempstress |
| 347. | drink | beverage | boozing | crapulence | deglutition |
| | drinkable | drinking | drunkenness | fuddle | imbibe |
| | potablesaluta | swallow | toast | | pledge |
| 348. | dinker | | | | |
| 349. | drudge | dig | fag 'galley slave' | grind | hack hacker |
| | navvy | toil | travail | | labour |
| 350. | dubietydoubt | doubtfulness | dubiousness | incertitude | uncertainty |
| 351. | dust | debris | detritusdisperse | dot | junk rubble |
| | spinkle | | | | scatter |
| 352. | eager | bore | eagre 'tidal bore' | | |
| 353. | earldom | | Lordship | ally | colony commonwealth |
| | county | domain | dominion | duchy | dukedom empire |
| | kingship | | | | kingdom |
| 354. | earnings | | lurce net | pay | profit profits |
| | wage | | | remuneration | salary |
| 355. | earth | 'dry land' | globe | grounf land | 'solid ground' 'terra firma' |
| | world | | | | |
| 356. | ease | ally | alleviate | comfort | easiness facilitate |
| | informality | | relaxation | relief | repose |
| | simplicity | | still | rest | simpleness |
| 357. | eatables | | comestibles | edibles | pabulums victuals |
| | victualses | | | | |
| 358. | ebullience | | enthusiasm | exuberance | |
| 359. | economical | | economic | frugal | scotch sparing |
| 360. | edginess | | disquietude | stinting | |
| 361. | educator | | pedagogue | inquietude | uneasiness |
| 362. | education | | breeding | didactics | instruction pedagogy |
| | teaching | | training | | |
| 363. | effacement | | self-effacement | | |
| 364. | effect | burden | consequence | core | ffectuate |
| | force | gist | impression | issue | essence result |
| | | | | outcome | event upshot |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| 365. | effectiveness | effectivity | effectuality | effectualness | potency |
| | strength | | | | |
| 366. | effeminate | cissy | emasculate | epicene | sissified |
| | sissyish | | | | sissy |
| 367. | effervesce | fizz | foam | 'foam bubbles' | froth |
| 368. | effort | accomplished | fact | accomplishment | achievement |
| | action | adventure | affair | answer | application |
| | artifice | assay | attainment | attempt | |
| 369. | effulgent | beaming | | beam | effulgent |
| 370. | effusion | abundance | amplitude | big | mouth |
| | discharge | drain | drainage | ejaculation | candour |
| | elimination | emission | excretion | exhaust | extravagance |
| 371. | ejaculate | exhaust | discharge | expel | eject |
| 372. | ejecta | ball | dejection | discuss | effluent |
| | ejection | excrement | missile | projectile | quoit |
| 373. | elevate | acculturate | advance | aggrandize | ameliorate |
| | amend | beatify | better | boost | bring forward' |
| | canonize | civilize | crown | | buoy up |
| 374. | elevation | accession | acclivity | ccretion | accrual |
| | accumulation | acme | addition | advance | advancement |
| | heights' | aggrandizement | altitude | amplification | 'aerial |
| 375. | elide | abbreviate | abridge | abstract | bob |
| | capsulize | ast | off | cast | boil |
| | clear | out | the decks | out | down |
| | clear | out | clip | chuck | clear |
| 376. | eliminate | abandon | bstract | amputate | annihilate |
| | assassinate | ban | bar | bate | blow |
| | cast | aside | cast | away | out |
| | cast | away | | bob | cast |
| 377. | elimination | abolish | mentabolition | abscission | amputation |
| | annihilation | annulment | assassination | bloody | murder |
| | cast-off | castaway | choking | bumping-off | |
| 378. | elopement | AWOL | French | leave | absence |
| | banns | bridal | bridal | suite | without |
| | ceremony | wedding | church | wedding | leave |
| | disappearance | decampment | desertion | | |
| | | disappearing | act | | |
| 379. | eloquent | affecting | ardent | articulate | cogent |
| | declamatory | effective | eloquence | expressive | convincing |
| | felicitous | fervent | fervid | fluent | facile |
| 380. | elucidate | account | for | annotate | clarify |
| up | crack | decipher | demonstrate | demythologize | clear |
| | exemplify | explain | explainaway | enlighten | clear |
| 381. | elude | baffle | baulk | beg | bewilder |
| | challenge | checkmate | circumvent | confound | bilk |
| | confuse | | | | blast |
| 382. | elusive | baffling | cagey | evanescent | brave |
| | fugitive | impalpable | imponderable | incomprehensible | |
| | indefinable | insubstantial | intangible | malingering | mysterious |
| 383. | emaciate | atrophy | attenuate | consume | dilute |
| | macerate | parch | pine | away | preshrink |
| | | | | rarefy | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 384. | emaciation bony lank skeletonlike underfed | anorexic cadaverous lean meager wasted | atrophied consumptive peaked pinched skin-and-bones wizened | attenuate famished scrawny starved thin | attenuated gaunt skeletal thin as rail |
| 385. | emancipated easygoing | at large clear extricated free | delivered footloose | detached footloose | disengaged and fancy-free |
| 386. | embankment bamboo | abutment curtain bank | anchorage bar barragbarrier | anthill basin | backstop beach beam |
| 387. | embark commence | air-express consign | airfreight dispatch | airmail emplane | assume begin enter |
| 388. | embarrass becloud burden | abash bedazzle | absorb befuddle | addle bewilder | agitate awkward ball up bother bug |
| 389. | embattled | armed | arrayed | engaged | militant |
| 390. | embed enclose seenfold | comprise engrave | confirm entrench | contain establish | deep-dye found |
| 391. | embellish belie cultivate | adorn blazon | apparelarray camouflage | beautify caparison | bedeck colour |
| 392. | embitter alienate augment | acerbate amplify | afflict anguish | aggravate annoy | aggrieve antagonize |
| 393. | emblem badge | adumbration badge of office | allegory badges | armoury baton | attribute |
| 394. | embody amalgamate brandish | absorb assemble | actualize assimilate | add betoken | adumbrate blend |
| 395. | embolden assure countenance | abet bolster | advocate brace up | aid and abet buck up | animate chance cheer |
| 396. | embouchure jowl | bell key | chaps kisser lip | chops gab | endo gob |
| 397. | emiiter | | | gob | horn jaw |
| 398. | emotion excitement | a high affect | affection | arousal | attitudeexcitability |
| 399. | employee casual factory worker | assistant flunky | blue-collar worker free-lancer | breadwinner hand helper | |
| 400. | employer company establishment | boss consumer firm | business corporation gaffer | chef governor | chief church dignitary director elder |
| 401. | empty asinine | abandoned awkward | absurd banal | aimless bare | airy barren |
| 402. | enchant captivate | absorb catch | allure charm | arrest delight | attract draw |
| | | | | | beguile bewitch |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 403. | enchanting arresting blandishing | absorbing attractive cajoling | alluring authoritative captivating | appealing beguiling catching | appetizing bewitching charismatic |
| 404. | enchantress | delilah femme fatale | siren | temptress | witch |
| 405. | encounter | brush bumo | chance clash | come across | coming |
| | upon confrontation | face-off | find | happen meet | meeting |
| | play receive run | across run | into | see | showdown |
| | skirmish | take on | | | |
| 406. | end cease close | closing conclusion | | death destruction | |
| | ending final stage | finish goal | last | oddment | remainder |
| | remnant | stop terminal | terminate | | |
| 407. | engraver | graphicartist | printmaker | skilled worker | skilled |
| | workman | trained worker | | | |
| 408. | engrossing gripping saoking | absorbing immersing up steeping | engaging occupying | engulfing plungging | fascinating riveting |
| 409. | enhance | heighten | raise | | |
| 410. | enjoy bask | delight love | relish revel | savour | |
| 411. | enmity antagonism | hostility | ill | will | |
| 412. | enormous | ginormous | tremendous | | |
| 413. | enoughadequate | decent nuff | plenty | sufficiency | |
| 414. | enrich add | ameliorate | amend better | improve | meliorate |
| 415. | entertain | harbour | hold nurse | toy | with |
| 416. | entice lure | tempt | | | |
| 417. | envious | covetous | jealous | | |
| 418. | environment | surround | surrounding | | |
| 419. | error fault | misplay | mistake | wrongdoing | |
| 420. | eruption | belch belching | burp | burping | eruption |
| | extravasation | | | | |
| 421. | erupt belch | break burst | catch fire | combust | come out |
| | conflagrate | extravasate | flare ignite | irrupt push | through |
| | recrudescce | take fie | | | |
| 422. | escort accompaniment | | bodyguard | date see | |
| 423. | establish | base build | constitute | demonstrate | found give |
| | ground instal | institute | launch lay down | make | plant prove |
| | set up shew | show | | | |
| 424. | establishment | admisionstration | brass | constitution | ecesis |
| | formation | governance | institution | organisation | validation |
| 425. | euphonious | euphonous | | | |
| 426. | evaluate | appraise | assess judge | measure | pass |
| | judgment | valuate value | | | |
| 427. | evaluation | rating valuation | | | |
| 428. | eve even | evening | eventide | | |
| 429. | even eve | even out | evening | eventide | fifty-fifty |
| | flush level | regular still | tied yet | | |
| 430. | evening | eve even | eventide | flushing | leveling |
| 431. | event case | consequence | effect issue | outcome | result |
| | upshot | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 432. | eviction | dispossession | legal | ouster | | |
| 433. | evictor | | | | | |
| 434. | evidence | attest | certify | demonstrate | grounds | manifest |
| | prove | show | tell | testify | | |
| 435. | evil | evilness | immorality | iniquity | malefic | malevolent |
| | malign | vircious | wickedness | | | |
| 436. | evince | express | show | | | |
| 437. | evoke | arouse | bring up | call down | call forth | conjured |
| out | educe | elicit | enkindle | fire | invoke | draw |
| | | | | kick | up | provoke |
| | stir | suggest | | | | raise |
| 438. | evolve | acquire | develop | germinate | | |
| 439. | extinguish | annihilate | 'blow out' | 'carry off' | 'crush out' | |
| | decimate | 'do away with' | eliminate | eradicate | 'get rid of' | |
| | press out | quench | | | | |
| 440. | eye | centre | middle | oculuc | optic | |
| 441. | fabulous | fab | mythic | mythical | mythological | |
| 442. | facetious | bantering | tongue-in-cheek | | | |
| 443. | facilitate | | | | | |
| 444. | fact | concept | conctruct | information | reality | realness |
| 445. | factitious | artificial | unreal | | | |
| 446. | faddish | faddy | | | | |
| 447. | failure | bankruptcy | loser | nonstater | no-hoper | unsuccessful |
| | perso | | | | | |
| 448. | fain | disposed | gladly | inclined | prepared | |
| 449. | false | assumed | delusive | faithlessly | fake | faux |
| | fictitious | fictive | imitation | mistaken | off-key | pretended |
| | sham | simulated | traitorously | untrue | | |
| 450. | family | category | class | fellowship | folk | home |
| | kinfolk | kinsperson | mob | phratry | sept | house |
| 451. | famous | big-name | celebrated | farmed | illustrious | notable |
| | renowned | | | | | |
| 452. | far | abase | apart | asunder | away | considerably |
| | distant | exotic | | | | distal |
| 453. | farm | grow | produce | raise | | |
| 454. | fascinate | becharm | beguile | bewitch | captive | capture |
| | charm | enamour | enchant | entrance | catch | |
| | spellbind | trance | transfix | | grip | intrigue |
| 455. | fast | debauched | degenerate | degrade | dissipated | |
| | dissolve | fasting | firm | flying | libertine | loyal |
| | quik | | | | | |
| 456. | fertility | birth | rate | fecundity | fertility | natality |
| | rankness | | richness | | prolificacy | |
| 457. | festivel | fete | | | | |
| 458. | fidget | fidgetiness | restlessness | | | |
| 459. | fiend | daemon | daimond | demon | devil | fanatic |
| 460. | fire | ardour | arouse | attack | blast | discharge |
| | displace | elicit | enkindle | evoke | fervency | flack |
| | fuel | | | | | flane |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 461. | flaunt | flash | ostentate | parade | show off | swank |
| 462. | flesh-pot | | | | | |
| 463. | flood | alluvion | deluge | glut | inundate | inundation |
| | outpouring | overflow | | oversupply | swamp | torrent |
| 464. | fly | aviate | fell flee | | pilot | vanish |
| 465. | food | grub | nutrient | | | |
| 466. | footwear | footgear | | | | |
| 467. | foreseeable | predictable | | | | |
| 468. | forest | afforest | timber | timberland | wod | woodland |
| | woods | | | | | |
| 469. | forget | blank | out | block | bury | draw a blank |
| 470. | forgive | pardon | | | | |
| 471. | forthwith | at once | directly | | immediately | instantly |
| | right away | straight off | | straightaway | | now |
| 472. | foster | further | nurture | surrogate | | |
| 473. | fruit | yeild | | | | |
| 474. | full | broad | entire | fully | good | replete |
| | cut | | | total | wax | wide |
| 475. | fundamental | cardinal | central | first | harmonic | key |
| | primal | profound | rudimentary | underlying | | |
| 476. | funerary | | | | | |
| 477. | gain | acquire | addition | advance | amplification | arrive at |
| | attain | benefit | derive | earn | gather | hit |
| | reach | realise | take in | win | increase | make profit |
| 478. | gamester | backer | bookie | bookmaker | cardsharp | crapshooter |
| | dicer | gambler | highroller | player | plunger | risktaker |
| | shill | speculator | | | | |
| 479. | go | activity | animation | bang | birr | drive |
| up-and-go | hardihood | life | moxie | oomph | pep | energy |
| | snap | starch | tuck | verve | vigor | force |
| | | | | vivacity | vivacity | get- |
| 480. | goal | destination | end | finish | | push |
| 481. | gold | aureate | aurelian | auric | auriferous | aurous |
| | halcyon | | | | gilded | gilt |
| 482. | good | adept | beneficial | commodity | dear | dependable |
| | effective | estimable | expert | full | honest | just |
| | right | ripe | safe | salutary | unspoilt | respectable |
| 483. | goods | commodities | | | | |
| 484. | habit | addiction | assuetude | bent | bias | constitution |
| | consuetude | convention | custom | dependence | disposition | |
| | fashionfixation | gravitation | groove | habitude | hangup | |
| | impulsion | inclination | make-up | | mannerism | mode |
| | nature | obsession | pattern | penchant | persuasion | praxis |
| | predisposition | proclivity | proneness | | propensity | quirk |
| | routine | rule | second nature | set | style | susceptibility |
| | turn | usage | use | way | weakness | thing |
| 485. | hair | fuzz | pilus | tomentum | whisker | |
| 486. | haj | | | | | |
| 487. | hamlet | crossroads | village | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 488. | hand script | 'bridge player' deal turn over | give | manus | mitt | pass | paw | reach |
| 489. | head | brain capitulum forefront | caput guide | channelise lead | chief mind | drumhead | | |
| 490. | heath | wellness | | | | | | |
| 491. | healthy | goodlish salubrious | hefty sizable | intelligent sound | tidy | levelheaded | respectable | |
| 492. | hear | discover | see | try | | | | |
| 493. | heaven | nirvana | paradise | promised | land | | | |
| 494. | hell | blaze | hades | netherworld | perdition | pit | sin | |
| | | | underworld | | | | | |
| 495. | here | hera | hither | | | | | |
| 496. | hill | mound | | | | | | |
| 497. | high | eminent | gamey | gamy | height | luxurious | mellow | richly |
| 498. | hope | desire | promise | | trust | | | |
| 499. | husbandman | farmer | | | | | | |
| 500. | identity | identicalness | indistinguishability | individuality | | | | |
| 501. | idiot | changeling | cretin | half-wit | imbecile | moron | retard | |
| | | | thicko | | | | | |
| 502. | ignore | cut | discount | dismiss | disregard | neglect | snub | |
| 503. | ill | ailment | badly | complaint | inauspicious | ominous | | |
| | | | poorly sick | | | | | |
| 504. | ill treatment | abuse | ill-usage | | maltreatment | | | |
| 505. | illustrate | | exemplify | instance | | | | |
| 506. | implore | beg | pray | | | | | |
| 507. | improve | ameliorate | amend | better | meliorate | | | |
| 508. | imprison | immure | incarnate | jail | jug | lag | | |
| | | prison | remand | | | | | |
| 509. | inform | alter | change | communicate | intercommunicate | | modify | |
| 510. | introduction | creation | debut | entry | foundation | | founding | |
| | | initiation | innovation | insertion | instauration | institution | | |
| | intro | intromission | launching | origination | presentation | | | |
| | | unveiling | | | | | | |
| 511. | invasion | encroachment | intrusion | | | | | |
| 512. | invert | reverse | | | | | | |
| 513. | investigate | enquire | | | | | | |
| 514. | invite | allure | attract | beg | bid | call | command | countenance |
| | court | draw | encourage | entice | entreat | insist | inveigle | |
| | invitation | issue | lead | lure | persuade | petition | ply | |
| | pray | press | propose | provoke | request | solicit | suggest | |
| | summon | supplicate | tempt | toll | urge | vamp | welcomewoo | |
| 515. | islam | islamism | | | | | | |
| 516. | jack | | | | | | | |
| 517. | jacob | | | | | | | |
| 518. | jail | clink | immure | imprison | incarcerate | prison | | |
| | remand | slammer | | | | | | |
| 519. | jesus | Christ | Deliverer | | | | | |
| 520. | join | articulation | conjoin | connect | joint | junction | | |
| | juncture | link | sum | union | unite | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| 521. | joseph | | | | | | | |
| 522. | jungle boscage | bush chaparral | forest labyrinth | maze | | | | |
| | morass tangle | undergrowth wasteland | web wood | zoo | | | | |
| 523. | justice Department of Justice | judge jurist | justness | | | | | |
| 524. | keep continue | celebrate | dongeon | hold | livelihood | | | |
| | living maintain | observe | preserve | preventproceed | | | | |
| | restain retain | save support | sustain | sustenance | | | | |
| 525. | key cardinal | cay | central descibediscover | distinguish | | | | |
| | fundamental headstone | identify | paint | samara tonality | | | | |
| | winder | | | | | | | |
| 526. | kill defeat | down killing | obliterate | pop | | | | |
| 527. | kinsman relation | relativeannihilate | asphyxiate | | | | | |
| | assassinate crucify | dispatch | do in drown | dump | electrocute | | | |
| | eradicate erase | execute | exterminate | extirpate | finish | | | |
| | garrote get | guillotine | hang | hit | immolate | liquidate | | |
| | lynch massacre | murder | neutralize | obliterate off | poison death | | | |
| | sacrifice slaughter | slay | smother | snuff | strangle | | | |
| | suffocate waste | zap | | | | | | |
| 528. | knowledge cognition | noesis | | | | | | |
| 529. | labour activities | activityaffair | affairs | aim | amplify | | | |
| | assignment bag | bear | | | | | | |
| 530. | lack absence | adulteration | arrearage | awayness | | | | |
| | beggarliness beggary | blank | | | | | | |
| 531. | lackey adherent | apple-polisher | ass-licker | backslapper | | | | |
| | brown-nose brownie | courtier | creature | cringer | | | | |
| | dependent disciple | dummy | dupe | fawner | | | | |
| 532. | lamp light | broadside | candle candlelight | eye fire | flame | | | |
| | flashbulb flashgun | floodlight | glim | headlight | | | | |
| | illuminant | | | | | | | |
| 533. | landowner landlord | proprietor | squire | | | | | |
| 534. | large Gargantuan | adipose | altogether | ample astronomical | | | | |
| | awesome beneficent | big | bighearted | boundless | | | | |
| | bounteous | | | | | | | |
| 535. | large-hearted | | | | | | | |
| 536. | law priori | truth act | appointment | assize axiom | ban bill | | | |
| | bobby brevet | bring action | against bring | into court | bring suit | | | |
| | bring to | justice | bring to trial | | | | | |
| 537. | lender banker | factor loan shark | moneylender | mortgagee | | | | |
| | pawnbroker | | | | | | | |
| 538. | liability | a thing for accountability | affinityamenability | | | | | |
| | aptitude | aptnessarrearage | arrears barrier | bent | | | | |
| 539. | liar Satan | equivocator | fabricator | falsifier | fibber | | | |
| | perjuror | prevaricator | storyteller | | | | | |
| 540. | liberator | Messiah | deliverer | rescuer | saviour | | | |
| 541. | life Clio | activator | activityadventures | affairs | age | | | |
| | alacrityanimal | spirits animation | animator | annals | anxiety | | | |
| | anxiousness | | | | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 542. | light acquaintance alight | Mickey active alveolar | Mouse aerial agile | abuse airy | accented alabaster | account alfresco |
| 543. | limited borne | Lenten bound | Spartan bounded | abstemious boxed in | ascetic chastened | austere authoritative |
| 544. | lily-livered craven gutless | afraid | chicken dismayed intimidated | coward faint-hearted mousy | cowardly fearful funky | cowed |
| 545. | load anxietybag | abundance baggage | acres bags | adulterate bale | affliction barrel | albatross barrels bear |
| 546. | loan allowance | accommodate credit | with float | accommodation a loan | advance lease-lend | allow lend lend-lease |
| 547. | lock bang | accord bar | agree barricade | articulate barrier | assent batten | assort with authority |
| 548. | alone aloof | a certain an any apart | abandoned atomic | absolute celibate | alienated deserted | alone |
| 549. | long | a mile long | ache | aeon | ages | aim |
| 550. | look appear | admire air like appearance | angle | animadvert ask for aspect | anticipate attend | aspire await |
| 551. | lord Majesty | Highness Providience | Honour milady | Jehovah | Lady | Lordship |
| 552. | love admiration | Aphrodite admire | Cupid adoration | Eros adore | Venus adulate | accord adulation |
| 553. | luck blessing | accident break | actuarial bump | calculation calculated | risk | adventitiousness capriciousness |
| 554. | big | Europe biggest | absolute blue | all-absorbing brine | arch | awful banner |
| 555. | mainmast | | | | | basic |
| 556. | maintain announce | abide annunciate | accommodate answer | advocate argue | affirm argue for | afford allege |
| 557. | major camp | OD ascendant | a cut above better | adult | ahead | aide aide-de- |
| 558. | make acquire | abide by act | abscond administer | better | big-league | big-name |
| 559. | Marker architect | actor artificer | agent artisan | ancestors apprentice | apprentice artisan | arch-poet artist |
| 560. | mecca | | | artist | artiste | author bard |
| 561. | malice antipathy | abhorrence aversion | abomination bane | animosity belligerence | animus bigotry | antagonism bile |
| 562. | baleful mouth | malign baneful | antagonistic barbaric | antipathetic barbarous | atrocious befoul | backbite besmirch |
| | | | bespatter | bestial | bitchy | bad- |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 563. | mam | | | | | | |
| 564. | manage | accomplish | achieve | administer | administrate | | |
| | animal husbandry | animal rearing | attain | bed | | | |
| 565. | mankind | clay | flesh | hominid | homo | human humanity | |
| | man manhood | men | mortality | society | sword | side | |
| 566. | marriage | addition | | affiliation | agglomeration | agglutination | |
| | aggregation | agreement | | alliance | amalgamation | articulation | |
| | assimilation | association | | banns | blend | blending | |
| 567. | marrow | axiom | axis | bottom | brains | centre | centroid |
| | chitterlings | cockscomb | | core | dead | centre | distillate |
| | distillation | | | | | | |
| 568. | master OD | absorb | ace | adept | administration | administrator | all- |
| | absorbing | ancestors | | appreciate | apprehend | apprentice | arch |
| | | | | | | | |
| 569. | material | absolute | | abundance | accumulation | actual | |
| | adducible | admissible | | air | animal | apparatus | appertaining |
| | applicable | applying | | apposite | | | |
| 570. | maternity | affiliation | | alliance | ancestry | blood | |
| | brotherhood | cognition | | connection | consanguinity | fatherhood | |
| | fraternity | kindred | | | | | |
| 571. | mature | accomplish | accrue | adult | advance | age | aged |
| ready | all set | archetypical | | armed | armed and ready | assemble | attain |
| | | | | | | | |
| | majority | back | | | | | |
| 572. | meanwhile | ad | interim | at a stretch | for the nonce | interim | |
| | interval | meantime | | temporarily | the while | while | |
| 573. | measure | a | accent | accentuation | accommodate | | |
| | accommodation | | accomplishment | | accord | achievement | |
| | acreage | act | action | adapt | | | |
| 574. | medical | chiropractic | clinical | croaker | dental | doc | doctor |
| | homoeopathic | medic | neurological | obstetric | | orthodontic | |
| | orthopaedic | osteopathic | paediatric | | | | |
| 575. | message | ESP | account | | acknowledgement | acquaintance | |
| | address | advice | announcement | answer | assembler | bearer | billet |
| 576. | messager | | | | | | |
| 577. | mind | affect | memory | aim | ambition | ambivalent | |
| | animadvert | animus | appetite | | aptitude | ardour | aspiration |
| | assumption | astral | body | astuteness | | atavism | |
| 578. | mock | abuse | adopt | affect | affected | affront | alike |
| | alternative | ape | aped | apocryphal | | appropriate | artificial |
| | aspersion | | | | | | |
| 579. | mockery | a continental | a curse | a damn | a darn | a hoot | absurdity |
| | abuse | affront | asperion | | atrocities | bagatelle | banter |
| | bauble | bean | | | | | |
| 580. | mose | | | | | | |
| 581. | moslem | | | | | | |
| 582. | mountain | abundance | accumulation | acres | alp | bags | bald |
| | bank | barrel | barrels | bilge | blister | blob | bluff |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 583. | move acquit admonish muhammad | accomplished fact act advance close-mouthed | activity activate advancing hushed | actuation actuate adventure mute | achievement nonvocal quiet |
| 584. | | | | | |
| 585. | | reserved tight-lipped unspeaking | secretive tongue-tied voiceless | shy uncommunicative wordless | soundless speechless zipped |
| 586. | | naked bare-faced colourless | absolute blank | apparent blatant | bald blunt |
| 587. | | | | and quarter back | bare bare-ass |
| 588. | neck neighbour adjoin night | abbreviation abut adjoining | advocate astringency backer all the time | and quarter backbone | ankle arm backing |
| 589. | | | | | |
| 590. | | need neighbour adjoin night | absence abut adjoining | ardour on a but advocate blackness | ask butter alter ceaselessly |
| 591. | | | | basic acquaintance ego | basic adjacent backer border |
| 592. | | continually numinous almighty awing | continuously all-knowing ambiguous bizarre | charcoal all-seeing arcane boundless | charcoal all-wise awesome awful |
| 593. | | | | | |
| 594. | nurture feed | breeding food | care instruction | diet discipline | edibles education |
| to | | | | | |
| 595. | | rearing subsistence | sustenance | nutriment provender | provisions upbringing |
| | | | | | |
| 596. | | viands | victuals | | |
| 597. | | | | | |
| 598. | oarsman ferryman yachtsman | bargeman gondolier | boat-handler oar | boater punter | boatman rower |
| 599. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 594. | obey to assent | abide by bow | accede agree to | accept disagree | acquiesce aim |
| | | | | | |
| 595. | | object artefact | affair article | attribute | an existence baulk |
| | | | | | beef |
| | | | | | being |
| | | | | | |
| 596. | | bitch | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 597. | | | | | |
| 598. | obliterate cancellation forgetting | absent mindedness deletion forgiveness | blot effacement grace period | blotting erasure | cancel forgetfulness |
| 599. | observance adaptation agreement | accommodation adherence alertness | accord adhering allegiance | accordance adjustment anniversaries | acquiescence adoration assiduity |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 600. | observation adherence announcement assiduity | accordance affirmation answer apostrophe observe animadvert | acquittal alertness apprehension assertion adapt adjust administer | acquittance allegation assertion | address |
| 601. | obstruct bind bolt | arrest brake bung | back-pedal backwater | bar | barricade |
| 602. | occupant denizen incumbent | addressee dwellerhabitant inhabitant | artist-in-residence hirer homesteader inmate inpatient | boarder householder | |
| 603. | occupation activities | abidingabode activityadoption | act adoption | acting action affair affairs | activism agency appointment |
| 604. | occupy absorb entertain preoccupy | amuse attend busy fill immerse soak utilize | busy divert engross | employengage | engross interestinvolvemonopolize |
| 605. | occur appear arise be | | | | |
| 606. | ocean abundance bushel copiousness | acres bags deep drink | barrels blue flood gobs | brine briny | |
| 607. | odd abnormal anomalous | absolute asymmetric | absurd algorithmic | algorithmic aliquot alone | |
| 608. | chance contingent | cardinal | casual celibate | | |
| 609. | offenceaffront assailing | aggravated assault | aggression attack | aspersion blitz | |
| 610. | offhand | Bohemian | abrupt ad lib | ad-lib affable | airily airy |
| 611. | aloof anyhow | brusque | | | |
| 612. | One I aa certain embracing | ace aggregate | alike all | all- | |
| 613. | outnumber | all-inclusive | all-knowing all-powerful | all-seeing | |
| 614. | outvoteoverwhelm overcome | out-ballot affected | beat beaten best | bested better | blind |
| 615. | blotto break | broken-down broken-hearted | | cap | |
| 616. | pain abscessache agonize | aching afflict | afflict affliction | aggrieve | |
| 617. | annoyance asphyxiation | agony ague ail | anaemia | anguish | |
| 618. | parent agent catalyst generator | ancestor causer creator effector | author beginner father fatherly | beginner | |
| 619. | pay accomplish answer attend to | achieve avail back | advantage bankroll | afford angel | |
| 620. | peace accord accordance armistice | affinityagape arrangement | agreement array | amity assent | |
| 621. | pearl acceptable catch chalk | person alabaster creamy | ashen dapple dapple-grey | ashy dappled | bead boast |
| | perform ape | accomplish appear attain | achieve barnstorm | act affect | |
| | performer architect | Thespian actor artist | actress affecter artiste | agent author | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 622. | permanent powerful | abiding all-seeing | age-long all-wise | aged almighty | ageless ancient | all-knowing antique |
| | | assiduous | boundless | ceaseless | | |
| 623. | permission affirmative approbation | OK affirmative | acceptance voice | accord agreement | acquiescence allowance | affirmation |
| 624. | persecution news | abuse bedevilment | affliction bore | aggravation bother | annoyance bullying | bad clawing |
| | | bore | crucifixion | devilment | difficulty | crashing |
| 625. | perspicacity sight | acuity cogency | acumen discernment | acute ness | astuteness | clear |
| 626. | perspire | exude | melt | sweat | swelter | wilt |
| 627. | pertinent applying associative | ad rem apposite | admissible appropriate | appertaining apropos | applicable apt | |
| 628. | pervade | breathe throughout | brew | charge fill | colour flavour | dredge honeycomb |
| | | | | | | imbue |
| 629. | pity bleed bleed for compassion | abomination bleed | acceptance for | ache clemency | atroc ity commiserate | be sorry for commiseration |
| 630. | place airspace | OK align | a leg up allegiance | abiding alley | place alleyway | abode allocate |
| 631. | ploy schemestrings | connections | deal | game | intrigue | lobbying |
| 632. | plucky game | bold gamy | courageous gritty | dauntless gutsy | doughty mettlesome | fearless nervy |
| | | red-blooded | resolute | | | pertinacious |
| 633. | poor arrant | Lenten artless | abject ascetic | abominable atrocious | abstemious attenuated | against amateurish austere |
| 634. | position allocate | abode angle | address angle | affect of vision | affirmation announcement | allegation annunciation |
| 635. | possession acquire acquisition appointments | Mammon affluence | aberration alienation | abnormality ally | accessories ally | aplomb |
| 636. | poverty distress existence inadequacy | beggary embarrassment | dearth exigency | destitution impecuniousness | difficulty hand-to-mouth | |
| | | hardship | indigence | insolvency | | impoverishment |
| 637. | power acme | Establishment activity | Lordship actuate | VIP administration | ability ally | absolutism ampleness |
| 638. | practice | | | | | amplitude |
| 639. | pray implore request say | adjure importune | appeal invocate | ask solicit | beseech sue | brace supplicate |
| | | | | | | crave urge |
| 640. | predict call | adumbrate | anticipate | approach | augur | await |
| | | | | | | bet |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 641. | predictable dependable foreseeable | anticipated expected foreseen | apt fair | balanced faithful fast | calculable fiduciary | cool firm |
| 642. | prediction | | | | | |
| 643. | pregnancy babyhood brooding cradle | abundance beginnings childhood | | appropriateness bigness convenience | auspiciousness bountifulness copiousness | covering |
| 644. | preliminary arrangement briefing | advance avant-garde chief | advanced basic training | antecedent beginning | | anterior breakthrough |
| 645. | prelude front | antecedence matter | breakthrough frontispiece | descendant innovation | dominion introduce | foreword introduction |
| 646. | preparation armament breeding | adaptation arrangement briefing | anticipation assembly | apprenticeship balm | architecture balsam | breaking |
| 647. | preparatory elementary inaugural | antecedent essential inductive | anterior first initiatory | basic foremost | before fundamental | chief |
| 648. | prepare arm | accommodate arrange | accoutre assemble | adapt author bake | afford barbecue baste | appoint apprentice |
| 649. | prerequisite clearing demanded | arrangement the decks | briefing condition | | call for catch demand | clause demand for |
| 650. | presage apprehensiveness | actuarial augur | prediction augury bespeak | adumbrate betoken bode | | apocalypse |
| 651. | boding cast a horoscope | cast a horoscope | | clairvoyance | | divine |
| 652. | presentation acquaintance appearing | accommodation advance appointment | | accordance announcement approach | | account apparition arising |
| 653. | prevailing accompanying | abounding ado | abundant affluent | accepted afloat | afoot ample | accidental aplenty |
| 654. | prevent abort | anticipate barring | arrest baulk | avert baffle | avoid ban | bar |
| 655. | baulk block | check control | curb dam | | | |
| 656. | prevention ban bar | bortion barring | anticipation baulk | arrest baulking | arresting block | avoidance blocking |
| 657. | pride anger | army avarice | arrogance belief | assurance bighead | assurance boast | assuredness boastfulness |
| 658. | belief best | bighead | | | brag | |
| 659. | bunch | | | | | |
| 660. | private closet | absolute concealed | anonymous concrete | antisocial confidential | certain confidentially | clandestine |
| 661. | covert | covertly | | | | |
| 662. | problem bafflement | ado basis | aggravation bedevilment | annoyance bewilderment | anxiety baffle blemish | bore |
| 663. | proceed attempt | accept act | advance | arise | assume | attack |
| 664. | process act | activity algorithm | | alter | answer | approach |
| 665. | arrange attack | barber blueprint | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| 660. | proclaim antedate aver | advertise anticipate avouch avow | affirm argue | allege articulate | announce assert | annunciate asseverate |
| 661. | proclamation notice | broadcast notification | declaration promulgation | decree pronouncement | edict manifesto | |
| 662. | pronunciamento | publication | | | | |
| 663. | production adaptation architectonics | accomplishment adventure architecture | achievement | act | action | |
| 664. | professed asserted | accepted asseverated | acknowledged attested | admitted authenticated | affirmed averred | |
| 665. | proffer profit | accord advance | administer award | advance bestow bid | afford communicate | confer |
| 666. | aid progression | answer Indian | appropriateness file | avail accomplishment | bait advance | befit |
| 667. | advancement array | alternation articulation | amelioration ascension | amendment ascent | amplification bank | bettering |
| 668. | array prohibition | blockade circumscription | anticipate arrest | avert ban | bar barring | bar out blockade |
| 669. | bellying ceiling | ceiling ceiling | unlimited | authority boldness | bas-relief bulge | bulging |
| 670. | promise assurance consent espousal obligation security undertaking | affiance avowal contract guarantee pact stipulation vow | affirmation betrothal covenant insurance pawn swear | bond constraint | agreement commitment earnest engagement marriage pledge swearing | asseveration compact engagement oath profession token troth word |
| 671. | property affluence | Mammon aroma | acreage assets | acres attribute | affection badge | |
| 672. | banner belongings | | | | | |
| 673. | prophet | Cassandra | Druid | astrologer | augur | clairvoyant |
| 674. | daydreamer forecaster | diviner | dreamer | enthusiast | | escapist |
| 675. | muhammad | | | | | |
| 676. | propose bid proscription | advance | advise | advocate | aim | ask assert |
| 677. | protect abet befriend | advocate benefit | aid bless | arm bulwark | assit avail | |
| | protected covered insured intact | armed defended invulnerable | cloaked guarded kept | conserved immune | copyrighted immunized patented | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 678. | protection assurance boodle | aegis barrier benefit | aid bill of health | armament | armour bimetallism | arrest | assistance blackmail |
| 679. | protester disputant irreconcilable objector | apostate dissenter last-ditcher | bitter-ender dissident litigant | brawler intransigent naysayer | defendant nonconformist | | |
| 680. | protest announcement asseverate | affirm annunciate asseveration | affirmation annunciation aver | allegation annunciation allege | argue assert | announce assertion | |
| 681. | provider furnisher purveyor | caterer manciple quartermaster | chandler merchant retailer | commissariat patron steward | commissary provisioner | donor | |
| 682. | provisional alternate circumstantial | accidental alternative conditional | ad hoc backup contingent | adventitious band-aid counterfeit | aleatory casual cut-and-try | | |
| 683. | prow rostrum | beak ship | bow stem | companion figurehead | nose | parts | |
| 684. | pry burrow | Peeping Tom busybody | back-seat crank | driver crow | bar crowbar | beam | boom |
| 685. | pseud bastard | affected bogus | apocryphal coloured | artificial counterfeit | assumed counterfeited | distorted | |
| 686. | dressed up | dummy | embellished | embroidered | | | |
| 687. | public adherent apparent | Everyman John Doe | accessible admitted | acknowledged affirmed | alehouse | announced | |
| 688. | pull assume | abandon attack | accomplish a boner | adduct a boner | adduction apprehend | affinity arrest | allure |
| 689. | abuse beat | admonish birch | agonize bloody | amerce bring to account | avenge | banish | batter |
| 690. | punishable black-market | actionable bootleg | anarchic chargeable | anarchistic contraband | anomic criminal | | |
| 691. | felonious | flawed | illegal | | | | |
| 692. | punishment banishment chastening | abuse battering chastisement | admonishment caning chastising | admonition cashiering comeuppance | amercement castigation | | |
| 693. | purchase advantage bribe | achieve approach buy | acquire ascendancy | acquiring attain | acquisition authority | bite | |
| 694. | out purchaser | pure abstract all-pervading | Christian aesthetic angelic | Christlike all-embracing antiseptic | Spartan all-encompassing artistic | absolute | |
| 695. | purdah pursuit bag career | purdah accomplishment business building | activity butt | aim by-end by-purpose | area | art calling | avocation career |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 696. | purvey cater | coal | deliver feed | fill up | forage fuel | gas oil |
| | provide | provision | sell | supply | top off | |
| 697. | purveyor | caterer chandler | | commissariat | commissary | donor |
| | furnisher | manciple | merchant | patron | provider | |
| | provisioner | quartermaster | retailer steward | | | |
| 698. | push | accelerate | actuate advance | | adventurousness | |
| | advertise | advocate | aggrandize | | aggression | |
| | aggressiveness | ambition | | ambitiousness | | |
| 699. | put | affirm | air | allege | announce | annunciate |
| | approximate | argue | ascribe | assert | assess | asseverate |
| 700. | putrefy | canker | corrupt | crumble | decay | decompose |
| | disintegrate | fester | gangrene | | | deteriorate |
| 701. | quake | apoplexy | bob | bobble | bounce | breakup |
| | cataclysm | chatter | chill | climax | convulsion | disaster |
| 702. | qualification | ability | about-face | acceptability | accommodation | |
| | adaptation | adequacy | adjustment | admissibility | allowance | |
| | alteration | amelioration | apostasy | applicability | appositeness | |
| 703. | qualify | abate | accommodate | adapt | adjust | adjust to |
| | ameliorate | answer | ascribe | assign | assuage | attribute |
| | attune | authorize | | | | |
| 704. | question | absurd | address | affirmation | allegation | answer |
| | apostrophe | apprehension | approach | | ask | assertion |
| 705. | questionable | absurd | ambiguous | amoral | arguable | at issue |
| | beguiling | borderline | catchy | conjectural | conscienceless | |
| | contestable | | | | | |
| 706. | questioner | asker | busybody | | catechist | cross-interrogator |
| | cross-questioner | | detective | | eavesdropper | examiner |
| | gossip | inquirer | inquisitive | | inquisitor | interlocutor |
| 707. | queue | array | articulation | bank | braid | brush |
| | catenation | chain | chaining | | bun | buzz |
| 708. | quibble | adverse | criticism | | chignon | |
| | bush | aspersion | bicker | boggle | captiousness | carp |
| 709. | quick | able | aboveground | abrupt | acquiescent | acute |
| | agile | agog | agreeable | alert | alive | adept |
| 710. | query | ask | concern | doubt | dubious | inquiry |
| | interrogatory | mistrust | | objection | problem | question |
| | questioning | reservation | skepticism | | suspicion | uncertainty |
| 711. | quell | annihilate | conquer | crush | extinguish | hush up |
| | overcome | overpower | put down | | kill | |
| | quench | shut down | silence | sit on | stamp out | queer |
| | subdue | subjugate | | | stifle | stop |
| | | | vanquish | | | |
| 712. | quench | allay | appease | asphyxiate | assuage | blunt |
| | censor | chill | choke | cool | cork | |
| 713. | quest | adventure | bay | cast about | chase | crusade |
| for | delving | dog | dogging | domiciliary | visit | delve |
| 714. | quick | able | aboveground | abrupt | acquiescent | acute |
| | agile | agog | agreeable | alert | alive | adept |
| 715. | quiet | abate | aesthetic | allay | appease | arrangement |
| | array | artistic | asleep | back-door | backstairs | |

..to be continued..

..continued

716. quit abandon abdicate abjure abort abscond
acquit act atone bear
717. quisling apostate backslider betrayer betraying
bolter cockatrice collaborationist collaborator conniver
conspirator converteconvict
718. quitter chicken cowardcraven funk poltroon turnabout
719. quive all-overs bale bang be coldbeat beatingbicker
bindle bob bobble bolt boot bounce bouquet
720. race airstream backwash hasten rush
721. rackingexcruciating extorting gouging scudding
722. ragging annoying baitingbedevilng berating
723. rainfall rain
724. rainstorm rainfall storm
725. Ramadan fast fasting
726. rancherranchman
727. rapacity avariceavarita covetousness edacity greed
728. rapid speedy
729. rapist raper
730. ravage depredation desolate devastate
731. ravish assault delight dishonor rape
732. raw bleake crude cutting naked
733. ray beam radiate shaft
734. reach accomplish acieve attain compass contact
735. read intepret learn record registersay scan
736. reader lector lecturer referee reviewer
737. reality realismrealness
738. reap draw glean harvest
739. reasoning arguing concluding intelligent thinking
740. recognition acknowledgement credit identification
741. recollect recall retrieve think
742. recollection anamnesis recall rememberance
743. recommend advocate commend urge
744. reconciled accommodated conciliated harmonize
745. recondition condition
746. recoverconvalesce find recoup recuperate
747. recreant apostate craven deserter poltroon
748. rectification correction
749. recuperation convalescene recovery
750. recur reoccurrepeat resort
751. recurring reoccuring repeating resorting revenant
752. recusant dissentient nonconformist
753. redeemdeliver ransomsave
754. redeemer Christ deliverer saviour
755. redemption buyback repurchase salvation
756. reel bobbin careen gyrate keel lurch
757. refine complicate down elaborate polish rarify
758. re-form reclaimrectify regenerate
759. refresh freshenreview

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| 760. | refrigerate | | | | | |
| 761. | refuge asylum | recourse | resort | safety | sanctuary | |
| 762. | refugee exile | expat | expatriate | | | |
| 763. | refund repay | repayment | return | | | |
| 764. | refurbish | renovate | | | | |
| 765. | refusal content | denial message | substance | | | |
| 766. | refutation | defence | disproof | falsification | falsifying | |
| 767. | refute rebut | | | | | |
| 768. | regain find | recover | retrieve | | | |
| 769. | regale treat | | | | | |
| 770. | regardful | deferent | deferential | | | |
| 771. | regenerate | reclaim | rectify | reform | renew | |
| 772. | regeneration | | | | | |
| 773. | regress lapse | recidivate | relapse | return | | |
| 774. | regret repent | rue | sorrow | | | |
| 775. | regroup | reorganize | | | | |
| 776. | regular even | fixture habitue | steady | | | |
| 777. | regularity | balance | clockwork | conformity | congruity | |
| | consistency | constancy | harmony | invariability | orderliness | |
| | periodicity | precision | predictability | proportion | punctuality | |
| | recurrence | rhythm | rotation | routine | steadiness | |
| | uniformity | | | | | symmetry |
| 778. | regularize | govern | order | regulate | | |
| 779. | regulate | baffle | determine | govern | influence | mold |
| 780. | regulation | ordinance | regulating | rule | | |
| 781. | regulator | governor | | | | |
| 782. | rehabilitation | reclamation | renewal | | | |
| 783. | rehear retry | | | | | |
| 784. | reign dominate | prevale | rule | | | |
| 785. | reinforce | re-enforce | reward | | | |
| 786. | reincarnate | renew | transmigrate | | | |
| 787. | reincarnation | rebirth | renascence | | | |
| 788. | reinforcement | reward | strengthener | support | | |
| 789. | reinstate | reestablish | restore | | | |
| 790. | reiteration | reduplication | | | | |
| 791. | reiterate | ingeminate | iterate | repeat | restate | |
| 792. | reject cull | decline | disdain | eliminate | resist | |
| 793. | rejig rearrange | | | | | |
| 794. | rejoice exuberate | exult | joy | | | |
| 795. | rejoin repay | retort | return | | | |
| 796. | rejoinder | comeback | counter | retort | return | |
| 797. | rekindle | arouse | elicit | evoke | | |
| 798. | relating | associating | concerning | linking | | |
| 799. | relax decompress | loose | slack | | | |
| 800. | release acquittance | button | departure | | | |
| 801. | relent soften | yield | | | | |
| 802. | relentless | grim | persistent | stern | | |
| 803. | relevant | applicable | germane | pertinent | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 804. | relief | alleviation | ease | reliever |
| 805. | relieved | allayed | alleviated | eased |
| 806. | religion | belief | faith | |
| 807. | relinquish | forego | forgo | free |
| 808. | relish | bask | enjoy | flavor |
| 809. | relive | | | |
| 810. | relocate | displace | move | |
| 811. | relocation | move | | |
| 812. | reluctance | disclination | hesitancy | hesitation |
| 813. | rely | bank | swear | trust |
| 814. | remain | continue | persist | stay |
| 815. | remains | cadaver | clay | continues |
| 816. | remand | immure | imprison | jail |
| 817. | remark | comment | input | mention |
| 818. | remarkable | noteworthy | singular | |
| 819. | remarriage | marriage | wedding | |
| 820. | remarry | cojoin | espouse | wed |
| 821. | remedial | alterative | curative | healing |
| 822. | remedy | amend | curative | cure |
| 823. | remember | commemorate | commend | recall |
| 824. | remembrance | anamnesis | | |
| 825. | remind | cue | prompt | |
| 826. | reminder | admonisher | monitor | |
| 827. | remindful | evocative | redolent | resonant |
| 828. | remission | absolution | remit | remitment |
| 829. | remodel | recast | redo | |
| 830. | remonstrance | expostulation | objection | |
| 831. | remonstrant | | | |
| 832. | remonstrate | berate | chide | jaw |
| 833. | remorse | compunction | | |
| 834. | remorseful | contrite | rueful | |
| 835. | remorseless | pitiless | ruthless | |
| 836. | remotely | remote | | |
| 837. | removable | obliterable | | |
| 838. | removal | remotion | | |
| 839. | remuneration | pay | salary | |
| 840. | renew | regenerate | | |
| 841. | renounce | abdicate | resign | |
| 842. | renown | fame | | |
| 843. | reopen | open | | |
| 844. | reoccupy | | | |
| 845. | repair | amend | animate | bushel |
| 846. | repeat | double | echo | |
| 847. | renovate | animate | quicken | |
| 848. | renovation | overhaul | redevelopment | |
| 849. | renovator | preserver | refinisher | |
| 850. | renown | fame | | |
| 851. | rent | charter | hire | rip |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 852. | renunciation | apostacy | defection |
| 853. | reoccupation | | |
| 854. | reoccupy | | |
| 855. | reorganization | shake-up | |
| 856. | replace | exchange | substitute |
| 857. | repine | complain | kick kvetch |
| 858. | replaceable | | |
| 859. | repercussion | backlash | rebound |
| 860. | replenish | refill | |
| 861. | repletion | satiation | satiety |
| 862. | reply | answer | respond |
| 863. | reporting | covering | describing |
| 864. | repose | ataraxis | erase lay |
| 865. | reposeful | relaxing | |
| 866. | represent | act | be comprise |
| 867. | repress | muffle | quash reduce |
| 868. | repression | | control defense |
| 869. | reprieve | abatement | hiatus |
| 870. | reprimand | berate | chide |
| 871. | reproach | upbraid | |
| 872. | reproachful | admonishing | admonitory |
| 873. | reprobate | condemn | decry depraved |
| 874. | reprobation | disfavor | dislike |
| 875. | reproduce | multiply | procreate |
| 876. | reproduction | breeding | replica |
| 877. | reproductive | generative | |
| 878. | repudiation | debunking | renunciation |
| 879. | repulse | drive | repel |
| 880. | repulsive | | abhorrent |
| 881. | request | asking | bespeak |
| 882. | require | ask | expect |
| 883. | requirement | demand | essential |
| 884. | requital | payment | retribution |
| 885. | rescuer | deliverer | saver |
| 886. | research | explore | inquiry |
| 887. | resemblance | alikeness | likeness |
| 888. | resemble | agree | check |
| 889. | resent | begrudge | |
| 890. | resentful | bitter | rancorous |
| 891. | reserve | allow | backlog hold |
| 892. | reservist | | soldier |
| 893. | reset | readjust | |
| 894. | resettle | locate | settle |
| 895. | reshape | remould | |
| 896. | reside | domicile | occupy |
| 897. | resist | balk | defy fend |
| 898. | resistance | immunity | impedance |
| 899. | resoluteness | firmness | resolve |

..to be continued..

..continued

900. resolve answer decide
901. resonance plangency rapport
902. resonate vibrate
903. resource imagination
904. resourcefulness resource
905. respect esteem fete
906. respectability reputability
907. respectful reverential venerating
908. respiration breathe
909. respire breathe
910. respond answer react
911. response answer reaction
912. responsible creditworthy
913. rest balance perch
914. restore bushel fix
915. restraint constraint control
916. restrict bound confine
917. restricted limited
918. restriction confinement
919. result answer ensue
920. resultant attendant result
921. resume restart summarize
922. resurgence revival
923. resurrect raise revive
924. resurrection reappearance reawakening rebirth restoration
resurgence revival
925. retain continue hold
926. retainer consideration
927. retaliate avenge revenge
928. retaliation revenge
929. retard check cretin
930. retentive long tenacious
931. rethink afterthought
932. reticence reserve
933. reticentrestrained
934. retinue entourage
935. retrench cut trim
936. retrial trial
937. retrieval recovery
938. retriever
939. return deliver fall give
940. reveal break divulge
941. revenge avenge
942. reverse annul invert
943. revival resurgence
944. revolve orbit
945. rich ample deep
946. ride bait cod rag

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 947. | right | compensate | flop | | | | |
| 948. | rip | pull | snag | rend | rent | | |
| 949. | rape | assault | canola | despoil | | | |
| 950. | river | stream | | | | | |
| 951. | road | route | | | | | |
| 952. | rock | stone | shake | | | | |
| 953. | root | ancestor | bed | base | | | |
| 954. | rough | approximate | crude | | | | |
| 955. | row | course | dustup | | | | |
| 956. | rub | chafe | fray | fret | | | |
| 957. | rude | crude | raw | primitive | | | |
| 958. | rudiment | alphabet | | | | | |
| 959. | rue | regret | sorrow | | | | |
| 960. | rule | convention | decree | | | | |
| 961. | run | bleed | bunk | campaign | | | |
| 962. | rush | bang | | | | | |
| 963. | sacredness | holiness | sanctity | | | | |
| 964. | sacrifice | forfeit | | | | | |
| 965. | sad | abominable | affecting | afflictive | anguished | | |
| | anxious | arrant | ashen | ashy | atrocious | awful | base |
| | beastly | beggarly | | | | | |
| 966. | safe | OK | acceptable | all right | allowable | appropriate | |
| | armed | bank | bursary | calculating | canny | careful | cash register |
| | cautious | | | | | | |
| 967. | salary | base | pay | compensation | earnings | emolument | |
| | escalator | clause | | escalator | plan | fee | hire incomeliving wage |
| 968. | salaam | bend | bob | bob a curtsy | bob down | bow | bow and |
| | scrape | bow down | bow the head | crouch | | | |
| 969. | sale | alienation | amortization | assignation | assignment | | |
| | available | barter | bazaar | buying | cession | conferment | conferral |
| | consignment | conveyance | | | | | |
| 970. | same | aforementioned | | aforesaid | alike | anyhow | |
| | anyway | changeless | | | | | |
| 971. | sanctity | Christianity | dedication | devotion | divinity | | |
| | godlikeness | godliness | godly-mindedness | goodness | grace | | |
| | heavenliness | heavenly-mindedness | holiness | holy-mindedness | | | |
| 972. | sand | backbone | buff | burnish | debris | detritus | dress |
| | emery | file | furbish | grain | granule | gravel | grind grit |
| 973. | satan | Cerberus | Hades | Loki | Lucifer | Minos | deuce devil- |
| | god | equivocator | fabricator | | | | |
| 974. | scabbard | carton | case | compact | file | | |
| 975. | scare | abject | fear | affright | alarm | awe | blue funk collect |
| | consternation | cow | cowardice | daunt | dismay | | |
| 976. | scent | ambergris | ambrosia | aroma | aromatic | balminess | |
| | balsam | bouquet | | | | | |
| 977. | scoff | affront | aspersion | atrocity | barrack | belittle | bolt boo |
| | brickbat | chaff | chow | comeback | comestibles | | |
| 978. | scream | bark | bawl | bay | bell | bellow | blare bleat blubber |
| | boom | bray | breathe | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|--|
| 979. | scripture | | | | | | |
| 980. | scruple | ace apprehension | atom | balance | bashfulness | baulk | |
| 981. | sea abundance | acres | bags barrels | billow blue | bore | | |
| | breakers | brine | briny bushel | chop | | | |
| 982. | search analysis | beat | burrow cast | about chase | check | comb | |
| | delve | | | | | | |
| 983. | secretive | close close-mouthed | dark | discreet | evasive | | |
| | excretory | lachrymal | lachrymose | lactational | lacteal | | |
| | meaningless | mum reserved | | | | | |
| 984. | secular Congregational | | annual biannual | biennial | | | |
| | bimonthly | biweekly | bodily brother | carnal carnal-minded | | | |
| | centenary | centennial | churchman | | | | |
| 985. | sedate anaesthetize | aristocratic | august calm | collected | | | |
| | composed controlled | conventional | cool | courtly decorous | | | |
| | demured detached | dignified | | | | | |
| 986. | seducer | Casanova | Circe | Machiavellian | Romeo actor | beau | |
| | beguiler | betrayer | boyfriend | caballero | cavalier | | |
| | charmer | | | | | | |
| 987. | sedulous | active ardent assiduous | busy | constant | | | |
| | continuing | diligent dogged | elaborate | enduring | | | |
| | energetic | faithful fervent | hard | | | | |
| 988. | select accepted | adopted | analyse | appoint appointed | | | |
| | approved assign | best better | carried | champion | | | |
| 989. | selfish acquisitive | autistic avaricious | careerist | covetous | | | |
| | egocentric egoistic | egotistic | egotistical | grasping | | | |
| | greedy grudging | illiberal | | | | | |
| 990. | sell advertise | alien alienate | amortize | argue into | | | |
| | assign assure | ballyhoo bark | barter bequeath | betray | | | |
| 991. | sense IQ | absorb admissibility | affect affection | air | | | |
| | anticipate appreciate | appreciation | appreciativeness | | | | |
| | apprehend apprehension | | | | | | |
| 992. | sensitive | | | | | | |
| 993. | sexed amorous | carnal erogenous | erotic fleshly | heterosexual | | | |
| | libidinal | nuptial oversexed | potent procreative | sensual sex | | | |
| | sexual | | | | | | |
| 994. | sham act | acting adulterated | affect affectation | affected | | | |
| | affectedness | airs alibi | ape apocryphal | apology | | | |
| 995. | shit alcohol analgesic | | anodyne | ass hole | bagatelle | | |
| | baloney | | | | | | |
| 996. | show Passion | play accompany | accord acting | advertise | | | |
| | affect affectation | affectedness afford | afford proof of air | | | | |
| | airiness airs | | | | | | |
| 997. | shut ban bang | bar barricade | batten batten down | blank | | | |
| | blind blind-alley | block out bolt | button | | | | |
| 998. | shy about the bush | afraid agnostic | apprehensive arrested | | | | |
| | averse avert | avoid backhanded | backward balance | | | | |
| 999. | sick abnormal | affected afflicted | ailing airsick | amiss | | | |
| | annoyed appalled | bad bent | bizarre bored | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1000. | sight aim amazement astonishment atrocity | angle angle of vision attitude awe-inspiring | assumption baboonbag barrel | |
| 1001. | sign abandon abnormality advertisement affection | accent accept accredit affirm affliction | adumbration | |
| 1002. | silver Ge I Mammon Ra albino aluminium americium and pence | alabaster antimony | albinism argent argon | |
| | arsenic | | | |
| 1003. | simile accordance affinity alliance alliteration allusion | agreement analogy | alikeness anaphora | |
| | antithesis aping apostrophe | approach | | |
| 1004. | simplify abridge aid curtail cut | chasten clarify compress | crack | |
| 1005. | sin aberration abomination criminality debt | atrocious defectiveness | bad deficiency | breach crime |
| 1006. | sincere abandoned aboveboard authentic bluff | actual afire blunt brusque | ardent artless | |
| 1007. | sing anthem babble ballad sit breed brood clock | bark bawl beam convene convolve | bellow betray blab | |
| 1008. | skin Scrooge ablate beeline best bill | abrade acne bag bag bark barrel | beat beat | |
| 1009. | sky acme aerial heights brow canopy cap | air apex apogee cerulean climax | blue sky | |
| 1010. | sleep annihilation bane be negligent beauty sleep | be caught bedtime catalepsy catatonia | napping blackout | be neglectful bye-bye |
| 1011. | slatternly | | | |
| 1012. | slave agent apple-polisher beast of burden bondsman | appliance ass-licker brown-nose brownie | backslapper | |
| | captive chattel churl | concubine | | |
| 1013. | sleep annihilation bane be negligent beauty sleep | be caught bedtime catalepsy catatonia | napping blackout | be neglectful bye-bye |
| 1014. | slice allotment allowance bisect bit bite | amputate breach break breakage | apportion axe budget | |
| 1015. | slit abrade abyss arroyo axe bark | aggravated bezel bisect blemish | aperture bloody breach | |
| 1016. | small Lenten Lilliputian abstemious airy arrant | Spartan ascetic atrocious | abject attenuate | abominable |
| | attenuated austere | authoritarian | | |
| 1017. | smash Waterloo abrade accident atomize bang bash bat | annihilate beat | asphyxiate | |
| 1018. | smash-up accident blow breakup brunt bulldozing | breakdown bulling bump | breaking up calamity | |
| | cannon carom casualty | cataclysm | | |
| 1019. | smell apprehend aroma breathe burn cast | be aromatic bouquet | breath | |
| 1020. | smoke aerate air pissed becloud | air-dry ash bedaub befog | ashes atomize begrime | |
| 1021. | snake Benedict Arnold betrayer boa cockatrice | Judas adder animal conniver beast | bend conspirator | |
| | constrictor contort | corkscrew | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

1022. snap Telephoto Xerox abrupt ad-lib adaptability aerial photograph aggressiveness alertness animation
1023. snug airtight airworthy anal autistic bashful bold brief brusque burrow casual cheerful close close-mouthed close-tongued
1024. sob bark bawl bellow blare blubber boohoo boom bray breathe buzz cackle chant
1025. soft accented accepting adoring affectionate afraid alveolar anaemic apical articulated assimilated balmy
1026. solution clarification elucidation explanation explication key result solving unfolding unraveling compound dissolvent elixir emulsion extract fluid juice mix sap solvent suspension
1027. solomon
1028. son aunt auntie brethren brother bud buddy child cousin daughter descendant
1029. soul Muse afflatus animus ardency ardour article axiom being biorhythm
1030. sound Christian accepted admissible advantageous advertise all there announce annunciate appear appraise appreciate approved
1031. source antecedent author authority authorship begetter birthplace cause commencement connection dawn dawning derivation determinant expert father fount fountain fountainhead horse's mouth inception informant maternity mother onset opening origin origination originator parent paternity provenance provenience rise rising root specialist spring start wellspring
1032. space accommodation aerospace airspace alien align allocate allot amount ample scope amplitude aperture
1033. speak accost acquaint address admonish advert to advertise advise affect affirm allege announce
1034. speech address alliteration allusion analogy anaphora answer answering antithesis apostrophe articulated articulation blast
1035. spell access add up to alchemy allure alternate appeal argue attraction augur
1036. spend ablate absorb allot assign assimilate bestow bleed white blow budget busy
1037. spin advance airing angle ascend back bank bob bowling
1038. squabble altercate altercation argument beef bicker broil caterwaul clash contention
1039. starvation Lenten Spartan absence abstemious ascetic asphyxiation austere beggary choke choking defectiveness deficiency deficit deprivation
1040. state Everyman affirm air allege ally announce annunciate archbishopric archdiocese argue articulate assert

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1041. | staunch compact devoted | airtight consistent dogmatic | ardent constant evangelical | bigoted dedicated | calculable | close dependable | committed |
| 1042. | steal assume bag | abstract bargain boost | acquire adopt borrow | adopt and annex burglary | | appropriate buy cabbage | |
| 1043. | stingy Lenten Scotch | Spartan | abstemious | avaricious cheap cheese | cheeseparting chintzy close | ascetic austere close-fisted | |
| 1044. | costive stone abyssal | rock | acorn adamant | adobe ashlar | agate asphalt | amethyst bangle | barrow |
| 1045. | storage admission | allocation | anchorage | archives | armoury arsenal | attic bank | basement bay bin |
| 1046. | store afford assemble | accommodate aggregate assurance | accumulate amass assuredness | accumulation archives | acquiescence armoury arsenal | | |
| 1047. | stop allophone aspiration | English alveolar assimilation | horn abandon anchorage | abandon awake baffle | abjure arrest | abort articulation | afterthought |
| 1048. | storm barbarize | access barrage | agitation barrel | assail batter | assault attack | ball the jack | |
| 1049. | story allegory | Clio account | action anecdote | adventures angle | alibi annals | allegation architectonics | architecture |
| 1050. | strand coast | animal coastline | artificial cobweb | fibre denier | bank embankment | berm cillum | cirrus fibre |
| 1051. | stranger ethnocentrism | alien exclusiveness | apartheid exile | barbarian foreign | division devil | division foreigner | gringo immigrant |
| 1052. | strength aptitude | ability arm | amount asset | tamperage authoritativeness | ampleness authoritative | amplitude authority | |
| 1053. | backbone | beef bite | | | | | |
| 1054. | stress circumstances | accent adversity | accentuate anguish | accentuation annoyance | ache affliction | aching aggravation | adverse ambivalence |
| 1055. | anapaest | anguish | | | | | |
| 1055. | strife bicker | altercation bickering | animosity blood | antagonism feud | argument brawl | conflict broil | competition combat |
| 1056. | subject angle | above answerable to | academic application | speciality apt | action architect | actor agent | affair agent |
| 1057. | architectonics successor | architecture | area | | | | |
| 1058. | descendant | | | | | | |
| | succumb bow | abandon | | accede accept acquiesce | assent | blow | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1059. | suck backslapper broach suckle coddle suffer allow 1062. | apple-polisher beverage brown-nose aliment cosset abide anguish summer measure time summons sun bask | aspire bib brownie aspirate cultivate ache bear aestival midday sun alarm beck Apollo Helios Hyperion blot brush burn | aspiration bleed bumper bib booze breast-feed cherish admit agonize ail autumnal midsummer bid Ra Titan air-dry annum balance cache capacity capital | ass-licker breathe in bumper breast-feed cherish ail equinoctial call annum bake |
| 1063. | | | | | |
| 1064. | | | | | |
| 1065. | | | | | |
| 1066. | | | | | |
| 1067. | | | | | |
| 1068. | | | | | |
| 1069. | | | | | |
| 1070. | | | | | |
| 1071. | | | | | |
| 1072. | | | | | |
| 1073. | | | | | |
| 1074. | | | | | |
| 1075. | | | | | |
| 1076. | | | | | |
| 1077. | | | | | |
| 1078. | | | | | |
| 1079. | | | | | |
| 1080. | | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | |
|-------|--|
| 1081. | task accuse affair agency allege arraign article assignment attempt authority authorization blame book bother brevet |
| 1082. | taste affection affinity appetite appreciate appreciation appreciation of differences appreciativeness apprehend appropriateness aroma assay attribute badge |
| 1083. | tattered beat-up bedraggled blowzy broken-down careless chintzy cleft cloven cracked cut dilapidated dingy dowdy down-at-heel |
| 1084. | tattle babble betray betray a confidence blab blabberblather blurt buzz |
| 1085. | tattler betrayer blab blabberblabbermouth busybody gossip informer newspaperman reporter rumourmongersnitch spy squealer |
| 1086. | tatty base common dowdy down-at-heel down-at-the-heels frayed frazzled holey mean paltry |
| 1087. | taunt accuse affront allege annoy arraign article aspersion atrocity banter barrackbook brickbat |
| 1088. | taut continue crank draw elongate extend lengthen let out produce |
| 1089. | teach broaden the mind catechize civilizecoach communicate demonstrate direct discipline drill edify educate enlighten exercise team band battalion bevy body both brace bracketbrigade bunch cabal cast clique cohort |
| 1090. | team |
| 1091. | tear abrade abrasion amputate assault attack axe bacchanal bacchanalia bacchanalian barbarize bark barrel bat |
| 1092. | tearaway hotheaded impulsive impetuous madcap tearaway brainish |
| 1093. | tease Artful Dodger Casanova Machiavellian actor aggravate annoy annoyer appeal apply pressure attract badger baffle bafflement |
| 1094. | teeming abounding abundant affluent all-sufficing ample anticipating aplenty beset big-laden blooming bottomless bounteous |
| 1095. | teens boxcar boxcars dozen eighty eleven fifteen fifty fortnight forty fourscore fourscore and ten fourteen |
| 1096. | tell acknowledge acquaint admit advertise advise affect air announce apprise approve argue articulate |
| 1097. | tempest agitation blaze blizzard blow brouhaha burst chaos commotion convulsion cyclone disorder disruption |
| 1098. | tempter Circe abettor actuator animator cajoler charmer coax coaxter coquette enchanter enchantress encourager energizer |
| 1099. | tenable OK acceptable admissible agreeable alright arguable believable conceivable condonable credible creditable defensible excusable |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1100. | tenacity assiduousness | adhesiveness baulkiness | application bigotry | assiduity bullheadedness | clamminess |
| | cling | clotting | coagulation | | |
| 1101. | tend sit | administer to bear | aim bed | animadvert bias | attend break |
| 1102. | tense apical | accented apprehensive | agitated articulated | alveolar assimilated | anxious back |
| | bothered | brace | broad | | aorist bilabial |
| 1103. | tent | application | band | bandage | bandaging |
| | bivouac | brace | camp | canvas | compress |
| 1104. | terms | adjectival | phrase | administration | agree |
| | appellation | arrange | articulation | balance | baptise |
| 1105. | terrify | affright | alarm | appal | awe |
| | horrify | paralyse | freeze | fright | frighten |
| 1106. | test | IQ | Olympics | analysis | anatomic |
| | armour | assay | assess | audit | diagnosis |
| 1107. | testament | attestation | bequest | codicil | confirmation |
| | devise | evidence | inheritance | legacy | monument |
| | reflection | testimonial | testimony | | probate |
| 1108. | testate | Santa Claus | angel | backer | contributory |
| | giver | patron | philanthropist | contributor | donor |
| 1109. | thank | acknowledge | appreciation | because of | sugar daddy |
| | gratefulness | gratitude | | | blame |
| 1110. | thankful | appreciative | beholden | cognizant | bless |
| | indebted to | obliged | sensible | | credit |
| 1111. | theft | acquisition | appropriation | boosting | caper |
| | claiming | embezzlement | filch | filching | grab |
| | job | larceny | lift | | hijacking |
| 1112. | thing | accomplishment | achievement | act | action |
| | activity | adventure | affair | affairs | activities |
| | apparatus | | | | affinity |
| 1113. | think | account | as | aim | affection |
| | assume | believe | brood | anticipate | assess |
| 1114. | thorny | Herculean | abstruse | arduous | barbed |
| | bristly | brutal | complex | complicated | brambly |
| | delicate | demanding | difficult | | critical |
| 1115. | thrall | absolutism | bondage | bondsman | captive |
| | chattel | churl | concubine | control | captivity |
| 1116. | threaten | abuse | admonish | advise | aggrieve |
| | anticipate | apprehend | approach | afflict | alert |
| 1117. | throw | abandon | addle | amaze | apply |
| | bamboozle | be confined | agitate | assume | baffle |
| | | | bake | | |
| 1118. | throne | | be sick | baffle | |
| 1119. | tight | Spartan | abbreviated | abridged | afflicted |
| | airtight | anal | arduous | austere | avaricious |
| | binding | boiled | bombed | autocratic | bent |
| 1120. | tillage | agronomics | cultivation | culture | husbandry |
| | hydroponics | | farming | | |
| 1121. | time | accompany | adjust | agree | always |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1122. | tired weary | apparelled breeched | arrayed bromidic | attired bushed | beat capped | beaten clad | bedecked bone-weary |
| 1123. | together | calm | cool | stable | well-adjusted | well-balanced | well-organized |
| 1124. | tone address | accent affect | accidental affectation | action air | actions algorithm | activityacts angle | adaptability |
| 1125. | tongue bagpipe | after-taste bar | alveolus baste | apex bell | argot berate | articulation bill | back bitter |
| 1126. | tool device | apparatus engine | appliance gadget | contraption gizmo | implement implement | job machine | contrivance whatchamacallit |
| 1127. | topple ataxia | bulldog | capsize | careen | | | |
| 1128. | torment agonize annoyer | abuse agony | afflict ail | affliction anguish | aggravate annoy | aggrieve annoyance | |
| 1129. | totter | | | | | | |
| 1130. | touch allegory | ability allusion | abut | access | adjoin | adroitness | affect alarm alight |
| 1131. | tough Samson abstruse | Atlas Spartan ace-high | Goliath Herculean Superman | Hercules Tarzan | Mafioso Titan | OK abiding | |
| 1132. | tour booking | ambit borsch | assignment circuit | beat bout | belfry campaign | bell campanile | |
| 1133. | town borough | archbishopric burgh | archdiocese canton | bailiwick cified city | bailiwick civic | bishopric commune | |
| 1134. | trace aroma | Xerox ascertain | account balance | after-image beam | afterglow bit | annals blaze | annals blemish |
| 1135. | trade art | agency assign | alien bandy | alienate bargain | alternate barterer | amortize bartering | argue |
| 1136. | traduce defame | abuse denigrate | befoul disparage | bespatter libel | black malign | blacken revile | decry slander |
| 1137. | transform amend | acculturate become | advance better | alter boost | alter bring to change | ameliorate change over | |
| 1138. | transit assumption | about-face astrolabe | alchemy becoming | alteration bevel | assimilation carriage | | |
| 1139. | translate consign deliver | English construe | alter convert | assign convey | carry decipher | change decode | communicate |
| 1140. | trap artifice | allure bag | allurement bait | ambuscade bait the hook | ambush baited | archway trap | beguile birdlime |
| 1141. | travel back | advance back up | advancement budge | advancing career | ascend change | associate circle | climb clip |
| 1142. | treacherous chancy | Machiavellian chiselling | ambidextrous collusive | artful crafty | calculating crooked | cunning desultory | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1143. | treason apostasy | backsliding | betrayal | bolt | breakaway |
| | collaboration | crossing-over | deceit | deceitfulness | defection |
| | degeneration | desertion | disloyalty | | |
| 1144. | treasure | Mammon | abundance | accumulate | accumulation |
| | admire adore | affluence | amass | anthology | appreciate |
| | aquarium | assets | backlog | | |
| 1145. | treat affect | air ambrosia | analyse | arrange | attend bandage |
| | banquet | bathe | | | |
| 1146. | trick habit | idiosyncrasy | mannerism | peculiarity | quirk trick |
| 1147. | trip airlift | allure | amble | antic | apparition army |
| | autism | backslide | barge | baulk | atrocity |
| 1148. | true Christian | absolute | acceptable | accepted | |
| | accommodate accord | accurate | accurately | active | actual adapt |
| | adjust applicable | | | | |
| 1149. | trust accept | acquiescence | agency | arrogance | aspiration |
| | assign assignment | assumption | assurance | | |
| 1150. | try agonize | aim | annoy | appraise | approach |
| | arbitrate | aspire | assay | | |
| 1151. | twist aberration | action | adulterate | affinity | afflict agonize |
| | ail alloy | alter | alteration | analysis | angle |
| 1152. | type adumbration | affinity | alien | allegory | alphabetize |
| | analyse | animus | aptitude | archetype | area |
| 1153. | ugly abominable | alarming | awkward | bad | bad- |
| | tempered base | bearish | bitchy | bitter | blotted cacophonous |
| | cankered | battered | bitchy | blemished | |
| | cantankerous | | | | |
| 1154. | unite accord | accumulate | add | adhere | affiliate agglutinate |
| | agree ally | amalgamate | amass | approach | |
| 1155. | usual accepted | accustomed | arranged | average | banal |
| | besetting bourgeois | businesslike | central | characteristic | |
| | chronic common | commonplace | conformable | | |
| 1156. | vacant abandoned | absent-minded | available | bare | barren bland |
| | blank bleached | calm | characterless | clear | deadpan |
| | deserted devoid | | | | |
| 1157. | vague abstract | aimless | airy aleatory | ambiguous | |
| | amorphous anarchic | attenuate | attenuated | baggy | bland |
| | blank blear | bleared | | | |
| 1158. | valiant Samson | a man | audacious | bold | bold-spirited brave |
| | bulldog | chivalric | chivalrous | courageous | dauntless |
| | decorated | hero | demigod | demigoddess | |
| 1159. | validate approve | authorize | certify | embrace | |
| | endorse ratify | sanction | seal | support | certify |
| | confirm demonstrate | document | endorse | establish | |
| | evidence prove | verify | | | |
| 1160. | variance discrepancy | variableness | division | variant | |
| | variability variation | disagreement | divergence | | |
| 1161. | variant altering | alternative | antagonistic | antipathetic | |
| | assorted at cross-purposes | changing | clashing | | |
| | contradictory contrary | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1162. | various assorted changeable contrasted | at odds changing contrasting | at variance choppy departing | composite contrary deviating | capricious contrary deivating | certain |
| 1163. | vast abyssmal behemoth | Cyclopean ample big | Gargantuan astronomic boundless | Herculean astronomical broad | Homeric awesome bulky | |
| 1164. | vegetable aubergine | amphibian bean | angiosperm beans | annual benumbed | apathetic biennial | bored |
| | botanic bulbous | | | | | |
| 1165. | vend monger | declare sell | dispense | give | hawk huckster | market |
| 1166. | venom animosity atrocity | abomination animus bad bane | acrimony antagonism barbarity | acute ness antibiotic | animality antiseptic | |
| 1167. | verbal attributive communicating | adjectival authentic communicating | adverbial candid communicational | answering card-carrying conjunctional | articulated colloquial conjunctive | |
| 1168. | victim casualty | also-ran chump | babe cinch | boob credulous | butt person | by word cull derision |
| 1169. | victory control | accomplishment crushing | advantage dominion | command fortunate | conquest outcome | |
| 1170. | overcoming view | prosperity account | prosperous aim | issue ambition | quelling analysing | |
| | approaching angle | animadvert animus | appraisal | appraising | appreciation | |
| 1171. | vilify blacken | abuse blackguard | assail blaspheme | bad-mouth blot | besmirch brand | |
| 1172. | visible discernible macroscopic obtrusive patent revealed unhidden | arresting discoverable manifest obvious perceivable salient unmistakable | bold clear distinguishable ocular plain seen viewable | conspicuous marked open outstanding pointed signal striking | detectable noticeable palpable plain pronounced striking unconcealed | |
| 1173. | visibly apparently | appreciably | assuredly | | | |
| 1174. | vision banshee calculated | apocalypse bluffing deception | apparition brainchild chimera | appearance brown circum | astral study vention | bad dream bubble pronounced |
| 1175. | visit voice | admit OK | affect acceptance | afflict accompaniment | appear agency | assail agent |
| | avenger adherence | | afflict admiration | assister air | attack allophone | attend alto |
| 1176. | alveolar | | approbation | | | |
| 1177. | wail boohoo | bark boom | bawl bay | bell bellow | blare bleat | blubber |
| 1178. | wait bard | abide composure | administer bide | breathe await | buzz ballad | cackle singer |
| | | | | | | balladeer |

..to be continued..

..continued

1179. waken activate annoy arouse awake awaken challenge
energize enrage evoke excite fan
1180. walk airing ambit amble ambulate amphitheatre andante
1181. wall arch dam arm armour armour-plate backstop
balustrade barrage barricade
1182. wand armoury badge badges baton button caduceus
1183. war Ares Athena Mars Minerva Odin altercation
argument armed attack
1184. warm Christian Christlike Titian abandoned ablaze
affable affectionate affluent afire amiably animate
annoy approaching
1185. wary Machiavellian Scotch acute agnostic arch artful astute
cagey calculating canny careful cautious
1186. wash ablution acrylic painting apply paint babble
backwash baptise bath bathe bedaub bedizen
1187. watch abide aeroplane spotter alarm clock anchor animadvert
appear assister attend
1188. water Neptune acid adulterate air aqua atom
atomic particles attenuate baptise bastardize beaded brow
1189. wax accrue accumulate advance aluminium oxide
ambergris anoint appreciate augment auto polish
balloon beeswax bloat bloom
1190. wave accost address advertise affect air amplitude
barber be poised beat beat the drum be token bicker
billow blazon forth
1191. way ability access actions activity acts address admission
advance advancement advancing aesthetic distance
affection
1192. wayfarer adventurer astronaut camper climber
comers and goers commuter cruiser excursionist explorer
fare globe-girdler globe-trotter goer hajji
1193. weak accented accessible achromatic afraid airy
alveolar amenable anaemic anthropocentric
anthropological apical articulated ashen ashy
1194. wealth Easy Street abundance affluence ample sufficiency
ampleness amplitude assessed valuation assets
avalanche bountifulness bumper crop
1195. weather ablate abrade climate clime
1196. weird absurd appointed lot astral influences astrology
awe-inspiring awesome awful awing beyond belief bizarre blue
book of fate cadaverous cast
1197. well ably abyss acceptably adeptly adequately adroitly
agilely all right all the way altogether amply appropriately
approvingly aptly
1198. whoever whomever whosoever
1199. wide aberrant abroad abstract accented a drift
advanced afield all abroad all off all wrong alveolar
a miss ample apical

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1200. | wild absurd amok | Death Valley accident-prone anarchic | Gothic addled angry | Neanderthal adventurous | Sahara | abandoned agitated | agrarian |
| 1201. | wind allure aspiration | about ship antelope asthmatic | aerate arch wheeze | air arrow back and fill | out artificial | air-condition respiration | air-cool |
| 1202. | window window wing service | bay chaff act airlift | bay window fan window drop addition annex | bow window fanlight administration appendage | casement grille lancet window | casement lantern lattice light louvre window | casement air |
| 1203. | wish affiliate service | act drop addition airlift | aim at ambition age group appendage | administration air arm air corps arm | aeroplane air force | airplane air force | air |
| 1204. | wish application | addressaim apply | aim at ambition ardour ask | animus aspire | appetite | bear | |
| 1205. | woman dame | Frau distaff | adult better half | common-law | wife | concubine | |
| | | | distaff | dowager | fair | sex female | sex |
| | femininity | femme | gentlewoman | | | | |
| 1206. | wonder astonishing be at sea | admiration thing | agonize astonishment | over awe | amaze be amazed | amazement be astonished | |
| | | | be innocent of | be uncertain | beat | about | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1207. | womb family | bag jewels | balls female organs | basket genitalia | beard genitals | cervix gonads | clitoris cod cods |
| 1208. | wood back | Yule log | clog balsa | acacia balsam | afforestation banyan | alder basswood | arboretum beam |
| 1209. | work accomplished acidify | Passion fact act | play accomplishment acting | absolute achieve | music activities | accomplish achievement | |
| 1210. | world Levant Orient | America Middle East abundance | Earth Near East acres | Europe New World | Everyman Occident | Ge John Doe | |
| 1211. | worry worry worship | ado afflict Eros | afflict aggravate Platonic | anguish annoy love | aggravation annoyance affection | aggrieve anxiety | bad news |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1212. | admire appreciate | adoration appreciation | adore appreciation | affection approbation | agape approval | apotheosis | respect to admiration |
| 1213. | wrath angeriness | a transient asperity | madness avarice | acerbity deadly sin | acrimony envy | fury | anger |
| 1214. | gluttony | grapes of wrath | greed | heat | | | |
| 1215. | wretch blighter | beachcomber bum | beggar bummer | beggarly caitiff | fellow cur | blackguard derelict | dog |
| 1216. | drifter | drunkard | | | | | |
| 1217. | write wrong | code amiss | compose awry | indite damage | pen fallaciously | publish faulty | save spell haywire |
| | | | | | | | |
| | ill-timed unseasonable | improper untimely | incorrect wrongfulness | incorrectly wrongly | legal | injury | |
| | yammer | grizzle howl | whine | wrawl | yamp | yowl | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1218. | year | class | twelvemonth | | | | | | |
| 1219. | yell | call | cry | holler | hollo | outcry | scream | shout | shout out |
| | squall | vociferation | | | | | | | |
| 1220. | yellow | chicken | | chickenheart | chicken-livered | | icteric | | |
| | jaundiced | | lily-livered | | scandalmongering | sensationalistic | | | |
| | white-livered | xanthous | | yellow-bellied | yellowed | yellowish | | | |
| | yellowness | yellowy | | | | | | | |
| 1221. | yesterday | mean | yesteryear | | | | | | |
| 1222. | yield | afford | bear | buckle | under | cede | concede | ease | |
| up | fruit | generate | | give | pay off | proceeds | production | relent | |
| | render | return | soften | succumb | | take | takings | | |
| 1223. | yore | past | yesterday | | yesteryear. | | | | |
| 1224. | you | | | | | | | | |
| 1225. | yowl | bark | bawl | bay | bell | bellow | blare | bleat | bray |
| | caterwaul | | cheer | cry | | | | | call |
| 1226. | zeal | abandon | | acquiescence | agitation | | agreeableness | | |
| | alacrityall-overs | | | amenability | angst | | | | |
| 1227. | zealot | Christian | | accepter | addict | adherent | aficionado | | |
| | alien | believer | | bigot | buff | bug | case | character | |
| | churchgoer | churchman | | | | | | | |
| 1228. | point | abode | accent | accentuate | ace | acerbity | acidity | acme | |
| | acridity | | | acrimony | addressadvantage | aim | | | |
| 1229. | birth | DNA | abortion | | affiliation | allele | ancestry | | |
| | animation | | aristocracy | | babyhood | bear | bearingbeginning | | |
| | beginnings | | | | | | | | |
| 1230. | king | ace | banker | baron | bishop | bower | businessman | cards | castle |
| 1231. | believe | accept | accredit | | admit | allow | reservation | buy | |
| | conceive | | conclude | | | | | | |
| 1232. | eyes | | | | | | | | |
| 1233. | sign | OK | abandon | abnormality | accent | accept | accredit | | |
| | adumbration | | advertisement | affection | affirm | affliction | | | |
| 1234. | day | aeon | age | annum | antedate | | century | | |
| 1235. | hereafter | | afterlife | | approaching | comingdesired | destined | | |
| | destiny | determined | emergent | eventual | extrapolated | fatal | | | |
| 1236. | prove | affirm | afford | of | argue | ascertain | assay | attend | attest |
| | audit | authenticate | back | back up | | balance | | | |
| 1237. | existence | | | | | | | | |
| 1238. | signs | abnormality | affection | affliction | ailmentallergy | | | | |
| | atrophy | | blight | cardiovascular disease | complaint | complication | | | |
| | condition | | course | defect | | | | | |
| 1239. | kings | | | | | | | | |
| 1240. | oblige | | accept | obligation | bind | commit | compel | | |
| | constrain | | contract | engage | force | | | | |
| 1241. | woman | Frau | adult | common-law wife | | concubine | dame | | |
| | distaff | dowager | | fair sexfemale sex | | femininity | femme | | |
| | gentlewoman | | | | | | | | |
| 1242. | cover | account for | accumulate | act | admit | agglutinate | alibi | | |
| | altar | carpet | alternate | amass | | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1243. | vein blotch | affection body-build | artery bonanza | attitudeband brand | bar capillary | bed carotid | bespangle cast |
| 1244. | importance charm | account clout | ascendancy concern | authority consequence | charisma conspicuousness | control credit | distinction dominance |
| 1245. | knowledge | IQ | account | acquaintance | adeptness | advice | announcement appreciation |
| | briefing | bulletin | calibre | capacity | | | apprehension awareness |
| 1246. | responsibility application | accountability arrogation | action ascription | aetiology assignation | agency assignment | amenability | attachment attribution |
| | | | | | | | auspices |
| 1247. | responsible authoritative | accountable chargeable | administrative chief | amenable creditable | answerable culpable | decision-making | |
| 1248. | answer ESP | Gloria | accomplishment | accord | acknowledge | | |
| | acknowledgement | | action | action and reaction | address | advance | |
| | advantage | advocate | | affect | affirmation | | |
| 1249. | child brainchild | adolescent brat | angel brood | artefactbabe bud | baby cherub | bairn chick | boy |
| 1250. | mother sit | SOB architect | agent ancestors | ancestral | apprentice | | |
| | | artificer | artist | aunt | auntie | author baby | baby- |
| 1251. | father | Establishment | VIP | agent | ancestor | ancestors | |
| | apprentice | architect | | artificer | artist | aunt | auntie |
| | author | baron | bear | | | | |
| 1252. | brother | Greek | abbot | acquaintance | adjunct | advocate | affiliate |
| | ally | alter | ego | analogue | advocate | | aunt |
| | auntie | backer | | | | | |
| 1253. | siblings | | | | | | |
| 1254. | sister | Greek | RN | abbess | affiliate | ally | analogue |
| | associate | | aunt | auntie | brethren | brother | bud |
| 1255. | youngest | adolescent | baby | fledgling | hopeful | infant | |
| | junior | juvenile | minor | pubescent | sapling | slip | sprig |
| | stripling | teenager | | | | | |
| 1256. | young | adolescent | babyhood | babyish | boyhood | | |
| | boyish | brood | callow | childish | childlike | children | |
| | clutch | crude | dewy | ever-new | | | |
| 1257. | characteristics | | | | | | |
| 1258. | feature | Technicolour | act | adjunct | advertise | affection | air |
| | angle | appurtenance | aroma | article | merchandise | aspect | |
| 1259. | dressing | ablation | abrasion | abrasive | ammonia | | |
| | apparel | application | array | ass-reaming | attrite | attrition | band |
| | bandage | bandaging | | | | | |
| 1260. | islam | Moslemism | Mohammedanism | Islamism | | | |
| 1261. | advantage | accommodation | account | advance | | | |
| | advancement | advantageously | | advantageousness | advisability | | |
| | allowance | amenity | answer appliance | applicability | | | |
| | appropriateness | appurtenance | | | | | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|-------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 1262. | fasting Lenten abstinence asceticism austerity famishing flagellation | anchoritic dog-hungry | monasticism empty famished | anchoritism |
| 1263. | pray adjure appeal ask health condition constitution | beg euphoria | beseech fettle | brace fitness form |
| 1264. | healthfulness healthiness normality order | naturalism propriety | naturalness normalcy | |
| 1265. | obligation accountability appreciation appreciativeness | affair aptitude | agreement aptness | allegiance arrearage |
| 1266. | story clio account allegory anecdote | action angle | adventures annals | alibi architectonics allegation architecture |
| 1267. | argument article hudud | | | |
| 1268. | obey abide by assent bow | accede accept acquiesce | | act agree |
| 1269. | friday | | | |
| 1270. | law a priori truth bobby brevet | act appointment | assize axiom | ban bill |
| 1271. | steal abstract assume bag | acquire adopt and annex borrow burglary | | appropriate buy cabbage |
| 1272. | female distaff feminine little-girlish maidenly | girlish her matronly | kittenish petticoat | ladylike she |
| 1273. | woman Frau adult distaff distaff side | common-law wife dowager | concubine femininity | dame femme gentlewoman |
| 1274. | illicit actionable banned barred | anarchic black-market | anarchistic bootlegchargeable | anomic back-door clandestine |
| 1275. | contraband marry accumulate | adult affiliate | concubine agglutinate | dame ally amalgamate |
| 1276. | amass articulate greatness accomplishment | assemble ascendancy | associate bigheartedness | band body |
| 1277. | breadth broadness allah | bigheartedness brooding | bigness bulk | area calibre |
| 1278. | creation anatomy | aboriginal antenatal | abundant architectonics | all almighty alpha |
| 1279. | mountains | | | |
| 1280. | sea abundance blue water | acres bags bore breakers | barrels big drink brine briny | billow blue bushel chop |
| 1281. | kuran | | | |
| 1282. | ability address adeptness aptness artfulness | adequacy artistry bravura | adroitness brilliance | aptitude bump |
| 1283. | calibre capability sentence acquittal | capableness act on action | adage allegation | address adjudge analects |
| 1284. | anathematizing creed affirmation | answer allegation | anathematize announcement | anathematizing annunciation |
| | assertion communion | asseveration conclusion | belief catechism | church |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|-------|--|---|--|
| 1285. | pray adjure appeal ask conjure | beg beseech | brace clamour for |
| 1286. | fasting Lenten abstinence dog-hungry shirt | anchoritism asceticism famished famishing | austerity flagellation hair |
| 1287. | obligatory decisive exigentfinal | absolute demanded hard-and-fast | binding dictated imperative |
| 1288. | compulsory entailed imperious | conclusive essential | |
| 1289. | hajj | | |
| 1290. | solat | | |
| 1291. | circumcision adoption confession celebration incenseinvocation | agape aspersions confession | auricular confirmation conversion |
| 1292. | difference aberration accommodation adjustment amount | abnormality about-face achievement alienation alteration | adaptation amelioration |
| 1293. | islam Moslemism christian approved believer | Mohammedanism accepted authentic believing | Islamism accepter adoring authoritative becoming |
| 1294. | jew judaic judahite sadducee | judaical judaism semite yid | hebraism hebreisraelite judean levite pharisee rabbi |
| 1295. | relation consanguinity propinquity similarity | affiliation kin relationship accord addition affinity alikeness approximation | affinityalliance kindred relativesibling similarity |
| 1296. | assemblage descentabasement ascending | association advance alliance | adjunctaffairs analogousness analogy |
| 1297. | prophets | balance | affiliation array articulation |
| 1298. | history account autobiography chronicle | adventures biography chronicles | annals antiquity bygone days catalogue |
| 1299. | war altercation marriage aggregation assimilation | Ares appeal to arm addition agreement association | Minerva argument affiliation banns |
| 1300. | Odin all-out war arms attack | Odin all-out war arms attack | blend blending |
| 1301. | cliffhanger fairy tale information nonfiction report tragedy | argument aggregation association adventure allegory article biography beat comedy conte description fantasy feature fiction legend memoir parablepotboiler romance saga scoop sequel serial version | agglomeration amalgamation articulation apologue anecdote book biography book conte description drama epic fable gag history narration narrative record relation |
| 1302. | yarn | apologue anecdote book biography book conte description drama epic fable gag history narration narrative record relation | chronicle fable |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1303. | male Clio allegory argument | account anecdote article | action adventures angle annals apathetic | alibi architectonics asleep | allegation architecture breathless |
| 1304. | sleeping carrion cataleptic | abeyant catatonic | comatose | covert | croaked |
| 1305. | cave air-raid shelter | bend bomb shelter | bombproof | bow | bowl |
| 1306. | break breakdown | breakup | buckle bunker | burrow | |
| | years hundred | archbishopric archdiocese | bailiwick | | |
| | bicentenary centenarian | bicentennial centenary | bishopric centennial | borough centimetre | canton centipede |
| | centred | | | | |
| 1307. | hundred | | | | |
| 1308. | year annum | calendar | month centuryday | decade | fortnight |
| | hour | | | | |
| 1309. | situation appointment | abode area | allocation assignment | ambience bargainbasis | ambit bearings |
| 1310. | heaven Eden | Pandemonium | Zion acme | aerial heights | air berth |
| | apogee azure | beatification | beatitude | bewitchment | apex |
| 1311. | hell Babel | Hades Pandemonium | abyss affliction | agony | |
| | anguish bedlam | bowels cacophony | | | |
| 1312. | holly aestival | chartreuse ebony | emerald | glaucous | |
| | grassy green ivy | leafy leaved oak | olive shrub | springlike | |
| 1313. | self I | alter breath | collective | unconscious | conscience |
| | ego | | | | |
| 1314. | claim affirmation | allegation | application | assertion | |
| | birthright call | case counter | claim declaration | demand | |
| | dibs due | entreaty interest | lien part | petition | plea |
| | postulation | prerogative | pretense | pretension | privilege |
| | profession | protestation | reclamation | request | requirement |
| | requisition | suit title | ultimatum | | |
| 1315. | action affray | altercation argument | battle | battle royal | bout |
| | brawl broil | brush clash combat | conflict | confrontation | |
| | contention | contest controversy | difficulty | disagreement | |
| | dispute dissension | dogfight duel | engagement | exchange | |
| | feud fisticuffs | fracas fray | fuss hostility | joust | |
| | match melee | quarrel riot | rivalry round | row ruckus | rumble |
| | scrimmage | scuffle set-to | skirmish sparring | match | strife |
| | struggle | tiff to-do | tussle war | wrangling | |
| 1316. | way ability | access action | actions activity | acts address | admission |
| | advance | advancement | advancing | affection | |
| 1317. | Allah | | | | |
| 1318. | preach address | admonish | advise advocate | catechize | |
| | caution charge | counsel | discourse | encourage | enjoin |
| | evangelize | exhort explain | | | |
| 1319. | obligation | accountability | affair agreement | allegiance | |
| | appreciation | appreciativeness | aptitude | aptness | arrearage |
| 1320. | calamity | accident | adversity affliction | bane | blow |
| | bugbear | casualty | cataclysm | catastrophe | |
| | collapse | collision | contretemps | crack-up | |

..to be continued..

..continued

1321. earth
1322. sign abandon abnormality accent accept accredit
adumbration advertisement affection affirm accepting
accommodation accordant acquiescent acquiescing
affirmative agreeable agreed agreeing amenable
amusement appease
1323. content
1324. friday

Arabic

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| أكل | طعم | تناول |
| منبود | متروك | مهجور |
| ترك | بعد | |
| عيّب | خجل | قبح |
| خجل | عيّب | |
| طرد | مطرود | |
| مدبح/ مدبحّة | مجرّزة | مسلسل |
| مختصر | اختصر | |
| معزول | مخلوع | |
| اعزل | حرر | |
| حرف | تحوّل عن | أزاغ |
| حثّث | مفضوح | إثْمَر/ توطأ مع |
| إبراهيم | الرجل | النبي |
| هواء | رياح | جو |
| الملائكة | خلق الله من النور | |
| محبوس | مسجون | |
| إستجلاب | بوّز/ عبس | |
| دمّر | هَدَم | |
| الكارثة | نكبة | |
| أخصى | حسب | |
| الخليفة | أمير | |
| أبطل | الغى | أفشل |
| قدّرة | طاقة | أهلية |
| مؤهّل | قادر | |
| فاتن | جميلة | |
| عَطُوف | حنون | محبّ |
| تربيت | مسح | إقتناع |
| هزّة جماع | شهوة | |
| تبّوكة | غذاء | |
| جائحة | راقد | |
| الجسر | الهاوية | حاجز |
| كن حذرا | تنبيه | |
| احتفل | اطعم | |
| بالتأكيد | بالطبع | صحيح |
| اليقين | القضاء | صحة |

..continued

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| | | | الدين | 36. نصراني |
| | | كفاءة | أهلية | 37. قدرة |
| | منخفض جدا | الفحشاء | احتقار | 38. احتقار |
| | الوفاء | الطاعة | الامتثال | 39. الامتثال |
| | متعلقة | صادقة | مستدامة | 40. مستدامة |
| | الكفاءة | الأهلية | قدرات | 41. قدرات |
| | منخفض جدا | الفحشاء | احتقار | 42. احتقار |
| | | | رس | 43. عار |
| | | | الوعد | 44. التعهد |
| | | | شاد | 45. غَرِيبٌ |
| | | | يدمر | 46. يزيل |
| الرسول | النبي | الرجل | إبراهيم | 47. إبراهيم |
| | حل | أزال | ألفي | 48. ألغى |
| ألغى | إزالة | إبطال | إلغاء | 49. إلغاء |
| | | | يعتدى | 50. يعتدى |
| | | | أخذ | 51. أقبل |
| | | | تم | 52. أكمل |
| أداء | كاملة | حل | الانتهاء | 53. الانتهاء |
| | | | أمل في | 54. اعتمد على |
| | | | تجمع | 55. جمع |
| | | | صحيح | 56. حق |
| يقول | عرض | اللوم | اتهام | 57. اتهم |
| | العادة | اللازم | العرف | 58. العرف |
| | يحصل على | يتجاوز | يتحقق | 59. يتحقق |
| ماضِر | حمضي | حمض | حمضي | 60. حمضي |
| | | عالي | قيمة | 61. قيمة |
| | حصل على | يملك | إكتَسَب | 62. إكتَسَب |
| | عاشق | رجل | أدم | 63. أدم |
| | الوفاء | المناسبة | كافية | 64. كافية |
| | | | لائق | 65. يلائق |
| | متاخمة | عبر | الحدود | 66. الحدود |
| | | | مهرجَر | 67. تأجيل |
| | فك الارتباط | | | 68. تقرر |
| | إلقاء اللوم | | | 69. حكم |
| طلب | إقناع | | | 70. الاستئناف |
| | | | | ..to be continued.. |

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | حكم | 71. إدارة |
| | | | | | أهبر | 72. رائع |
| | | | | | عادل | 73. ساجد |
| | | | | | يأذن | 74. يسمح |
| | | | يدعو | | يحيى | 75. توبخ |
| | | الشباب | | | الكبار | 76. مراهقة |
| | | | | | مطالبة | 77. ممارسة |
| | | | | | تجميل | 78. تزين |
| | | ناضج | بالغ | | ناضج | 79. كبار |
| | | | | | فاجر | 80. الزاني |
| | | | | | ميزة | 81. فوائد |
| | راحل | مسافر | | | معامر | 82. مسافر |
| | | يوصي | | | يذكر | 83. ينصح |
| | | | | | يؤيد | 84. دعم في |
| | | | | | زائف | 85. نفاق |
| | | | | | محب | 86. راحم |
| شغب | النزاع | اشتباك | | | شجار | 87. قاتل |
| | | | | | حرق | 88. احترق |
| | | | | | عمر | 89. سن |
| | | | | | لائق | 90. يلتصق |
| | سرعة | بنشاط | | | نشط | 91. رشيقة |
| | | مطابقة | | | تزامنت | 92. توافق |
| | | | | | دع | 93. مساعدة المعونة |
| | | | إصابة بالمريض | سوء | المرضى | 94. اهية |
| | | | | | جوّ | 95. هواء |
| | | | | | أنحاء | 96. جميع |
| | | | | | التوالي | 97. الصف |
| | | | | | تمكين | 98. يسمح |
| | | | | | على مقربة | 99. يكاد |
| صناديق | مساعدة | تبرعات | مساهمات | مساهمات | جمعية خيرية | 100. من |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | الهاوية | 101. طول الساحل |
| | | | | | الطي | |
| | | | | | وحدة | 102. عزل |
| الحروف | صخبا | أحرف | | | رمز | 103. حرف |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | الساكنة |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| يمكن | استعداد | باذن | شاء | جاهزة | .104 |
| | | | تغير | تصرف | .105 |
| | | دوران | يتبدل | يتحول | .106 |
| | | اعتبار | رأي | مقترنات | .107 |
| | | | متراكمة | تجمع | .108 |
| | وصف | حالة | ظروف | جو | .109 |
| | تكبير | اتساع | توسيع | توسيع | .110 |
| عمر | حياة | نفس | روح | تحريك | .111 |
| | | عبث | قلق | مخاوف | .112 |
| فلع | كآبة | قلق | فرئ | هم | .113 |
| | أكد | تعيين | تحديد | تعيين | .114 |
| | تدوّق | قدر | قوم | فضل | .115 |
| | نجاح | مرر | تجاوز | مقبول | .116 |
| | | الجمعية | الوطنية | العربية | .117 |
| مخلوق | إنسان | مرء | إنسان | عربي | .118 |
| | | | تفرغ | يترب | .119 |
| | | | إخفاء | قبض | .120 |
| | | | متكبر | مغفور | .121 |
| المتحدة | إجماع | دمج | أصدقاء | اسوشيد | .122 |
| | متصدق | متعرف | مختلطة | معايشة | .123 |
| | | جائزة | هدية | مكافئة | .124 |
| | | المسافة | الجائفة | بعيد | .125 |
| خوف | الخوف | فظيع | رهيبة | مخيف | .126 |
| | | | في حين | لحظة | .127 |
| | | غلام | طفل | رضيع | .128 |
| أدان | تسوء | ساخرا | لوم | ثرارة | .129 |
| | | اتسخ | تلطيخ | تلوث | .130 |
| | | استغاث | استجاب | سؤال | .131 |
| | | مبكرا | أول | بدء | .132 |
| | أكد | اعتقاد | يقين | وثق | .133 |
| | صحيح | حقيقة | وجود | وجдан | .134 |
| | | | عنته | ملكه | .135 |
| | صلووك | عصى | خيانة | المتمرد | .136 |
| | غريال كبير | ضخمة | عظيم | كبير | .137 |
| | | | فارقة | حال | .138 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| الاعتبار | كذبة البال | حيلة العقل | كيد فكرة | كذب الدماغ | .139 .140 |
| | | | مأكولات | خبز | .141 |
| | | تحريك | شَرِقٌ | تنفس | .142 |
| | | | شركة | أعمال تجارية | .143 |
| | | | الإمبراطورية | اليونانية | .144 |
| | سجن | تخزن | | قوس | .145 |
| | | مكان | | قاهرة | .146 |
| | | إغواء | | تملّق | .147 |
| | | فرز | | عد | .148 |
| | | صرخ | ذكر | دعا | .149 |
| | سكينة | هدوء | أمن | هدي | .150 |
| استعداد | يستطيع | الأثرياء | غني | قادرة | .151 |
| | | جذاب | جميل | فاتن | .152 |
| | | | إحالة | مسؤولية | .153 |
| | | قص | أعدَمَ بـ | قطع | .154 |
| | | | مناسبة | حادثة | .155 |
| | | إدراك في | فح | قبض | .156 |
| | | | رحب بـ | احتفل | .157 |
| هدف | مرسى | تركز | مصدر | مركز | .158 |
| | الحفلة الرسمية | الإعلان | الاحتفال الشرفي | المراسم | .159 |
| | أجور | | راتب | رسوم | .160 |
| | | | كلام | محادثة | .161 |
| | | | كاذب | كذب | .162 |
| | | الاحتفاظ | حاجز | الجدار | .163 |
| الجنين | وكالات | حمل | الجنين | الأطفال | .164 |
| | حاضرة | سوق | بلدة | مدينة | .165 |
| | | | إخفاء | إغلاق | .166 |
| | | | الثياب | الملابس | .167 |
| | | أنماط | عزز | سحابة | .168 |
| | | ارتباط | استيعاب | يمسك | .169 |
| | | عربات المعدات الدارجة | | عربة | .170 |
| | | الذكريات | | التفكير | .171 |
| | | إلحاحاً/عاجل | | إضطراري | .172 |
| | | تمرکز | | جمع | .173 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------------|--------|------------------|------|
| | | | | الصعب | تمرکز | جمع | .174 |
| | | | | اتبع ما تميله | تشفیر | مزعجة | .175 |
| | | | | سافر | تمثيل | يتبع | .176 |
| | | | | منعطف | هاجر | طرح | .177 |
| | | | | مأوى | منحنية | شكل | .178 |
| | | | | تغلب | اكتناز | إخفاء | .179 |
| | | | | | اهزم | تنازل | .180 |
| | | | | | | تفكير عن يستذكر | .181 |
| | | | | | | حاور عن ترکز | .182 |
| | | | | | | أكد في | |
| | | | | اتفاقية | ضم | مجتمع | .183 |
| | | | | المحبوب المعبد | جمهور | محظية | .184 |
| | | | | الدافع | إرادة | الشهوه | .185 |
| | | | | متطلبات | يطبق | موافق | .186 |
| | | | | الانسجام | اتحاد | إتفاق | .187 |
| | | | | قائلة | نقطة | لعنة | .188 |
| | | | | | | مجتمعية السندات | .189 |
| | | | | | | بيان | .190 |
| | | | | | | مكان للشكوى | .191 |
| | | | | | | الاستئماني | .192 |
| | | | | | حواجز | حد | .193 |
| | | | | | | سماح | .194 |
| | | | | حظر | إغفال | استيلاء | .195 |
| | | | | | | دمج | .196 |
| | | | | المشاجرة | الحرب | المعركة | .197 |
| | | | | | | وجه | .198 |
| | | | | | | حضر في | .199 |
| | | | | | | مربيكة | .200 |
| | | | | | مقنعة | تصحيح | .201 |
| | | | | ضيق | | الازدحام الكثافة | .202 |
| | | | | | | التجمع | .203 |
| | | | | | | اتصل بـ | .204 |
| | | | | | | المتعاونين | .205 |
| | | | | | العلة | التحريض | .205 |
| | | | | | | صافي القلوب | .206 |
| | | | | | | الاستعمار | .207 |
| | | | | | | صَحْوٌ/إنصاف | .208 |
| | | | | | | الاحساس | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|------|
| | | | نظر في | .209 |
| | | | فريق | .210 |
| | | | القانونية | .211 |
| | | | الدستورية | .211 |
| | | | مناقشة | .212 |
| | | | التشاور | .212 |
| | | | استكمال اكتمل | .213 |
| | | | ذاق | .214 |
| | | | التوسيخ | .215 |
| | | | الجدال | .216 |
| | | | المناظرة | .216 |
| | | | أعطى | .217 |
| | | | أسهم | .217 |
| | | | قدرة | .218 |
| | | | قوة التنفيذ | .218 |
| | | | تناقش | .219 |
| | | | تعقد | .219 |
| | | | المخالفين | .220 |
| | | | المعاصرة/ الجماع الجماع | .221 |
| | | | الجماع | .222 |
| | | | التجمیع | .222 |
| | | | الدفء | .223 |
| | | | التقارب | .223 |
| | | | الحيوان | .224 |
| | | | البقرة | .224 |
| | | | قابلة للتلف | .225 |
| | | | خلق الطبيعة | .226 |
| | | | سيادة العالم | .226 |
| | | | الخالق | .227 |
| | | | المصمم | .227 |
| | | | الحياة البرية | .228 |
| | | | المخلوقات | .228 |
| | | | خلق الله سبحانه وتعالى | |
| | | | بكى | .229 |
| | | | إمرأة عجوزة | .230 |
| | | | الجدة | .230 |
| | | | الاستار | .231 |
| | | | المحاصيل | .231 |
| | | | عَدِيد | .232 |
| | | | جَمٌ/مَلَأ | .232 |
| | | | خطأ | .233 |
| | | | وحشية | .233 |
| | | | القيام بـ | .234 |
| | | | تقدّم | .234 |
| | | | تناولـ | .235 |
| | | | الضرر | .236 |
| | | | الدمار | .236 |
| | | | مكانـ | .237 |
| | | | دمشقـ | .237 |
| | | | المخاطرـ | .238 |
| | | | الخطرـ | .238 |
| | | | الظلمـة | .239 |
| | | | الظلامـ | .239 |
| | | | ابنةـ | .240 |
| | | | المراهقةـ | .240 |
| | | | الأنوثـة | .240 |
| | | | زوجـةـ | .241 |
| | | | النـسـاءـ | .241 |
| | | | زوجـةـ الـابـنـ | .241 |
| | | | الـرـكـودـ | .242 |
| | | | تدـهـورـ | .242 |
| | | | الـوـفـاةـ | .243 |
| | | | الـمـوتـ | .243 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| | | | الغش | .244 |
| | | الكذب | | |
| | | تحديد تعين | | .245 |
| | | انخفض الدرجة | الرجزحة | .246 |
| | | الركود الاقتصادي | | |
| | | التدھور | | .247 |
| | | سوء التصرف | | .248 |
| | | الدعى | الدعى | .249 |
| | | نقل | تأخير | .250 |
| | | إسقاط | رجزحة | .251 |
| | | الكذب | خداع | .252 |
| | | الإكراه | الضغط | .253 |
| | مخزن الحبوب | مستودع | مخزن | .254 |
| | | السلوك | فساد الخلوق | .255 |
| | | | عار | .256 |
| | | | لعنة | |
| | | | ندد | .257 |
| | | الاتصال الهاتفي | انقر | .258 |
| | | | زلة | .259 |
| | | | توريث | .260 |
| | | | المهملة | .261 |
| | | يضحك | يسخر | .262 |
| | مصدر | بداية | تصدر من | .263 |
| | | | الشجاعة | .264 |
| | أحفاد | ذرية | التراث | .265 |
| | | | عرض | .266 |
| | خلق | شكل | نمط | .267 |
| | | | الدمار | .268 |
| | | | شفى | .269 |
| | | | تلف | .270 |
| | المقالة | | إرهابي | .271 |
| | | | الفحشاء | .272 |
| | | اليأس / القنوط | خيبة | .273 |
| | | الدكتاتور | الطاغية | .274 |
| | | الفقر الضعيف | الفقر | .275 |
| | | صعوبة | | |
| | | فساد | تمدير | .276 |
| | | الإهلاك | الإيادة | .277 |
| | | السماح | ترك | .278 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------|
| غَرَزٌ | لِزْجٌ | التصقُّ | .279 |
| سُجْنٌ | الاحتجازُ | | .280 |
| البُحْثُ | كَشْفٌ | | .281 |
| تَسْقُطُ الْفَشْلِ | الْتَّدَهُورُ الْإِقْتَصَادِيُّ | | .282 |
| انْخَفَاضٌ | الْمُحدَّدَاتُ اضْعَافٌ | | .283 |
| تَنْدِيرٌ | فَشْلٌ | | .284 |
| تَحْدِيدٌ | تَعْيِينٌ | | .285 |
| الْمُعَتَرَضَةُ | الْمُعَتَرَضُ | | .286 |
| تَوْسِيعٌ | مُتَقدِّمٌ | | .287 |
| شَقِيقٌ | عَنِيدٌ | | .288 |
| ابْتَكَرٌ | خَلْقٌ | | .289 |
| رَكْزٌ | أَكْدٌ بَارًّا | | .290 |
| الْحُنُوْقُ | الْحُبُّ | | .291 |
| الْأَلْمَاسُ | الْمُدَنِّيَّةُ الْذَّهَبُ | | .292 |
| الْفَرْقُ | الْاِخْتِلَافَاتُ | | .293 |
| صَعْوَدَةُ | عَسْرٌ | | .294 |
| الْمَرْؤَةُ | الْكَرَامَةُ | | .295 |
| تَنَاقُضُ | تَنَحُّرٌ | | .296 |
| سُوءُ الْفَهْمِ | الصَّرَاعُ/التَّنَاقُضُ | | .297 |
| فَقْدَتُ | مُنْسَبَةُ | | .298 |
| يَخِيبُ | مُحْبَطَةُ لِلآمَالِ | | .299 |
| لَا تَفْضُلُ | لَا تُحِبُّ | | .300 |
| كَارِثِيَّةٌ | تَحْطِيمٌ إِهْلَاكٍ | | .301 |
| بَحْلٌ | إِلْغَاءُ الدَّمَارِ | | .302 |
| أَتْبَاعٌ | ابْنُ شَقِيقٍ | | .303 |
| تَشْفِيرٌ | مَزْعِجَةُ | | .304 |
| الْمَعَارِكُ | الْمُثِيرَةُ لِلْجَدْلِ | | .305 |
| خَطَابٌ | مَحَاضِرَةُ | | .306 |
| سُوءُ الْفَهْمِ | خَلْفُ فِي الْفَهْمِ | | .307 |
| نَتَائِجُ | الْبَحْثُ | | .308 |
| لَطِيفٌ | حَلْمٌ أَدَابٍ | | .309 |
| يَفْرَقُ | يَمْيِيزُ | | .310 |
| تَشْهِيرِيَّةٌ | يَذْمُومُ | | .311 |
| الأَمْرَاضُ | مَشَاكِلُ | | .312 |
| مَحْبُطٌ | يَخِيبُ | | .313 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------|------|
| | | الانتحال الاحتيالي | .314 |
| | وصمة العار | عار | .315 |
| | | الخجلة | |
| | | الازدراء | .316 |
| | ذميم | الأذلة | .317 |
| | | تمهيد | .318 |
| | إشمئاز من | قذر من | .319 |
| | إستسخف | أزرى بـ | .320 |
| | | التسويق | .321 |
| | الوحي | الدعائية | .322 |
| | | الانتشار | |
| | | الشتات | .323 |
| | | المعرض | .324 |
| | السرقة | السلب | .325 |
| | | الرهن | |
| | النية الجرمية | مدنب | .326 |
| | دليل | | |
| | البراء | الحرمان من | .327 |
| | | إنكار | |
| | | المعارك | .328 |
| | | تنازع | .329 |
| | | شجار | .330 |
| | | القلق | |
| | | المخاوف | .331 |
| | | الاضطراب | |
| | | الفوضى | .332 |
| | | تمرد | |
| | | المعارضة | .333 |
| | | لا يرضي الانتقام | |
| | | الحسد | .334 |
| | | تشريح | |
| | | تقسيم | .335 |
| | | الأثرياء القحية | |
| | | الأغنياء الغطرسة | |
| | ألم بالضرر | الألم | .336 |
| | | المعاناة | |
| | | العزلة | .337 |
| | | التوزيع | |
| | | شك | .338 |
| | | انعدام الثقة | |
| | | مشغلات | .339 |
| | | تنفيذ | |
| | | إنقاذ | .340 |
| | قوى | شجاع | .341 |
| | | تحمل | |
| | | حزينة | .342 |
| | | الاكتئاب | |
| | الهدية | النفقات | .343 |
| | | الهدية للنكاح | |
| | | فجأة | .344 |
| | | أسرع | |
| | | الخيال | .345 |
| | | الحلم | |
| | | شخص | .346 |
| | | خياط | |
| | | السوائل | .347 |
| | | الشراب | |
| | | الساكر | .348 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------|---------|--------------|------|
| | | العيدي | غلام | .349 |
| الشكوك | تحديا | أشك | خلافية | .350 |
| | مسحوق | كحل | الغبار | .351 |
| | | مهتم بـ | ميل إلى | .352 |
| | | موقف | مركز | .353 |
| | | الراتب | الدخل | .354 |
| | | الكوكب | الأرض | .355 |
| | | الراحة | متعة | .356 |
| | | المعلبة | الأغذية | .357 |
| | | المرح | الفرح | .358 |
| | دقة العناية | | تدخر | .359 |
| | العصبية | | القلق | .360 |
| | المعلم | | المربين | .361 |
| | التربية | | الدرس | .362 |
| | نسخ | | إغلاق | .363 |
| | رد الفعل | | تأثير | .364 |
| | امكانيات | | فعالية | .365 |
| | الجمال | | الأنوثة | .366 |
| المنتفخة | | زيد | رغوة | .367 |
| الطريق | | خطوة | جهود | .368 |
| | | مضيئه | ساطع | .369 |
| | الأهداف | | الاتجاه | .370 |
| | السائل | | المبني | .371 |
| الحم | بركان | | اطلاق النار | .372 |
| | | | ارتفع | .373 |
| زيادة | ارتفاع | رفع | صعود | .374 |
| | | إسقاط | الإجهاض | .375 |
| | | إزالة | تخلص من | .376 |
| | أزيل | | تخلص من | .377 |
| اللاجئين | الهروب | | الإرهاب | .378 |
| | | فصيح | يتكلم ببلاغة | .379 |
| | | شرح | توضيح | .380 |
| يشبه بـ | المراوغ | | تجنب عن | .381 |
| | التسلل | | اعتقال | .382 |
| | تكبير | | نحف | .383 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------|
| | | نحيل جدا | هزيل | .384 |
| | | حرر من | خالية من | .385 |
| | | الدفاع | القلعة | .386 |
| | | ركب السفينة يبحر | قافلة موκبة | .387 |
| | | فضيحة العار | | .388 |
| | | على استعداد لقتال بالأحرى | استعداد | .389 |
| طعن | الضائقة | أكد | ترسيخ | .390 |
| | | تجميل تزيين | | .391 |
| | المزعجة | ملتهبة غاضب | | .392 |
| | | شعار تحول | | .393 |
| | | يظهر شجاع | | .394 |
| | | بطوليا | | .395 |
| | في اتجاه مجراه النهر | مَجْمَع النهر | مصب النهر | .396 |
| | | المذيعين | الإرسالي | .397 |
| النفس | ضمير القلوب | المشاعر | صاحب الشركات رئيس | .398 |
| | | موظفو بدون راتب | | .399 |
| | | فارغة | | .400 |
| حفرة | حال | جوفاء | | .401 |
| | | مسحور تعويذ | | .402 |
| | | فاتن المهر | | .403 |
| | النسوية | الفاتنة ساحرة | | .404 |
| | | التقاء اجتماع | | .405 |
| | الغاية | نهاية انتهاء | | .406 |
| | ابتكر | النحات شكل | | .407 |
| | | مفتعلة المسكرة | | .408 |
| | | إضافة تتضاعف | | .409 |
| | | متعة المرح | | .410 |
| | | العداء جدل | | .411 |
| | | الأكبر على نطاق واسع | | .412 |
| وصل | بما فيه كفى | الكافية | | .413 |
| | | مثيرة تتضاعف | | .414 |
| | | تسليمة الضيوف تكريمه الضيوف | | .415 |
| فاتن | جميلة | مثيرة للاهتمام | | .416 |
| | | الحسد حقود | | .417 |
| | الظروف | جو | | .418 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|------|----|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| | | | خطأ | جريمة | .419 |
| | | الشعب | خروج الرياح | تجشأ | .420 |
| | | | انكسار | انفجر | .421 |
| | | الصحابة | صديق | أصدقاء | .422 |
| | | | تنفيذ | إنشاء | .423 |
| | | | جمعية | تأسيس | .424 |
| | | الاصوات الجيدة | الانضباطي | | .425 |
| | | مراجعة | تقييم | كاذب | .426 |
| | | | اختبار | تقييم | .427 |
| | | الرياح | النساء | هواء | .428 |
| | | | بسط | مسطح | .429 |
| | | | الصباح | اليوم | .430 |
| | | | الحادثة | المناسبات | .431 |
| | | | الإخلاء / ملاحقة | مطاردة | .432 |
| | | لاحق | طارد | لاحق | .433 |
| | | معلومات | الحقائق | دليل | .434 |
| الشر | شي | القبيح | السلوك السيئ | الشر | .435 |
| | | | | المنكر | |
| | | | عرض | تظهر | .436 |
| | | | ارتفاع | أقام | .437 |
| | | | على نطاق واسع | توسيع | .438 |
| | | محى | إزالة | محذف | .439 |
| | | عين | الحواس | عين | .440 |
| | | | مؤامرة | رواية | .441 |
| | | تلاعب | المزاح | نكتة | .442 |
| | | الصرير | تيسير | تسهيل | .443 |
| | | | الحقائق | دليل | .444 |
| | | | من صنع الإنسان اختراع | | .445 |
| | | | تقليد، والتقليد | رواج | .446 |
| | | | يسقط | الفشل | .447 |
| | | | شاء | مستعدا | .448 |
| | | | أقل دقة | خطأ | .449 |
| | | انشقاق | الجنس | الأسرة | .450 |
| | | | التوقيع | الشهيرة | .451 |
| | | | مسافة كبيرة | الجائفة | |
| | | | | بعيد | .452 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|
| | | الحقل | حديقة | مزرعة | .453 |
| | | فاتن | ساحر | ساحر | .454 |
| | | شهر رمضان | الصوم | الصوم | .455 |
| | | النضج | الخصوصية | الخصوصية | .456 |
| | | عقود | البيت المفتوح | العيد | .457 |
| | | | | الهم | .458 |
| | | | | القلق | .459 |
| | | | | الشيطان إبليس | .459 |
| | | | | النار | .460 |
| | | | | اظهار | .461 |
| | | السرور | متعة | الجنة | .462 |
| | | | | فيضانات | .463 |
| | | | | طوفان | .463 |
| | | | | يطير | .464 |
| | 465 | تحريك الهواء | الانجراف-تطفو | الغذاء | .465 |
| | | | | الأحزانية | .466 |
| | | النعال | | يمكن التنبؤ بها | .467 |
| | | | | متوقع | .467 |
| | | الغاية البرية | الاغابة | الغابات | .468 |
| | | | | نسيت | .469 |
| | | الراحة | النسيان | | .469 |
| | | | | يغفر | .470 |
| | | | | عفى | .470 |
| | | | | مفاجأة | .471 |
| | | | | فورا | .471 |
| | | الحافظ الأطفال الآخرين | | الحافظ على التبني | .472 |
| | | | | الفاكهة | .473 |
| | | العقل | الحلوى | | .473 |
| | | مشبع | كثيفة | ملئ | .474 |
| | | الضرورة | مهم | الأساسية | .475 |
| | | | | الرئيسية | .475 |
| | | | | تشييع الجنازة | .476 |
| | | | | الدفن | .476 |
| | سلع | الرزق | الفائض | الفائدة | .477 |
| | | | | الربح | .477 |
| | | | | مقامر | .478 |
| | | ما يؤدي إلى | | ذهب | .479 |
| | | يؤدي إلى | | ترأس | .479 |
| | | | | الغایيات | .480 |
| | | الاتجاه | الأهداف | | .480 |
| | | | | المعدنية | .481 |
| | | | | الذهب | .481 |
| | | مفید | طيب | الفائدة | .482 |
| | | | | جيدة | .482 |
| | | | | بضائع | .483 |
| | | | | السلع | .483 |
| | | تصرف | السلوك | الطبيعة | .484 |
| | | | | عادات | .484 |
| | | الفراء | المانوية | الرمادي | .485 |
| | | | | شعر | .485 |
| | | | | العبادة | .486 |
| | | | | الحج | .486 |
| | | | | الريف | .487 |
| | | | | هاملت | .487 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|------|------|
| | | | الذراع | الأطراف | اليد | .488 |
| العقل | الدماغ | العقل | الجمجمة | رئيس | .489 | |
| | | | | الاعتبار | | |
| | | جيدة | النضاج | الصحة | .490 | |
| | | جيدة | النضاج | الصحة | .491 | |
| | | أدرك بالاذن | | الاستماع | .492 | |
| | | | متعة | الجنة | .493 | |
| | | | البؤس | النار | .494 | |
| | | | في هذا المكان | هنا | .495 | |
| | | | الواقع | التل | .496 | |
| | | طويل تضخم | القمة | ارتفاع | .497 | |
| | | | حلم | نأمل | .498 | |
| | | | مزارع | مزارع | .499 | |
| | | | محاكاة | المعادلة | .500 | |
| غَيْرِ | سَفِيهٍ | تافِهٍ | بَلِيدٍ | أحْمَقٌ | .501 | |
| | | | المخزي/العار | الإهمال/تجاهل | .502 | |
| ضعيفة | التعب | سوء | هرمة | أَلْمٌ | .503 | |
| | | | الإيذاء | الاضطهاد | .504 | |
| | | | تخطيطي رسم | تصور | .505 | |
| | | إقناع | طلب | الاستئناف | .506 | |
| تجديد | | تحسن | استعادة | تحسين | .507 | |
| | | | حصر | سُجْنٌ | .508 | |
| | | | تبليغ | أَخْبَرَ | .509 | |
| | | | المعرفة | مقدمة | .510 | |
| | | | داهمت | الاعتداء | .511 | |
| | | | عكس اتجاه قلب | عكس | .512 | |
| | | | بحث عن امتحن في | تحقق | .513 | |
| | | دعوة | دعوة | تدعوا | .514 | |
| | | | | الإسلام الدين | .515 | |
| | | | الشباب | رجل | .516 | |
| | | الكبار | | | | |
| | | رجل | الرسول | يعقوب | .517 | |
| مُعْتَقَل | سجن | حبس | السجن | عيسي | .518 | |
| الرسول | النبي | رجل | | | .519 | |
| التوعية | المصاحبة | اتبع | انضم | | .520 | |
| | الرسول | رجل | يوسف | | .521 | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | الغابة | الأدغال | الغابات | .522 |
| | | | المساواة يساوي | | العدالة | .523 |
| | | | المحافظة على إخفاء | | حفظ | .524 |
| | | | | ترصيع | المفتاح | .525 |
| | | | | | ميض | |
| | | | إزالة الحياة | موت | قتل | .526 |
| | | | أخ صغير | أخ كبير | شقيق | .527 |
| | | | معلومات علم | | المعرفة | .528 |
| | | | العامل بدون راتب | | العمل | .529 |
| | | | ضعف | عيوب | نقص | .530 |
| | | | طاعة | متوافقة | مطيع | .531 |
| | | | مصابح يدوبي | مصابح يدوبي | أضواء | .532 |
| | | | | أصحاب الأراضي | مالك العقار | .533 |
| | | | | فسيحة | كبير | .534 |
| | | | معاطف | رحيم | بحسن نية | .535 |
| | | | النظام | الأحكام | القانون | .536 |
| | | | حيتان الإقراض | | مزود | .537 |
| | | | | التزامات | المسؤولية | .538 |
| | | | كذاب | المضل | المخادع | .539 |
| | | | | إخراج | المحرر | .540 |
| | | | | الكائنات الحية | الحياة | .541 |
| | | | اشتعال | نور | أشعة | .542 |
| | | | | علاقة | محدودة | .543 |
| | | | | خائف | جبان | .544 |
| | | | المحتوى محتويات | البضائع | الحمل | .545 |
| | | | | الديون | قرض | .546 |
| | | | عدم الإفتاح | أغلق | مزلاج | .547 |
| | | | | | وحدة | .548 |
| | | | ارتفاع | junjai | مرهف | .549 |
| | | | | رأي | التنبؤ | .550 |
| | | | طرق السيادة | | الإدارة | .551 |
| | | | السفف | | الشکر | .552 |
| | | | | | الحب | .553 |
| | | | الضرورة | مهما جدا | القدر | .553 |
| | | | | أهم | الرئيسية | .554 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------|
| التمويل | العمود | عمود | الرکائز الأساسية | .555 |
| الرعاية | | المحافظة على | إبقاء | .556 |
| ضروري | مهم | أهم | الرئيسية | .557 |
| | الطبخ | تنفيذ | جعل | .558 |
| | القوي | الأحد | الله | .559 |
| نبات | أماكن العبادة | المنطقة المقدسة | مكة المكرمة | .560 |
| | الغيرة | الحسد | خبيثة | .561 |
| القبيح | ليست جيدة | السلوك السيئ | الشر | .562 |
| | النساء | والدة | الأم | .563 |
| الترتيب | تجميع | تنظيم | إدارة | .564 |
| | عبد الله | الإنسان | البشر | .565 |
| | روابط الحب | النكاف | زفاف | .566 |
| | | العصبية | نخاع العظام | .567 |
| صاحب العمل | صاحب | صاحب | مالك | .568 |
| | | بضائع | المواد | .569 |
| | | الأنوثة | الأئمة | .570 |
| الكبار | سن البلوغ | سن البلوغ | البلوغ | .571 |
| لا تبقى | لحظة | زائلة | في حين | .572 |
| | | تقيس | قياس | .573 |
| وسائل | وصف العلاج | وصف العلاج | الطبية | .574 |
| | تحذير | ترتيب | رسالة | .575 |
| | | المرسل | المخبر | .576 |
| أسلوب التفكير | قواعد | قواعد | التفكير | .577 |
| يسخر | خبب | خبب | يستهزئ | .578 |
| | | يحط | إغاظة | .579 |
| رجل | النبي | النبي | موسى | .580 |
| المجتمع | المسلمين | المسلمين | مسلم | .581 |
| | | | الشعوب الإسلامية | |
| مطأن | ئل | أكمأة | جبل | .582 |
| | | | مرتفع | |
| | | | هضبة | |
| ترحال / تَنَقْل / سافر / هاجر | تَجَول | إغْتَرَبَ | احترك | .583 |
| الرسول | رجل | النبي | محمد | .584 |
| | المرأة | والدة | الأم | .585 |
| حاسر مجرّد | مُتَعَرِّ | مُكْشُوف | مُعرَى | .586 |
| | | أطراف البدن | عنق | .587 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------------------|------|
| وجوب | لزوم | عَقْن | ضرورة لاصق | بُحاجة إلى جار | .588 |
| الشفق | الغرب | المغرب | | الليل | .589 |
| عَجِيبٌ / غَرِيبٌ | رائع / مُحَيِّرٌ | | بُدِيعٌ / باهِرٌ | | .590 |
| | حِمَايَةٌ / صِيَانَةٌ | | إِسْتِئْقاءٌ / حِرَاسَةٌ | | .591 |
| | عجلة التغذيف | | محراك | | .592 |
| خَضَعَ لِ / رَضَخَ لِ | إِمْتَلَأَ | أطاع | أَذْعَنَ لِ / سَمِعَ لِ | | .593 |
| | | | الأجسام | بضائع | .594 |
| تناسب | إِلَزَامِيَّة | يجب | | إِلَزَامِيَا | .595 |
| | جواز | يجب | | الترزامتا | .596 |
| إِغْفَالٌ / حَذْفٌ عَرْفٌ | اختفاء / إطراح | تَدْلِيل | | انحلالات | .597 |
| | | طاوَعَ | | أطاعَ | .598 |
| | | | مُلَاحَظَةٌ | بحث | .599 |
| | | | | | .600 |
| | | | أَبْصَرَ؛ إِتَّبَعَ؛ إِجْتَمَىَ؛ أَجْرَى | | .601 |
| | | يُحَظِّر | القبض | منع | .602 |
| | | الحارس | السكان | السكان | .603 |
| | | الأعمال | المهمة | العمل | .604 |
| | | تسكن | يحتل | سكن | .605 |
| | | الناتج | شكلت | تحدث | .606 |
| بحري | البحر | المضيق | المحيط | البحر | .607 |
| السحر | غير عادية | الغريب | غريب | العجب | .608 |
| | | | خطأ | جريمة | .609 |
| | | | ليُس بِجَدٍ | روتينية | .610 |
| | | مفرد | واحد | الأحد | .611 |
| تغلب | ما وراء | من خلال | | أضاف من | .612 |
| | فوز | تغلب | | فوز | .613 |
| | فوز | تغلب | | فوز | .614 |
| ضعفية | التعب | سوء | هرمة | أَلَم | .615 |
| | | | كبار السن | والالدين | .616 |
| | | | شراء | دفع | .617 |
| أمن وسلام | سكينة | السلام | سعيدة | الأمن | .618 |
| | | | الجواهر | اللؤلؤ | .619 |
| | حل | القيام | المدى | تنفيذ | .620 |
| | | | إدارة | تنفيذ | .621 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|------|
| | | ثابت | اتساقا | الأبدية | باقي | دائمة | .622 |
| | | الاستعداد | متعة | الحقيقة | موافقة | .623 | |
| | | | | الإيذاء | التعذيب | .624 | |
| | | | رشيد | ذكي | الحكمة | .625 | |
| | | | | العرق | التعرق | .626 | |
| | احترام | يتعلق | | ذات الصلة | المتعلقة | .627 | |
| | | هدم | استراحة | تفشي | انتشار | .628 | |
| | | | الحب | الشغف | الرحمة | .629 | |
| موقع | محافظة | | الولاية | منطقة | مكان | .630 | |
| | | عذر | حيلة | بسبب | خدعة | .631 | |
| | إطار | خيالي | الأقوباء | قوية | شجاع | .632 | |
| | | | فقير جداً الضعفاء | الفقراء | القراء | .633 | |
| | | | رتبة | درجة | موقف | .634 | |
| | | | | إتقان | ملکية | .635 | |
| | الصعب | | الفقراء | الفقيرة | القر | .636 | |
| | | قوة | القدرة | تأثير | السلطة | .637 | |
| | | | | العمل | ممارسة | .638 | |
| | | | طلب | المرافعة | الدعاء | .639 | |
| | | | | توقع | التنبؤ | .640 | |
| | | | | يمكن التنبؤ بها | توقعات | .641 | |
| | | التنبؤ | | التخمين | توقعات | .642 | |
| | | | | الحمل | الحمل | .643 | |
| | | | | إعداد | إعداد | .644 | |
| | | | التقدم | مبكرا | بداية | .645 | |
| | | | | المطاعم | إعداد | .646 | |
| | | | | إعداد | إعداد | .647 | |
| | | يأذن | شاء | استعداد | جاهزة | .648 | |
| يجب | تناسب | | الإزامية | يجب | الإزامية | .649 | |
| | ختم | | رمز | رمز | علامة | .650 | |
| | | | الإخطار | منح | تسليم | .651 | |
| | | | | على نطاق واسع | الشهيرة | .652 | |
| | رفض | | الرأسي | وقي | منع | .653 | |
| ترصد | مراقبة | | رفض | حرَّم | الوقاية | .654 | |
| | | | شرف | الكرامة | اعتراض | .655 | |
| | الذاتية | | خاصة | الفردي | الشخصية | .656 | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------|----------|------|
| مخاوف | صعوبة | التعقيد | الصعوبات | مشاكل | .657 |
| | | الخطوة | المسروقة | تحرك | .658 |
| | | يدا بيد | المشي | سار | .659 |
| إصدار | إعلام | أعلن | أعلن | أعلن | .660 |
| | إخبار | قرار | تصريح | تصريح | .661 |
| | | الإنتاج | المحصولات | الظاهرة | .662 |
| | | منتحل | | الظاهرة | .663 |
| نظم | إعطاء | الإفراج | | تمتد | .664 |
| | فوائد | جيدة | | الربح | .665 |
| النضال | الهجرة | القيامة | | حركة | .666 |
| | يحظر | القبض | | حظر | .667 |
| | | يحظر | | حظر | .668 |
| | مهم | مهم | | الرئيسية | .669 |
| قسم | عهود | التزام | | وعد | .670 |
| المادية | الفاخرة | الميراث | | الملكية | .671 |
| الرسول | رسول الله | رسول الله | | النبي | .672 |
| | الرسول | رجل | | محمد | .673 |
| | | طبق الزفاف | | الخطبة | .674 |
| | حرام | منع | | حظر | .675 |
| مذلة | الرعاية | الدفع | | حماية | .676 |
| | | تسان | | محمية | .677 |
| | | الرعاية | | الحماية | .678 |
| | | المعركة | | المعارض | .679 |
| | إنكار | دحض | | احتجاج | .680 |
| الأب | الحصول على الرزق | | | عائل | .681 |
| | | زائلة | | في حين | .682 |
| إشراف | إرشاد | الإتجاه | | الإدارات | .683 |
| | تدخل | المشاركة | | التدخل | .684 |
| | | التمثيل | | الظاهرة | .685 |
| السكان الأصليين | السكان | مواطن | | الناس | .686 |
| | | دعوة | | جاذبية | .687 |
| خطأ | انتقاد | معاقبة | | القاضي | .688 |
| | | عاقب الحكم | | يعقوب | .689 |
| | | النتائج | | الحكم | .690 |
| | | اكتتاب | | شراء | .691 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|
| | | | الزيائن | المشترين | .692 |
| | | القماش | الستار | نقاب | .693 |
| صفي | | خشب الساج | الأصلي | نقية | .694 |
| | | | وحث | مطاردة | .695 |
| | | | توفير | توريد | .696 |
| | | مقدمي | البائع | المورد | .697 |
| | | دفعه | التشجيع | دفع | .698 |
| إعطاء | الإفراج | ادخل | المنزل | وضع | .699 |
| | | ضرر | يتحلل | تعفن | .700 |
| | | | أرض مهتزة | زلال | .701 |
| | | الاستعداد | الكفاءة | الأهلية | .702 |
| | | | قدرات | سائل | .703 |
| | | | ناجح | مقبول | .704 |
| | | | الألغاز | الأسئلة | .705 |
| | | | قد يتم استجواب | سُؤلَ | .706 |
| | | السطر | الصف | خط | .707 |
| | | | عذر | الشكاوى | .708 |
| سيل | سريع | على الفور | بسرعة | بسرعة | .709 |
| | | | استبيان | التحقيق | .710 |
| | | | احباط | انقطاع | .711 |
| | | | إزالة | من | .712 |
| | | | | بحث عن استكشاف | .713 |
| | | على الفور | عاجل | بسرعة | .714 |
| | | | ساكت | الصمت | .715 |
| | | | الاسترخاء | وقف | .716 |
| | | | خائن | هارب | .717 |
| | | | سهولة الإقناط | تنازل | .718 |
| | | الحركة النسبية | ارتجاج | الاهتزاز | .719 |
| | | | العرقية | الشعب | .720 |
| | | | مؤلم | مؤلمة | .721 |
| | | | التعذيب | الإيذاء | .722 |
| | | الموسمية | الأمطار الغزيرة | | .723 |
| | | الطفوان | ال العاصفة | | .724 |
| | | | شهر صيام | رمضان | .725 |
| | | | المزارعين | مزارع الماشية | .726 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| الجشع | .727 |
| بسرعة | .728 |
| الدمار | .728 |
| عاجل | .729 |
| الغتصبين | .729 |
| التحرش الجنسي | .729 |
| الهلاك | .730 |
| الدمار | .730 |
| فاتن | .731 |
| ساحر | .731 |
| النفط الخام | .732 |
| غير ناضج | .732 |
| ضوء الشمس | .733 |
| ضوء | .733 |
| تحقيق | .734 |
| الحصول على | .734 |
| دراسة | .735 |
| القراءة | .735 |
| قارئ | .736 |
| مراجع | .736 |
| بيان | .737 |
| اليقين | .737 |
| أخذ المدخل | .738 |
| حصد المحاصيل | .738 |
| الاستلام | .739 |
| الاعتبار | .739 |
| التفكير | .739 |
| التقدير | .740 |
| مقدمة | .740 |
| تعرف | .741 |
| أتذكر | .741 |
| ذاكرة قوية | .742 |
| ذاكرة على قوة ذاكرة | .742 |
| يوحى | .743 |
| يسير | .743 |
| أقترح | .743 |
| تسلّم | .744 |
| توفيق بين | .744 |
| تحسين | .745 |
| صحيف | .745 |
| صحيحة | .746 |
| استعادة | .746 |
| جبان | .747 |
| الخوف | .747 |
| إصلاح | .748 |
| التصحيح | .748 |
| إصلاح | .749 |
| الانتعاش | .749 |
| المتكررة | .750 |
| مرة أخرى | .750 |
| المتكررة | .750 |
| باءصرار | .751 |
| باءصرار | .751 |
| الدوري | .751 |
| المتكررة | .751 |
| نفي | .752 |
| نفي | .752 |
| القصیر | .752 |
| تداول | .753 |
| تخليص | .753 |
| بالانقراض | .754 |
| الإنقاذ | .754 |
| الإنقاذ | .754 |
| الفداء | .755 |
| استبدال | .755 |
| ذليل | .756 |
| منهل | .756 |
| البحث | .757 |
| مراجعة | .757 |
| إعادة تشكيل | .758 |
| إعادة تشكيل | .758 |
| دافي | .759 |
| منعش | .759 |
| بارد | .760 |
| عُصَرَ | .760 |
| انتشر | .760 |
| مسح | .760 |
| محشور | .760 |
| الحماية | .761 |
| الإجراءات الأمنية | .761 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | | النازحين | اللاجئين | .762 |
| | | | عودة | مبلغ معاد | .763 |
| | | | مرح | نظيفة | .764 |
| | | | إزالة | رفض | .765 |
| | | احتجاج | إنكار | نفي | .766 |
| | | | نفي | نفي | .767 |
| | | | إنصاف | وعي | .768 |
| | | | أكل | الطعام | .769 |
| | | | الرعاية | العناية بـ | .770 |
| | | | الحياة | تنمو مرة أخرى | .771 |
| | | | إحياء | الحياة مرة أخرى | .772 |
| | | | انخفض مرة أخرى | تراجع | .773 |
| | | | آسف | روث | .774 |
| | | | إعادة تجميع | إعادة التقاء | .775 |
| | | | طبيعي | في كثير من الأحيان | .776 |
| | | | قرار | الشروط | .777 |
| | | | تنظيم | تعريف | .778 |
| | | | راقب | عنـى بـ | .779 |
| | | | مراقبة | الرعاية | .780 |
| | | | منظم | المرتب | .781 |
| | | | إصلاح | الانتعاش | .782 |
| | | | محاولة | يقول | .783 |
| | | | حكم | الإدارة | .784 |
| | | | تعزيز | تمكين | .785 |
| | | | يظهر بـ تلف | إلى الهلاك | .786 |
| | | | التناصح | مظهر | .787 |
| | | | تعزيز | تدعيم | .788 |
| | | | كبح | المكتب الخليـي | .789 |
| | | | تكرار | تكرار | .790 |
| | | | مراجعة | تكرار | .791 |
| | | | رفض | الردع | .792 |
| | | | إعادة كاملة | عادـه مناسبـه | .793 |
| | | | بالسعادة والرضا في | سعـيدـه | .794 |
| | | | عاد | اتـبـاعـه | .795 |
| | | | النتائج | الهدفـهـاـ | .796 |
| | | | | | ..to be continued.. |

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| | | العودة | يُلمع | العودة | حريق | .797 |
| | احترام | العلاقة | | ذات الصلة | المتعلقة | .798 |
| | | | | صبر | تبريد | .799 |
| | | ينزع سلاح | | منظمة العفو | الإفراج | .800 |
| | | | | تلين | تساهلا | .801 |
| | الأئين | صاكبة | | وقف إطلاق النار | لا هوادة فيها | .802 |
| | | | | الاحترام | ذات | .803 |
| | | | | نضاراة | الإغاثة | .804 |
| | | | | طازجة | مرتاح | .805 |
| | | | | تعاليم | الدين | .806 |
| | | | | ذهب | ترك | .807 |
| | | نعمـة الله | | لذـيد | نعمـة | .808 |
| | | | | النظر | استدعاء | .809 |
| | | | | الجلوس | انتقال | .810 |
| | | | | إعادة التوطين | التجاء مرة أخرى | .811 |
| | | | | استعصـاء | رفض | .812 |
| | | | | الرغبة | نـأمل | .813 |
| | | | | مـقعد | العيش | .814 |
| | | غير مفيدة | | النـفـاـيات | | .815 |
| | | المـقاـوـمة | | الـحـواـجـز | الـاحـتـاجـاز | .816 |
| | | | | تحـذـير | كلـمـاتـ التـأـنـبـ | .817 |
| | | غير طبـيعـي | | الـسـحـر | غـيرـ عـادـيـة | .818 |
| | | | | حـفلـ الزـفـافـ الثـانـي | الـزـوـاجـ الثـانـي | .819 |
| | | | | تزـوـجـ مـرـةـ أـخـرى | | .820 |
| | | | | يمـكـنـ عـلاـجـه | يمـكـنـ استـعادـهـا | .821 |
| | | | | تحـمـيلـةـ الفـمـ | المـخـدـراتـ | .822 |
| | | رغـباتـ | | علمـ | تـذـكـرـ | .823 |
| | | | | الـنـصـيـحةـ تـعلـيقـ | تحـذـيرـ | .824 |
| | تحـذـيرـ | يعـاتـبـ | | الـتـفـصـيـلـيـةـ | تـذـكـيرـ | .825 |
| | | | | تـعلـيقـ | تحـذـيرـ | .826 |
| | | فكـرـ | | الـذـكـرـيـاتـ | ذـكـرـ | .827 |
| | | | | الـإـفـرـاجـ | الـعـفـوـ | .828 |
| | | | | إـعادـةـ تـشـكـيلـ | إـرـفـاعـ مـرـةـ أـخـرى | .829 |
| | | | | إنـكارـ | الـطـعنـ | .830 |
| | | | | الـخـصـمـ | الـمـعـرـضـ | .831 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|------|
| | | المعركة | ضد | احتجاج | .832 |
| | الوعي | نأسف | روث | | .833 |
| | | مستاء جدا | حزين | | .834 |
| | | لا أتعاطف | بلا رحمة | | .835 |
| | العزلة | معزولة | عزلة | | .836 |
| | | يمكن إزالتها | القابل للإزالة | | .837 |
| | | الهجرة | نقل | | .838 |
| مكافأة | الراتب | مكافأة | جوائز | | .839 |
| | | التغيير | استبدال | | .840 |
| | | إطلاق | الإفراج | | .841 |
| | | المعروف | مشهورة | | .842 |
| | الإفراج | إفشاء | إعادة فتح | | .843 |
| المشاركة | دخول | انضمام | إعادة احتلال | | .844 |
| | | صحيح | إصلاح | | .845 |
| | | تكرر | التكرار | | .846 |
| | إصلاح | التبديل إلى أخرى | التغيير | | .847 |
| | | تحويلات | التعديل | | .848 |
| | | التهوية | المحولات | | .849 |
| | | نجاح | المجد | | .850 |
| أجرة | | المال المدفوع للاستخدام الشيء | الإيجار | | .851 |
| | معفى من | الإفراج عن | الإفراج | | .852 |
| | | إعادة احتلال | احتلال | | .853 |
| | العودة | تسكن مرة أخرى | احتلال ثاني | | .854 |
| | | راتب | إعادة الهيكلة | | .855 |
| | | وقف | استبدال | | .856 |
| | | تاوه | تحسر | | .857 |
| | | يمكن استبدالها | يمكن تحويلها | | .858 |
| النهاية | النتائج | العواقب | | | .859 |
| | أضاف إلى | أضاف | | | .860 |
| | | ملا | | | .861 |
| | الرد | النتائج | | | .862 |
| | الإخطار | تقرير | | | .863 |
| | | استراحة | | | .864 |
| الانسجام | سكينة | الأمن | السلام | | .865 |
| جعل | صنع | شكل | صور الوجه | | .866 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|
| | | | وقف | قبض | .867 |
| | | منع | ممنوع | ممنوع | .868 |
| | | حجب متطلبات | تأجيل الأمر | تأجيل الأمر | .869 |
| | | تأخير العواقب | تعليق | تعليق | .870 |
| | | النهاش | انتقادات | انتقادات | .871 |
| | | لوم | انتقد | انتقد | .872 |
| | | اللوم | تعاليم | تعاليم | .873 |
| | | اللعينة | تلوييم | تلوييم | .874 |
| | | تهاؤن | وصمة العار | وصمة العار | .875 |
| | | زيادة انتشار باطراز | تبكير | تبكير | .876 |
| | | اللاجنسي | الحيوان المستنسخ | الحيوان المستنسخ | .877 |
| | | اللاجنسي | فسيكلتور | فسيكلتور | .878 |
| | | التكاثر | إنسان | إنسان | .879 |
| | | مُتماثلُ الأَعْرَام | | | |
| | | التكاثر | إنسان | إنسان | .880 |
| | | مُتماثلُ الأَعْرَام | | | |
| | | رفض | الوقاية | الوقاية | .881 |
| | | تحفيض | | | |
| | | عنبر | تجنب | دفع بعيداً | .882 |
| | | .883 | سَخِيف | مَسْخَرَة | |
| | | .884 | | تطبیق | |
| | | .885 | | الطلب | |
| | | | إلزام | آصْطَرُ | |
| | | | | تطلب | .886 |
| | | | تعفن | جواز | .887 |
| | | | | متطلبات | |
| | | | يجب | | .888 |
| | | | العقاب جوائز | إجابات | .889 |
| | | | | الرد | |
| | | | المخالف | الإنقاذ | .890 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | إسْتَفْرَا | بحث عن راجع عن | .891 |
| | | | | التشابه في المظهر | .892 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | مُتَّسِّأٍ | متجلّس | .893 |
| | | | | مُثِيل | .894 |
| | | | وَغَرَصَدُرُهُ | بِثُوران | .895 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | الأُسُى | غَضْبَان | .896 |
| | | | | بِثُوران | .897 |
| | | | قلوب دافئة | الادخار | .898 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | قوَاتِ الاحْتِيَاط | العسكر الدعمي | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | إعادة تعيين | تحسين | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | تقِيم | سكن | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | إعادة ترتيب | إعادة تشكيل | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | مثبت | الإقامة | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | المعركة | مكافحة | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | مباريات | المعارضة | |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|------|
| | | البيجين | الحزم | .899 |
| | | الأهداف | العزم | .900 |
| | يرن | الخانق | صدى | .901 |
| الأصداء | تردد | صدى | مردد صدى | .902 |
| مصدر | بداية | الأصل | مصدر | .903 |
| | ذكي | حكيم | حكيم | .904 |
| | تقديس | الخدمة | الاحترام | .905 |
| | | مبَجل | مُوقَر | .906 |
| | | المتحضر | الاحترام | .907 |
| | | تنفس | التنفسي | .908 |
| | الحياة | تحريك | تنفس | .909 |
| | إجابة | رد | أجاب | .910 |
| | حل | الرد | النتائج | .911 |
| | | أمانة | مسؤولية | .912 |
| | | استراحة | راحة | .913 |
| | | عودة | إعادة | .914 |
| المقاومة | الحواجز | القيود | القيود | .915 |
| | ضيق | حد | حد | .916 |
| | خاصة | محضور | محدودة | .917 |
| | المقاومة | الحواجز | القيود | .918 |
| | الدخل | الربح | النتائج | .919 |
| | | الآثار | تنشأ كالنتيجة | .920 |
| الرابط | تواصل | تمديد | اتصال | .921 |
| التمرد | الوعي | إحياء | البعث | .922 |
| ارتفع | أسئل | أنشأ | أنهض | .923 |
| | | إعادة تشغيل | نقل مرة أخرى | .924 |
| | | الحافظ على | خلد | .925 |
| | عمة | مساعد ربة البيت | عمة | .926 |
| | | دفع | الرد | .927 |
| | | الانتقام | الآثار | .928 |
| | | تأجيل | تأخير | .929 |
| | | عاقل | ذاكرة قوية | .930 |
| | | إسْتِبْصَارُ مُتَأَمِّلٌ | | .931 |
| | مُنْطَوِّ | كتومة | | .932 |
| | حياة | خجولة | | .933 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|
| | | | مجموعة | سَفَرِيَّة | .934 |
| | كن حذرا | انقاد | مُمْسِك | | .935 |
| | | إعادة المحاكمة | | | .936 |
| | | حاصل في | تَعُود | | .937 |
| | | النتائج من الشرد | مُشَرَّد | | .938 |
| | | عودة | إِعَادَة | | .939 |
| | مشاهدة | عرض | تَظَهِير | | .940 |
| | غير متوقع | عمل | الانتقام | | .941 |
| | معاد | العكس | مقابل | | .942 |
| | | جيدة | استعادة | | .943 |
| | | العودة | تعميم | | .944 |
| | السلطات | الأغنياء | الأثرياء | | .945 |
| | | ركوب الخيل | ممارسة ركوب الخيل | | .946 |
| | الانتقام | حيازة | السلطة | الحق | .947 |
| | | شقّ | خَرْق | ممْزَقَة | .948 |
| مهارة | ناضجة | مبطن | ناضجة | طَبَخ | .949 |
| | | | المياه | الهَرَب | .950 |
| | | | الاتجاه | الطَّرِيق | .951 |
| | | | الحصى | الحَجَر | .952 |
| | | | العشب | الجَذْر | .953 |
| | ثقيل | خاصتك | المسيئة | الإِجمالي | .954 |
| خطوط | العمود | الصف | الصف | خط | .955 |
| | إِكْتَوَى | تلمع | نظف | فرك | .956 |
| | | لا تعرف العادات | | وقحا | .957 |
| | | | | الأساسية | .958 |
| | | | | ندم | .959 |
| | الموقع | مبادئ | قواعد | | .960 |
| | | التسرع | هرب | | .961 |
| | | في عجلة | التسرع | | .962 |
| | | صفاء | نقاء | | .963 |
| | | التضحيَّة | إعطاء الشَّيْء كالذبيحة | | .964 |
| | تهجد | بالضيق | حزين | | .965 |
| | سكينة | الأمن | السلام | | .966 |
| | | المكافآت | الأجر | | .967 |
| | | السلام عليكم | الهدوء لك | | .968 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|
| | | باع | البيع | .969 |
| | تشبه | مثيل | نفسه | .970 |
| نقية | صالح | صافي | المقدسة | .971 |
| | | حصى ناعم | الرمال | .972 |
| | | الإبليس | الإبليس | .973 |
| | | غلاف السيف | غمد السيف | .974 |
| | | رهيبة | مخيف | .975 |
| | | عقب | العطر | .976 |
| | إغاظة | اللوم | السخرية | .977 |
| | صيحات | صيحة | تصrix | .978 |
| | | الكتاب المقدس | الكتب | .979 |
| | | تخمين خاطئ | الذنب | .980 |
| | | المحيط | البحر | .981 |
| | يكتسب للعثور على شيء | | البحث | .982 |
| | إخفاء | | سرا | .983 |
| | الدنياوية | | دنباوي | .984 |
| | الأمن | | الهدوء | .985 |
| | مشاغبا | | المثير | .986 |
| | جادة | | الجمود | .987 |
| | يمكن اختيار | | اختيار | .988 |
| | اهتم بـ | | أنانية | .989 |
| | البيع | باع | بيع | .990 |
| | | اللامسة | الحسية | .991 |
| | كن حزرا | بعناية | حساسة | .992 |
| | الشهوات | رغبة قوية | هزة الجماع | .993 |
| | | اصطناعية | زانفة | .994 |
| | مؤسف | سيء الحظ | لعنة | .995 |
| | نموذج | العيونات | مثال | .996 |
| | | ليست مفتوحة | مغلقة | .997 |
| | | خجولة | حياة | .998 |
| | ورطة | تعاني | ألم | .999 |
| | | القدرة على رؤية | الرؤية | .1000 |
| عنوان | إشارة | رمز | علامة | .1001 |
| | | معدن أبيض | الفضة | .1002 |
| | المثل | الاستعارة | التشبيه | .1003 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| الجريمة | خطأ | نقلل | تسهيل | .1004 |
| على الفور | بإخلاص | صادق | الخطيئة | .1005 |
| لف الجسم | الفناء | يغنى | عى الفور | .1006 |
| رقيقة | مكان | مقدع | العيش | .1007 |
| وصمة عار | الأنسجة | الجلد | مكان | .1008 |
| عامل بدون راتب | الفضاء | السماء | ترابية | .1009 |
| | الأوساخ | العبد | الغرام | .1010 |
| | استغراق النوم | النوم | قطع | .1011 |
| | المدى | شرائح | انكسار | .1012 |
| | | صغيرة | انقسام | .1013 |
| قليلا | الشباب | ليست كبيرة | تعرف | .1014 |
| | | انكسار | رائحة | .1015 |
| | | تحطيم | التدافع | .1016 |
| كشف | | انتهاك | الاعتداء | .1017 |
| | | الرائحة | التقبيل | .1018 |
| | | الدخان | الغاز | .1019 |
| | | ثعبان | الحيوانات | .1020 |
| | الجدر | البرق | ضوء | .1021 |
| | | مرحة | فسيحة | .1022 |
| | | ينتحب | النشيج | .1023 |
| أنيس | تللين | لينة | ضعفه | .1024 |
| | | حل | أهاب | .1025 |
| | | سليمان | الرجل | .1026 |
| | الرسول | الابن | الناس | .1027 |
| | | روح | الروح | .1028 |
| | | نعم | صوت | .1029 |
| | | مصدر | بداية | .1030 |
| | نهاية | مكان | منصة | .1031 |
| | الفضاء | الحديث | الكلام | .1032 |
| | يتحدث | خطاب | صوت | .1033 |
| | | إنفاس | امتد | .1034 |
| | | تجاري/ أنفاق | تسوق | .1035 |
| | | جولة | تداول | .1036 |
| | دورة | المشاجرة | خلافات | .1037 |
| | الزناعات | الصراء | نطاق | .1038 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| | | | | الجوع | المجاعة | .1039 |
| | | | | الدولة | بلد | .1040 |
| | | | | إيقاف | توقف | .1041 |
| | | | | مصادرة | سرقة | .1042 |
| | شححة | المختطف | شديد البخل | بخيل | مُسْك | .1043 |
| | | | | المعدنية | الحجر | .1044 |
| | | | | المخزنة | التخزين | .1045 |
| | | | | مخزون | خزن | .1046 |
| | | | | الاسترخاء | وقف | .1047 |
| | | | رؤبعة | ال العاصفة | .1048 | |
| | | | التاريخ | قصة | حكاية | .1049 |
| | | الجريف البحر | ساحل | صِفَة | الشاطئ | .1050 |
| | امكانيات | | القوة | قدرات | معروف | .1051 |
| | | | الإكراه | إصرار | الطاقة | .1052 |
| | | | اشتباك | النزاع | الضغط | .1053 |
| | | | | مستعمرة | الصراع | .1054 |
| | | | | | الفتح | .1055 |
| | التقدم | | فوز | مثمرة | ناجحة | .1056 |
| | | | | استبدال | خليفة | .1057 |
| | | | استسلام | إتّضاع | القوس | .1058 |
| | | | | شفط | تجَّعَّ | .1059 |
| | | | | مص | الرضاعة | .1060 |
| | | | جزائية | ألم | تعاني | .1061 |
| | | | | ظهرا | وقت الصيف | .1062 |
| مراقبة | القيادة | الإرشاد | | أمر | الاتجاهات | .1063 |
| | | | أشعة الشمس | الشمس | | .1064 |
| | | | | إعداد | إمدادات | .1065 |
| الكون | العالم | الأرض | | بوانا | الطبيعة | .1066 |
| | | | | مرصدود | استعراض | .1067 |
| | | | | المشتبه | مَظْنُون | .1068 |
| أقسام | لعنة | يجدف | | شتم | تشقى | .1069 |
| | | | | تجهيزات | المعدات | .1070 |
| | | | | ذكاء | الحكمة | .1071 |
| يقلل | تلقي | جمع | | جلب | تأخذ | .1072 |
| | | | | الحديث | الكلام | .1073 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------|
| بعيدا | طويلة | عالية | .1074 |
| أَلِيف ؛ داجِن | ودية | المُسْتَأْنِسَة | .1075 |
| | تحيد | تنحرف | .1076 |
| بارز | واضح | مُلَاحَظ | .1077 |
| | ضرب | خبط | .1078 |
| متأخر | بطيئة | سابق | .1079 |
| الغرض | الهدف | الغاية | .1080 |
| أمر | الاتجاهات | العمل | .1081 |
| الفكر | الآراء | الذوق | .1082 |
| | مُتَفَرِّقات | ممزقة | .1083 |
| | النميمة | ثرثرة | .1084 |
| | حب الثرثرة | حب النميمة | .1085 |
| مُتَغَضِّن | مجعد | رتّاشي | .1086 |
| | إِسْتِهْزَاء | السخرية | .1087 |
| | توترا | تمتد | .1088 |
| | | تدرِّب | .1089 |
| | | فريق | .1090 |
| | | مفتوحة | .1091 |
| | | لا يسعه | .1092 |
| إِذْعَاج | ضجة | إِغاظة | .1093 |
| | مشغول جدا | مزدحمة | .1094 |
| | الصغار | شاب | .1095 |
| تقرير | أبلغ | أخبر | .1096 |
| | رَوْبَعَة | العاصفة | .1097 |
| | ندف | دعابة | .1098 |
| | يمكن المحافظة | يمكن العلاج | .1099 |
| مُعَايِد | الشجاعة | المثابرة | .1100 |
| | حصى | | |
| | سهولة للحفظ | سهل الرعاية / دافع بسهولة | .1101 |
| | الخوف | المخاوف/ القلق | .1102 |
| | خيمة | خيمة | .1103 |
| | القانون | الشروط | .1104 |
| | مخيف | مرعب | .1105 |
| | امتحان | اختبار | .1106 |
| | الحقائق | دليل | .1107 |
| | الموصي | ترك وصية | .1108 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|
| | | ممتنة | الشكر | شكرا | .1109 |
| | | مُرِضٍ | بفضل | | .1110 |
| | | استولى | سرقة | | .1111 |
| | | البضائع | الأجسام | | .1112 |
| | تذكرة | عقول | التفكير | | .1113 |
| | | الملغومة | شائق | | .1114 |
| أنا | باسكال | خادم | عمال | الرقيق | .1115 |
| | | | ضرر | التهديد | .1116 |
| | | طرح | القاء | رمي | .1117 |
| | | | القلعة | العرش | .1118 |
| | بدقة | الثابت | محصُور | ضيق | .1119 |
| | | | نبات | زراعة | .1120 |
| | | | الوقت | مرة | .1121 |
| | | | متعب | مُرْهق | .1122 |
| | | | المتحدة | معا | .1123 |
| | | | صوت | نبرة الصوت | .1124 |
| | | | التوابل | اللسان | .1125 |
| | | | الأجسام | أداة | .1126 |
| | تسقط | هابط | مُنْخَفِضٌ | | .1127 |
| | يعاني | عقوبة | التعذيب | | .1128 |
| | | | هزاز | مهزوز | .1129 |
| | الجس | كرة | | ملس | .1130 |
| | قاهر | عظيم | | قوية | .1131 |
| | | | رحل | سافر | .1132 |
| | | | العاصمة | المدينة | .1133 |
| | شعار | رمز | | علامة | .1134 |
| | | | الأعمال | التجارة | .1135 |
| | | | ثررة | فتن | .1136 |
| | | | إزالة | التغيير | .1137 |
| | عربة | المواصلات | | سائل النقل | .1138 |
| | الموارد اللغوية | نسخة | | ترجم | .1139 |
| سلاح | المسك | تنسجم | | فيخ | .1140 |
| سفر | قافلة | تدفق | | السفر | .1141 |
| مخدوغ | غشاش | سقط | | الغادر | .1142 |
| مكيدة | غشاش | سقط | | الغادر | .1143 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|
| | | | الكنوز | الكنز الخفي | .1144 |
| | | تجاهل | العناية | تعامل | .1145 |
| | | شبكات | مؤامرة | الحيل | .1146 |
| | كان السفر | قافلة | تدفق | السفر | .1147 |
| | | | صحيح | حقيقة | .1148 |
| | | | اليقين | استئماني الثقة | .1149 |
| | | إمْتَحَن | تحقق | محاولة | .1150 |
| | | | تناوب | جولة | .1151 |
| | | | جنس | نوع | .1152 |
| | | | سينية | القبح | .1153 |
| | | | متماسك | المتحدة | .1154 |
| | | أبداً | ملازمة | طبيعي | .1155 |
| | | | جوفاء | فارغة | .1156 |
| | | | مشوشة | غامضة | .1157 |
| | | خيلي | عظيم | شجاع | .1158 |
| تصحيح | إضفاء الشرعية | أشهد | أثبت | أكد | .1159 |
| | | | مخالف | العكس | .1160 |
| | | | الفرق | الاختلافات | .1161 |
| | | | متنوع | مختلف | .1162 |
| | | | المشهد | واسعة | .1163 |
| | | | أنواع الخضروات | الخضروات | .1164 |
| | | | تجر | باع | .1165 |
| | | | السموم | سم | .1166 |
| | | | خطاب | الكلمات | .1167 |
| | | المرضى | المصي | ضحايا | .1168 |
| | | | نجاح | النصر | .1169 |
| | | | الآراء | رأي | .1170 |
| | | | احتقر | ازدرى | .1171 |
| | | يمكن أن نرى | | يمكن أن ينظر إليه | .1172 |
| | في ملاحظة | هام | ثبت | يبدو | .1173 |
| | | الرؤية | الأهداف | الغايات | .1174 |
| | | | زار | عاد | .1175 |
| | | | نغمة | صوت | .1176 |
| | | | الانعراج | صراخ | .1177 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | الانتظار | .1178 |
| | | | يترقب | | | |
| | | أدركت | يوقظ | | مستيقظا | .1179 |
| | | | الخطوة | | المشي | .1180 |
| | سور | الحصن | حائط | جدار | | .1181 |
| | | | العصا العجيبة | عصا سحرية | | .1182 |
| | | العصابات | العداء | الحرب | | .1183 |
| | | | الحارة | حار | | .1184 |
| | | التحوطي | مستبصر الاستعداد | | تنبيه | .1185 |
| | | | أخذ الماء | شطف | غسل | .1186 |
| يحدق | تبعد | | دراسة | مراجعة | الاهتمام | .1187 |
| | | | ماء النهر | المشروبات | الماء | .1188 |
| | | | | الوقود | شمعة | .1189 |
| | | الحركة | الاهتزاز | موجات | الأمواج | .1190 |
| | | جهود | درب | المسار | الطريق | .1191 |
| | | | | مسافر | التجوال | .1192 |
| | | | خاملة | التعب | ضعيفة | .1193 |
| | | | | الأثرياء | غني | .1194 |
| الهواء | الظروف | المناخ | قلوز | | الطقس | .1195 |
| | السحر | غريب | عجيب | | شاذ | .1196 |
| | | استعادة | عاافية | | صحية | .1197 |
| | | | أحد | أي شخص | | .1198 |
| | | | مفلطح/فلطاح | عارض/واسع | عریض | .1199 |
| | | | | العنف | البرية | .1200 |
| | | | الريح | قفز | لف | .1201 |
| | | | كور | قلوز | النافذة | .1202 |
| | | | | | الفلح | .1203 |
| | | | | | الجناح | |
| | | | حاجة | طلب | كافل | .1204 |
| | | | | | الأمن | |
| | | | النساء | البنات | الإمرأة | .1205 |
| | | | عجب | حيران | معجزة | .1206 |
| | | | | غريب | الأعجوبة | |
| | | | | | الرحم | .1207 |
| | | | | | الخشب | .1208 |
| | | | | | الأخشاب المنشورة | |
| | | | عمل | خدمة | | .1209 |
| | | | يدوي/عمل | | | |
| | | | | العالم | الأرض | .1210 |
| | | | | | مجال | |
| | | | إكتراثر القلق | اعتناء | اهم | .1211 |
| | | | | | عبد | .1212 |
| | | | | | قوس | |
| | | | | | | ..to be continued.. |

..continued

..continued

| | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| البيئة | واجبات الرئاسة | المؤلية | .1246 |
| نفق | مسؤول | | .1247 |
| الإجابة | الجواب | | .1248 |
| ذرية | الصبي | الطفل | .1249 |
| الأم | | المرأة | .1250 |
| الأب | | الوالد | .1251 |
| شقيق | | الأخ | .1252 |
| الأخوات | | الأشقاء | .1253 |
| شقيقة | | الأخت | .1254 |
| أشقائه | الأخ و الأخت الصغرى | | .1255 |
| أشقائه | الأخ و الأخت الصغرى | | .1256 |
| مزايا | أسارير معايم | ملامح ميزات مظاهر | .1257 |
| الضمادة | صلصة طبيعى | ملمح الميزة | .1258 |
| | بلباس بالثوب | الإسلام الدين | .1259 |
| | | الفائدة الاهتمام | .1260 |
| | | الصوم امسك النفس | .1261 |
| | | الصلوة العبادة | .1262 |
| | | الصحة العافية | .1263 |
| | | الالتزام الانتقام | .1264 |
| | | الحديثة القصّة | .1265 |
| حدود | قانون وأحكام الشريعة | | .1266 |
| وجوب | طنطاد طغ إباحة | | .1267 |
| | | الجمعة يوم الجمعة | .1268 |
| | | الحكم النظام القانون | .1269 |
| | | إسرقة سرقة | .1270 |
| النساء | البنت الأنثى | | .1271 |
| الإمرأة | النساء | | .1272 |
| منع | محظوظ حظر | | .1273 |
| | | نكاح تزوج | .1274 |
| ال الشريف العظمة | الكرياء الكراية | | .1275 |
| | | الله الأحد | .1276 |
| | | الخلق إستحداث | .1277 |
| | | الجبال التل | .1278 |
| المحيط | الماء | البحر | .1279 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| القرآن الكتاب التنزيل | .1281 |
| معجزة مميزة | .1282 |
| اللفظ الكلمة | .1283 |
| شهادة شهادة | .1284 |
| صلّ العبادة الصلاة | .1285 |
| الصوم / الصيام العبادة | .1286 |
| إلزامي الزكاة | .1287 |
| الحجّ العبادة | .1288 |
| صلاة عبادة | .1289 |
| الختان غير واجب | .1290 |
| فرق الإختلاف المتنوع | .1291 |
| الإسلام الدين | .1292 |
| النصراني المسيحي | .1293 |
| اليهودي العربي الفارسي | .1294 |
| متعلقة معاشرة العلاقة عشر قراب | .1295 |
| اشتباه مضهاها | .1296 |
| النسب ذرية ابن الحاقد الحاقد | .1297 |
| رسول حبيب الله حبيب الله | .1298 |
| الأدب التراثي التاريخ | .1299 |
| القتال المعركة الحرب | .1300 |
| الزواج النكاح قران | .1301 |
| القصّة الحديثة | .1302 |
| الذكر الإنسان | .1303 |
| استيقظ إضطجع النوم | .1304 |
| الكهف الحجر | .1305 |
| السنوات الأعوام | .1306 |
| الف مائة | .1307 |
| العام السنة | .1308 |
| الحالة وضع مقام | .1309 |
| الجنة الأرض | .1310 |
| النار الحاوية | .1311 |
| نقى نطف | .1312 |
| النفس البدن الناس الشخصي | .1313 |
| الإدعاء مسؤولية مقاضاة | .1314 |
| المعركة نضال كفاحي قتالي | .1315 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| الطريق السبيل | .1316 |
| الله رب أحد | .1317 |
| دعاة وعز وصى لتوصية | .1318 |
| الإلزام انتماء | .1319 |
| الكارثة النكبة | .1320 |
| الأرض الكواكب | .1321 |
| الهداية الإشارة | .1322 |
| الحمل جنين الأبناء | .1323 |
| الجمعة يوم الجمعة | .1324 |

APPENDIX C

Query Words

| No. | Malay | English | Arabic |
|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | Kelahiran nabi isa | The birth of prophet Isa | ميلاد عيسى عليه السلام |
| 2 | Raja-raja beriman | The faithful kings | الملوك المؤمنون |
| 3 | Mata | Eye | العين |
| 4 | Tanda-tanda hari kiamat | The signs of day of judgement | علامات الساعة الكبرى |
| 5 | Membuktikan kewujudan alam | Prove the existence of universe | اثبات وجود الكون |
| 6 | Wajibnya wanita menutup aurat | Obligation of women to cover the awrah | وجوب الحجاب للنساء المسلمة |
| 7 | Kepentingan ilmu | The benefit of knowledge | أهمية العلم |
| 8 | Tanggungjawab sebagai anak dan ibubapa | The responsibility of parents and children | مسؤولية الابناء والآباء |
| 9 | Tanggungjawab sebagai abang, kakak, dan adik. | The responsibility of brothers and sisters | مسؤولية الإخوة والأخوات |
| 10 | Ciri-ciri berpakaian Islam | The believers' garment | ملابس المؤمنين |
| 11 | Kelebihan berpuasa sembahyang, kesihatan dan kewajipan | Benefits of fasting, prayer, health, and compliance with obligations | فوائد الصيام، والصلوة، والصحة، والالتزام بالواجبات |
| 12 | Cerita nabi-nabi | The prophets' story | قصص الأنبياء |
| 13 | Hudud | Hudud law | الحدود الشرعية |
| 14 | Kewajiban sembahyang jumaat | The obligation of Friday Prayer | فرضية صلاة الجمعة |
| 15 | Kewujudan makhluk, tempat dan planet | The existence of creatures, places and planets | وجود المخلوقات، والأرض، والكواكب |
| 16 | Hukum mencuri | The thief's punishment | عقوبة للسارق |

..to be continued..

..continued

| No. | Malay | English | Arabic |
|-----|---|--|--|
| 17 | Perempuan-perempuan yang haram dikahwini | Women to whom marriage is prohibited | المحرمات من النساء في الزواج |
| 18 | Kebesaran Allah, kejadian gunung-ganang, dan laut | The Greatness of Allah, creation of mountains and sea | عظمة الله، خلق الجبال والبحار |
| 19 | Mukjizat al-Quran | The miracles of Quran | إعجاز القرآن الكريم |
| 20 | Kalimah syahadah | Confession of faith | كلمة التوحيد |
| 21 | Sembahyang | Prayer | الصلوة |
| 22 | Puasa | Fasting | الصيام |
| 23 | Zakat | Charity | الزكاة |
| 24 | Haji | Hajj | الحج |
| 25 | Sembahyang-sembahyang sunat | Additional(nawafil) prayers | الصلوات النافلة |
| 26 | Perbezaan di antara Islam, Kristian dan Yahudi | The differences between Muslims, Christians and Jews | الفرق بين المسلمين والمسيحيين واليهوديين |
| 27 | Perkaitan nabi, persamaan keturunan dan ciri-ciri rasul | Relevance of the Prophet, in common descent and the characteristics of the Messenger | أهمية بالنسبة للنبي، وفي أصل مشترك وخصائص الرسول |
| 28 | Hari Kiamat | The day of resurrection | يوم القيمة |
| 29 | Sejarah peperangan | The history of war | تاريخ الحرب |
| 30 | Perkahwinan | Marriage | الزواج |
| 31 | Kisah lelaki tertidur gua beratus-ratus tahun | The people of cave (Ashabul Kahf) and their sleeping for hundred years | نومهم في أصحاب الكهف وقصة مائة سنين |
| 32 | Keadaan syurga dan neraka | The situation in Heaven and Hell | أحوال الجنة و النار |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | | |
|----|--|---|--|
| 33 | Menyucikan diri | Purifying yourself | تطهير النفوس |
| 34 | Tuntutan berperang di jalan allah | Claims of fighting for the sake of Allah | وجوب الجهاد في سبيل الله |
| 35 | Tuntutan berdakwah | Claims of preaching | وجوب الدعوة إلى الله |
| 36 | Kewajipan dan malapetaka di bumi Allah menjadi petunjuk al-Quran yang membuktikan kandungannya | Duties and catastrophe on Allah's Earth translate the Quran which proved its contents | الواجبات وكارثة على الأرض التي ثبت محتوياته جمة القرآن الكريم الذي ثبت محتوياته |

APPENDIX D

Questionnaire

User Feedback

Position: Lecturer() Student()

Sex: Male() Female()

Religion: Muslim() Non-Muslim()

Please tick (✓) only **ONE** method as the best method of the following methods based on the system that you tested?

| Method | tick (✓) one |
|---|--------------|
| Semantic query | |
| Stemmed query | |
| Stemmed semantic query | |
| Semantic translated query | |
| Stemmed translated query | |
| Stemmed semantic translated query | |
| User right thought query | |
| Query translation | |
| Multilingual query translation | |
| Visualizing Semantic query | |
| Visualizing Stemming query | |
| Visualizing Stemming semantic query | |
| Visualizing Semantic translated query | |
| Visualizing Stemmed translated query | |
| Visualizing Stemmed semantic translated query | |
| Visualizing User right thought query | |
| Visualizing Query translation | |
| Visualizing Multilingual query translation | |

What is your suggestion to enhance your understanding electronically on The Holy al-Qur'an?

END

APPENDIX E

Benchmark

The Manual Search Results Base on Each Query

| Query No. | Total | Relevant Documents (TRE) |
|------------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | 19 | q003045 q003046 q003047 q019019 q019023 q019024 q019025 q019026 q019027 q019028 q019029 q019030 q019031 q019032 q019033 q019034 q021091 q023050 q066012 |
| 2 | 74 | q002102 q002247 q002248 q002249 q002250 q002251 q004163 q006084 q018083 q018084 q018085 q018086 q018087 q018088 q018089 q018090 q018091 q018092 q018093 q018094 q018095 q018096 q018097 q018098 q018099 q018100 q018101 q021078 q021079 q021081 q021082 q027015 q027016 q027017 q027018 q027019 q027020 q027021 q027022 q027023 q027024 q027025 q027026 q027027 q027028 q027030 q027031 q027032 q027033 q027034 q027035 q027036 q027037 q027038 q027039 q027040 q027041 q027042 q027043 q027044 q034012 q034013 q034014 q038030 q038031 q038032 q038033 q038034 q038035 q038036 q038037 q038038 q038039 q038040 |
| 3 | 26 | q003013 q005045 q005083 q007116 q007179 q007195 q008044 q009092 q011031 q012084 q015088 q018028 q018101 q020131 q028009 q032017 q033019 q036066 q037048 q040019 q043071 q052020 q054037 q056022 q090008 q102007 |
| 4 | 3 | q021096 q021097 q027082 |
| 5 | 43 | q002022 q002029 q002164 q006001 q007054 q010003 q010005 q010006 q017044 q021030 q024041 q025059 q030022 q030025 q031010 q031025 q032004 q035001 q035041 q036081 q039005 q039038 q039046 q041009 q041010 q041011 q041012 q041037 q042011 q042049 q043009 q044038 q045022 q046033 q050006 q050007 q050038 q057004 q059024 q064003 q065012 q067003 q071015 |
| 6 | 10 | q024027 q024028 q024030 q024031 q024059 q033032 q033033 q033053 q033055 q033059 |
| 7 | 13 | q002269 q003018 q003081 q012068 q016027 q018065 q027040 q030056 q034006 q047016 q058011 q096004 q096005 |
| 8 | 8 | q002083 q002180 q002215 q004036 q006151 q017023 q029008 q046015 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|-----------|------|--|
| 9 | 10 | q002083 q002177 q002180 q002215 q004036 q016090 q017026 q024022 q030038 q059007 |
| 10 | 6 | q007026 q007031 q024031 q024058 q024060 q033059 |
| 11 | 39 | q002043 q002083 q002110 q002183 q002184 q002185 q002187 q002196 q002238 q002239 q004092 q004101 q004102 q004103 q005006 q005089 q005095 q007170 q010087 q011114 q014031 q015098 q015099 q017078 q020014 q020132 q022078 q024056 q029045 q030031 q031017 q033033 q035018 q058004 q058013 q062009 q073020 q098005 q108002 |
| 12 | 1252 | q005110 q005111 q005112 q005113 q005114 q005115 q005116 q005117 q005120 q007059 q007060 q007061 q007062 q007063 q007064 q007065 q007066 q007067 q007068 q007069 q007070 q007071 q007072 q007073 q007074 q007075 q007076 q007077 q007078 q007079 q007080 q007081 q007082 q007083 q007084 q007085 q007086 q007087 q007088 q007089 q007090 q007091 q007092 q007093 q007094 q007095 q007096 q007097 q007098 q007099 q007100 q007101 q007102 q007103 q007104 q007105 q007106 q007107 q007108 q007109 q007110 q007111 q007112 q007113 q007114 q007115 q007116 q007117 q007118 q007119 q007120 q007121 q007122 q007124 q007125 q007126 q007127 q007128 q007129 q007130 q007131 q007132 q007133 q007134 q007135 q007136 q007137 q007138 q007139 q007140 q007141 q007142 q007143 q007144 q007145 q007146 q007147 q007148 q007149 q007150 q007151 q007152 q007153 q007154 q007155 q007156 q007157 q007158 q007159 q007160 q007161 q007162 q007163 q007164 q007165 q007166 q007167 q007168 q007169 q007170 q007171 q010071 q010072 q010073 q010074 q010075 q010076 q010077 q010078 q010079 q010080 q010081 q010082 q010083 q010084 q010085 q010086 q010087 q010090 q010091 q010092 q010093 q010094 q010095 q010096 q010097 q010098 q010099 q010100 q010101 q010102 q010103 q011025 q011026 q011027 q011028 q011029 q011030 q011031 q011032 q011033 q011034 q011035 q011036 q011037 q011038 q011039 q011040 q011041 q011042 q011043 q011044 q011045 q011046 q011047 q011048 q011049 q011050 q011051 q011052 q011053 q011054 q011055 q011056 q011057 q011058 q011059 q011060 q011061 q011062 q011063 q011064 q011065 q011066 q011067 q011068 q011069 q011070 q011071 q011072 q011073 q011074 q011075 q011076 q011077 q011078 q011079 q011080 q011081 q011082 q011083 q011084 q011085 q011086 q011087 q011088 q011089 q011090 q011091 q011092 q011093 q011094 q011095 q011096 q011097 q011098 q011099 q011100 q011101 q011102 q011103 q011104 q011105 q011106 q011107 q011108 q011109 q011110 q011111 q011112 |

..to be continued..

..continued

..to be continued..

..continued

[..to be continued..](#)

..continued

| 12 | 1252 | q027053 | q027054 | q027055 | q027056 | q027057 | q027058 |
|----|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | q028001 | q028002 | q028003 | q028004 | q028005 | q028006 |
| | | q028007 | q028008 | q028009 | q028010 | q028011 | q028012 |
| | | q028013 | q028014 | q028015 | q028016 | q028017 | q028018 |
| | | q028019 | q028020 | q028021 | q028022 | q028023 | q028024 |
| | | q028025 | q028026 | q028027 | q028028 | q028029 | q028030 |
| | | q028031 | q028032 | q028033 | q028034 | q028035 | q028036 |
| | | q028037 | q028038 | q028039 | q028040 | q028041 | q028042 |
| | | q028043 | q028044 | q028045 | q028046 | q028047 | q029014 |
| | | q029015 | q029016 | q029017 | q029018 | q029019 | q029020 |
| | | q029021 | q029022 | q029023 | q029024 | q029025 | q029026 |
| | | q029027 | q029028 | q029029 | q029030 | q029031 | q029032 |
| | | q029033 | q029034 | q029035 | q029036 | q029037 | q029038 |
| | | q029039 | q037083 | q037084 | q037085 | q037086 | q037087 |
| | | q037088 | q037089 | q037090 | q037091 | q037092 | q037093 |
| | | q037094 | q037095 | q037096 | q037097 | q037098 | q037099 |
| | | q037100 | q037101 | q037102 | q037103 | q037104 | q037105 |
| | | q037106 | q037107 | q037108 | q037109 | q037110 | q037111 |
| | | q037112 | q037113 | q037114 | q037115 | q037116 | q037117 |
| | | q037118 | q037119 | q037120 | q037121 | q037122 | q037123 |
| | | q037124 | q037125 | q037126 | q037127 | q037128 | q037129 |
| | | q037130 | q037131 | q037132 | q037133 | q037134 | q037135 |
| | | q037136 | q037137 | q037138 | q037139 | q037140 | q037141 |
| | | q037142 | q037143 | q037144 | q037145 | q037146 | q037147 |
| | | q037148 | q038017 | q038018 | q038019 | q038020 | q038021 |
| | | q038022 | q038023 | q038024 | q038025 | q038026 | q038027 |
| | | q038028 | q038029 | q038030 | q038031 | q038032 | q038033 |
| | | q038034 | q038035 | q038036 | q038037 | q038038 | q038039 |
| | | q038040 | q038041 | q038042 | q038043 | q038044 | q038045 |
| | | q038046 | q038047 | q038048 | q038071 | q038072 | q038073 |
| | | q038074 | q038075 | q038076 | q038077 | q038078 | q038079 |
| | | q038080 | q038081 | q038082 | q038083 | q038084 | q038085 |
| | | q038086 | q038087 | q038088 | q040021 | q040022 | q040023 |
| | | q040024 | q040025 | q040026 | q040027 | q040028 | q040029 |
| | | q040030 | q040031 | q040032 | q040033 | q040034 | q040035 |
| | | q040036 | q040037 | q040038 | q040039 | q040040 | q040041 |
| | | q040042 | q040043 | q040044 | q040045 | q040046 | q040047 |
| | | q040048 | q040049 | q040050 | q040051 | q040052 | q040053 |
| | | q040054 | q040055 | q043026 | q043027 | q043028 | q043029 |
| | | q043030 | q043046 | q043047 | q043048 | q043049 | q043050 |
| | | q043051 | q043052 | q043053 | q043054 | q043055 | q043056 |
| | | q043057 | q043058 | q043059 | q043060 | q043061 | q043062 |
| | | q043063 | q043064 | q043065 | q043066 | q043067 | q044017 |
| | | q044018 | q044019 | q044020 | q044021 | q044022 | q044023 |
| | | q044024 | q044025 | q044026 | q044027 | q044028 | q044029 |
| | | q044030 | q044031 | q044032 | q044033 | q044034 | q044035 |
| | | q044036 | q044037 | q044038 | q044039 | q044040 | q044041 |
| | | q044042 | q046021 | q046022 | q046023 | q046024 | q046025 |
| | | q046026 | q046027 | q046028 | q051024 | q051025 | q051026 |
| | | q051027 | q051028 | q051029 | q051030 | q051031 | q051032 |
| | | q051033 | q051034 | q051035 | q051036 | q051037 | q051038 |
| | | q051039 | q051040 | q051041 | q051042 | q051043 | q051044 |

[..to be continued..](#)

..continued

| | | |
|-----------|------|---|
| 12 | 1252 | q051045 q051046 q054009 q054010 q054011 q054012 q054013 q054014 q054015 q054016 q054017 q054018 q054019 q054020 q054021 q054022 q054023 q054024 q054025 q054026 q054027 q054028 q054029 q054030 q054031 q054032 q054033 q054034 q054035 q054036 q054037 q054038 q054039 q054040 q054041 q054042 q071001 q071002 q071003 q071004 q071005 q071006 q071007 q071008 q071009 q071010 q071011 q071012 q071013 q071014 q071015 q071016 q071017 q071018 q071019 q071020 q071021 q071022 q071023 q071024 q071025 q071026 q071027 q071028 q079015 q079016 q079017 q079018 q079019 q079020 q079021 q079022 q079023 q079024 q079025 q079026 |
| 13 | 8 | q002187 q002229 q002230 q004013 q009097 q009112 q058004 q065001 |
| 14 | 3 | q062009 q062010 q062011 |
| 15 | 51 | q001002 q002131 q002251 q003097 q005028 q006045 q006071 q006162 q007054 q007061 q007067 q007104 q007121 q010006 q010010 q010037 q012104 q016049 q022018 q026016 q026047 q026077 q026098 q026109 q026127 q026145 q026164 q026180 q026192 q027008 q027044 q028030 q029006 q032002 q037087 q037182 q038087 q039075 q040064 q040065 q040066 q041009 q042029 q043046 q045022 q045036 q056080 q059016 q069043 q081027 q083006 |
| 16 | 8 | q005038 q012070 q012071 q012072 q012073 q012077 q012081 q060012 |
| 17 | 7 | q002221 q004022 q004023 q004024 q004025 q024003 q024026 |
| 18 | 18 | q013003 q015019 q016014 q016015 q021031 q025053 q027061 q031010 q035012 q035027 q041010 q045012 q050007 q055019 q055020 q077027 q078007 q079032 |
| 19 | 43 | q002023 q007203 q010016 q010017 q011013 q013030 q013031 q016101 q016102 q016103 q017086 q017087 q017088 q020133 q020134 q020135 q023068 q023069 q023070 q023071 q026007 q026008 q026009 q028046 q028047 q028048 q028049 q028050 q028051 q028052 q028053 q028054 q028055 q028056 q028057 q028086 q029048 q029049 q029050 q029051 q029052 q052033 q052034 |
| 20 | 14 | q002133 q002140 q004079 q004135 q005117 q018110 q033045 q033046 q041006 q048008 q048009 q057019 q059022 q070033 |
| 21 | 102 | q002003 q002043 q002045 q002083 q002110 q002144 q002149 q002150 q002153 q002177 q002238 q002239 q002277 q004043 q004077 q004101 q004102 q004103 q004142 q004162 q005006 q005012 q005055 q005091 q006071 q006072 q007031 q007170 q007204 q008003 q009005 q009011 q009018 q009054 q009071 q009084 q010087 q011114 q013022 q014031 q014040 q015098 q015099 q017078 q017079 q017080 q017110 q019031 q019055 q020014 q020130 q020132 q021073 q022035 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|-----------|-----|--|
| 21 | 102 | q022041 q022077 q022078 q023002 q023009 q024037 q024056 q026218 q026219 q027003 q029045 q030017 q030018 q030031 q031004 q031017 q033033 q035018 q035029 q040055 q042038 q050039 q050040 q053062 q056096 q058013 q062009 q062010 q062011 q070022 q070023 q070034 q073002 q073003 q073004 q073020 q074004 q074043 q076025 q076026 q087015 q096019 q098005 q107004 q107005 q107006 q108002 q110003 |
| 22 | 11 | q002183 q002184 q002185 q002187 q002196 q004092 q005089 q005095 q019026 q033035 q058004 |
| 23 | 77 | q002003 q002043 q002083 q002110 q002177 q002195 q002215 q002261 q002262 q002263 q002264 q002265 q002266 q002267 q002270 q002271 q002272 q002273 q002274 q002277 q003092 q004077 q004162 q005012 q005055 q006141 q007156 q008003 q008041 q008060 q009005 q009011 q009018 q009034 q009054 q009058 q009060 q009071 q009103 q009104 q013022 q014031 q017026 q019031 q019055 q021073 q022035 q022041 q022078 q023004 q024037 q024056 q027003 q030038 q030039 q031004 q033033 q035029 q042038 q051019 q057007 q057010 q058013 q059007 q059008 q063010 q070024 q070025 q073020 q087014 q091009 q092018 q092019 q092020 q098005 q107003 q107007 |
| 24 | 31 | q002125 q002128 q002158 q002189 q002196 q002197 q002198 q002199 q002200 q002203 q003096 q003097 q005001 q005002 q005094 q005095 q005096 q005097 q009003 q009019 q022025 q022026 q022027 q022028 q022029 q022030 q022032 q022033 q022034 q022036 q022037 |
| 25 | 1 | q017079 |
| 26 | 395 | q002010 q002042 q002051 q002053 q002054 q002061 q002065 q002075 q002078 q002079 q002080 q002083 q002084 q002085 q002087 q002088 q002089 q002090 q002091 q002092 q002093 q002094 q002095 q002096 q002100 q002101 q002102 q002104 q002105 q002111 q002112 q002113 q002116 q002120 q002132 q002140 q002144 q002145 q002146 q002174 q002176 q002208 q002211 q002213 q002246 q002247 q003003 q003004 q003007 q003019 q003020 q003023 q003024 q003051 q003060 q003061 q003062 q003064 q003065 q003066 q003067 q003075 q003078 q003079 q003080 q003084 q003085 q003093 q003094 q003181 q003183 q003184 q003187 q004046 q004047 q004051 q004054 q004080 q004113 q004125 q004136 q004140 q004154 q004155 q004156 q004157 q004158 q004159 q004160 q004161 q004171 q004172 q005003 q005013 q005014 q005015 q005017 q005018 q005019 q005032 q005041 q005042 q005043 q005044 q005045 q005046 q005047 q005048 q005049 q005050 q005051 q005057 q005060 q005061 q005062 q005063 q005064 q005068 q005070 q005072 q005073 q005074 q005075 q005076 q005077 q005078 q005079 q005080 q005081 q005082 q005110 q005116 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|-----------|-----|--|
| 26 | 395 | q005117 q006005 q006070 q006071 q006072 q006073 q006089 q006090 q006091 q006092 q006093 q006115 q006125 q006146 q006148 q006154 q006155 q006156 q006161 q006162 q006163 q006164 q006165 q007002 q007003 q007029 q007033 q007052 q007138 q007148 q007152 q007163 q007169 q007196 q008035 q008036 q009029 q009030 q009031 q009033 q010068 q010069 q010076 q010078 q010084 q010093 q010104 q010106 q010108 q011001 q011002 q011017 q011109 q011110 q012001 q012002 q012003 q013001 q013036 q013037 q013043 q014001 q015090 q015091 q016036 q016064 q016089 q016090 q016118 q016124 q017002 q017003 q017004 q017022 q017023 q017039 q017040 q018001 q018021 q018027 q019030 q020014 q020088 q020091 q021003 q021005 q021010 q021025 q021048 q021049 q021050 q021092 q021108 q022067 q022078 q023023 q023032 q023048 q023049 q023052 q025008 q025009 q025011 q025035 q026108 q026110 q026126 q026131 q026132 q026144 q026150 q026153 q027045 q027091 q028002 q028043 q028048 q028052 q028053 q028054 q028086 q029016 q029017 q029018 q029036 q029045 q029046 q029047 q029051 q030030 q030031 q030032 q031006 q031022 q032002 q032003 q032023 q033033 q033071 q034043 q034045 q035031 q036002 q036003 q036004 q036005 q036014 q036015 q036018 q037014 q037015 q037016 q037017 q037036 q038004 q038005 q038006 q038007 q038008 q038029 q038065 q038066 q038067 q038068 q039001 q039002 q039003 q039011 q039012 q039013 q039014 q039022 q039023 q039027 q039028 q039041 q039054 q039055 q040002 q040053 q040054 q040065 q040066 q041002 q041003 q041004 q041006 q041033 q041044 q041045 q041053 q041054 q042007 q042013 q042015 q042017 q042024 q042052 q043002 q043003 q043004 q043015 q043016 q043017 q043018 q043019 q043020 q043021 q043022 q043023 q043024 q043030 q043031 q043043 q043044 q043045 q043049 q043057 q043058 q043059 q043063 q043064 q043065 q043081 q044002 q044003 q044014 q045002 q045016 q046002 q046007 q046008 q046011 q046012 q048028 q049014 q056075 q056076 q056077 q056078 q056079 q056080 q057016 q057027 q059004 q061005 q061006 q061007 q061008 q061009 q061011 q061014 q062002 q062003 q062005 q062006 q072020 q072023 q076023 q098001 q098002 q098003 q098005 |
| 27 | 225 | q002129 q002130 q002132 q002133 q002136 q002151 q002213 q002253 q002285 q003003 q003019 q003020 q003031 q003032 q003081 q003084 q003085 q003132 q003164 q004013 q004041 q004059 q004064 q004069 q004080 q004105 q004115 q004163 q004164 q004165 q005003 q005092 q005109 q006009 q006034 q006042 q006048 q006084 q006085 q006086 q006087 q006088 q006089 q006090 q006092 q006161 q006162 q006163 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|-----------|-----|--|
| 27 | 225 | q007002 q007006 q007035 q007043 q007053 q007157 q007158 q007188 q008001 q008013 q008020 q008024 q008046 q009033 q009063 q009071 q010002 q010047 q010104 q010105 q010106 q010108 q012038 q012040 q012109 q013007 q013030 q013038 q014001 q014004 q014010 q014011 q014012 q015089 q015094 q016002 q016003 q016035 q016036 q016043 q016044 q016064 q016089 q017054 q017055 q017059 q017060 q017076 q017077 q017094 q017095 q017105 q018056 q021007 q021024 q021025 q021092 q021093 q021108 q021109 q022049 q022067 q022075 q022078 q023032 q023033 q023034 q023047 q023051 q023052 q023069 q023073 q024052 q024054 q024056 q024062 q024063 q025020 q025056 q025057 q026154 q026186 q026213 q026214 q026215 q026216 q027091 q029018 q029046 q029050 q032003 q033007 q033008 q033021 q033033 q033036 q033038 q033039 q033045 q033046 q033047 q033048 q033071 q034028 q034045 q035004 q035024 q035025 q036015 q036016 q036017 q037171 q037172 q037173 q038004 q039011 q039014 q039065 q039066 q039069 q040022 q040051 q040078 q041004 q041006 q041007 q041014 q042007 q042013 q042014 q042015 q042048 q043006 q043007 q043008 q043009 q043045 q044005 q044006 q046023 q047033 q048008 q048009 q048017 q048028 q049014 q053056 q057007 q057008 q057019 q057025 q057026 q058013 q059006 q059007 q061007 q061009 q062002 q064006 q064012 q068004 q072020 q072021 q072022 q072023 q072025 q072026 q072027 q072028 q074001 q074002 q074003 q074024 q074025 q079045 q088021 q088022 |
| 28 | 550 | q002048 q002113 q002148 q002174 q003025 q003055 q003161 q003180 q003185 q004087 q004109 q004141 q004159 q005014 q005036 q006012 q006015 q006073 q006128 q006158 q007032 q007051 q007167 q007172 q007187 q010028 q010045 q010060 q010093 q011003 q011060 q011098 q011099 q011103 q011104 q011105 q011106 q011107 q011108 q012107 q013002 q014041 q014042 q014043 q014044 q014045 q014048 q014049 q014050 q014051 q015035 q015036 q015037 q015038 q015085 q016001 q016025 q016027 q016028 q016029 q016077 q016092 q016111 q016124 q017013 q017014 q017058 q017062 q017071 q017072 q017097 q017098 q018008 q018021 q018047 q018048 q018049 q018098 q018099 q018100 q018101 q018105 q019037 q019038 q019039 q019040 q019095 q020015 q020100 q020101 q020102 q020103 q020104 q020105 q020106 q020107 q020108 q020109 q020110 q020111 q020112 q020124 q020125 q020126 q020127 q021001 q021039 q021040 q021047 q021049 q021096 q021097 q021098 q021099 q021100 q021101 q021102 q021103 q021104 q022001 q022002 q022007 q022009 q022017 q022055 q022056 q022069 q023016 q023101 q023102 q023103 q023104 |

..to be continued..

..continued

[..to be continued..](#)

..continued

| | | |
|-----------|-----|---|
| 28 | 550 | q081008 q081009 q081010 q081011 q081012 q081013 q081014 q082001 q082002 q082003 q082004 q082005 q082006 q082007 q082008 q082009 q082010 q082011 q082012 q082013 q082014 q082015 q082016 q082017 q082018 q082019 q083004 q083005 q083006 q083007 q083008 q083009 q083010 q083011 q083012 q083013 q083014 q083015 q083016 q083017 q083018 q083019 q083020 q083021 q083022 q083023 q083024 q083025 q083026 q083027 q083028 q084001 q084002 q084003 q084004 q084005 q084006 q084007 q084008 q084009 q084010 q084011 q084012 q084013 q084014 q084015 q086009 q086010 q088001 q088002 q088003 q088004 q088005 q088006 q088007 q088008 q088009 q088010 q088011 q088012 q088013 q088014 q088015 q088016 q099001 q099002 q099003 q099004 q099005 q099006 q099007 q099008 q100009 q100010 q100011 q101001 q101002 q101003 q101004 q101005 q101006 q101007 q101008 q101009 q101010 q101011 |
| 29 | 114 | q002193 q003012 q003013 q003121 q003122 q003123 q003124 q003125 q003126 q003127 q003128 q003140 q003141 q003142 q003143 q003144 q003145 q003146 q003147 q003148 q003149 q003150 q003172 q003173 q003174 q003175 q008001 q008005 q008006 q008007 q008008 q008009 q008010 q008011 q008012 q008013 q008014 q008015 q008016 q008017 q008018 q008019 q008041 q008042 q008043 q008044 q008045 q008046 q008047 q008048 q008049 q008050 q008051 q008070 q008071 q009025 q009026 q009027 q009038 q009039 q009040 q009041 q009042 q009081 q009090 q009091 q009092 q009093 q009094 q009095 q009096 q009097 q009098 q009099 q009102 q009103 q009104 q009105 q009106 q009118 q009119 q009120 q018058 q025025 q025026 q025027 q033009 q033010 q033011 q033012 q033013 q033014 q033015 q033016 q033017 q033018 q033019 q033020 q033021 q033022 q033023 q033024 q033025 q033026 q033027 q034030 q038011 q044016 q048018 q048019 q048020 q054044 q054045 q054046 |
| 30 | 90 | q002187 q002221 q002222 q002223 q002224 q002225 q002226 q002227 q002228 q002229 q002230 q002231 q002232 q002233 q002234 q002235 q002236 q002237 q002240 q002241 q004001 q004002 q004003 q004004 q004005 q004006 q004019 q004020 q004021 q004022 q004023 q004024 q004025 q004026 q004034 q004035 q004127 q004128 q004129 q004130 q005005 q007189 q013038 q016072 q024002 q024003 q024004 q024005 q024006 q024007 q024008 q024009 q024010 q024026 q024032 q024033 q025074 q026166 q030021 q033004 q033028 q033037 q033049 q033050 q033051 q033052 q033059 q035011 q036036 q039006 q042011 q051049 q058001 q058002 q058003 q058004 q060010 q060011 q065001 q065002 q065003 q065004 q065005 q065006 q065007 q066001 q066002 q066003 q066004 q066005 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|-----------|-----|---|
| 31 | 17 | q018009 q018010 q018011 q018012 q018013 q018014 q018015 q018016 q018017 q018018 q018019 q018020 q018021 q018022 q018023 q018024 q018025 |
| 32 | 294 | q002024 q002025 q003010 q003015 q003133 q003195 q004010 q004014 q004056 q004057 q004121 q004122 q005037 q007019 q007038 q007043 q007179 q008050 q009034 q009035 q009072 q009081 q009089 q009100 q010004 q010009 q010026 q010027 q011106 q011107 q011108 q011119 q013005 q013035 q014015 q014016 q014017 q014023 q014049 q014050 q015044 q015045 q016031 q017018 q017091 q018029 q018031 q019068 q019072 q020074 q020076 q020118 q020119 q021039 q021098 q021100 q022019 q022020 q022021 q022022 q022023 q022024 q023104 q025011 q025012 q025013 q025024 q025034 q026085 q026096 q026097 q026098 q026099 q026100 q026101 q026102 q027090 q029054 q029055 q029058 q032013 q032020 q033066 q034033 q035006 q035033 q035036 q035037 q036055 q036056 q036057 q037041 q037042 q037043 q037044 q037045 q037046 q037047 q037048 q037049 q037050 q037055 q037063 q037064 q037065 q037066 q037067 q038050 q038051 q038052 q038055 q038056 q038057 q038058 q038059 q038060 q038061 q038062 q038063 q038064 q039016 q039060 q039071 q039073 q039074 q040040 q040047 q040048 q040049 q040050 q040071 q040072 q041031 q041032 q042045 q043070 q043071 q043072 q043073 q043075 q044043 q044044 q044045 q044046 q044047 q044048 q044051 q044052 q044053 q044054 q044055 q044056 q047015 q048005 q048017 q051015 q051016 q052017 q052018 q052019 q052020 q052021 q052022 q052023 q052024 q052025 q054048 q054054 q055044 q055046 q055048 q055050 q055052 q055054 q055056 q055058 q055062 q055064 q055066 q055068 q055070 q055072 q055074 q055076 q056015 q056016 q056017 q056018 q056019 q056020 q056021 q056022 q056023 q056024 q056025 q056026 q056028 q056029 q056030 q056031 q056032 q056033 q056034 q056035 q056036 q056037 q056042 q056043 q056044 q056051 q056052 q056053 q056054 q056055 q056056 q056092 q056093 q056094 q057021 q061012 q064009 q066008 q067005 q067007 q067008 q069021 q069022 q069023 q069024 q069030 q069031 q069032 q069035 q069036 q069037 q070015 q070016 q070038 q072015 q074026 q074027 q074028 q074029 q074030 q074031 q074035 q074036 q076004 q076005 q076006 q076012 q076013 q076014 q076015 q076016 q076017 q076018 q076019 q076020 q076021 q078021 q078022 q078023 q078024 q078025 q078026 q078031 q078032 q078033 q078034 q078035 q083022 q083023 q083024 q083025 q083026 q083027 q083028 q088002 q088003 q088004 q088005 q088006 q088007 q088008 q088009 q088010 q088011 q088012 q088013 q088014 q088015 q088016 q098008 |

..to be continued..

..continued

| | | |
|-----------|----|---|
| 33 | 8 | q002129 q002151 q004043 q005006 q009103 q035018 q062002 q087014 |
| 34 | 77 | q002190 q002191 q002192 q002193 q002194 q002216 q002217 q002218 q002244 q002245 q002246 q003013 q003142 q003146 q003156 q003167 q003195 q004071 q004074 q004075 q004076 q004077 q004084 q004091 q004094 q004095 q004104 q005035 q005054 q008015 q008016 q008039 q008045 q008057 q008060 q008065 q008072 q008074 q008075 q009005 q009012 q009013 q009014 q009020 q009024 q009029 q009036 q009038 q009039 q009041 q009043 q009044 q009049 q009050 q009073 q009086 q009088 q009111 q009120 q009123 q016110 q022039 q022040 q022078 q047004 q047020 q047021 q048016 q048018 q048020 q049009 q049015 q057010 q061004 q061011 q066009 q073020 |
| 35 | 36 | q003023 q003104 q006041 q006071 q007029 q008024 q010104 q010105 q010106 q010107 q010108 q010109 q012108 q013036 q016125 q017110 q018014 q022067 q023073 q026213 q028087 q033046 q040014 q040041 q040042 q040065 q041033 q042015 q046031 q057008 q061007 q071005 q071006 q071007 q071008 q071009 |
| 36 | 10 | q004079 q008051 q008052 q008053 q008054 q016033 q016034 q030036 q045014 q045015 |

APPENDIX F

Research Publications

Journal (s)

Yunus, M. A., Zainuddin, R., & Abdullah, N. *Semantic Method for Query Translation*. The International Arab Journal of Information Technology, Vol.10, No. 3, pp. 254-260, May 2013.

Conference Paper(s)

Yunus, M. A., Zainuddin, R., & Abdullah, N. (2011). *A Framework of Hybrid Semantic Speech Query via Stemmer for Quran Documents Results*. Informatics Engineering and Information Science. In A. Abd Manaf, S. Sahibuddin, R. Ahmad, S. Mohd Daud & E. El-Qawasmeh (Eds.), (Vol. 254, pp. 91-101): Springer Berlin Heidelberg.

Yunus, M. A., Zainuddin, R., & Abdullah, N. (2010a, 5-7 Dec. 2010). *Semantic query for Quran documents results*. Paper presented at the Open Systems (ICOS), 2010 IEEE Conference on.

Yunus, M. A., Zainuddin, R., & Abdullah, N. (2010b, 5-7 Dec. 2010). *Semantic query with stemmer for Quran documents results*. Paper presented at the Open Systems (ICOS), 2010 IEEE Conference on.

Yunus, M. A., Zainuddin, R., & Abdullah, N. (2010c, 13-15 Dec. 2010). *Visualizing Quran documents results by stemming semantic speech query*. Paper presented at the User Science and Engineering (i-USer), 2010 International Conference on.

Yunus, M. A., Zainuddin, R., & Abdullah, N. (2011, 25-27 April 2011). *Semantic speech query via stemmer for Quran documents results*. Paper presented at the Electronic Devices, Systems and Applications (ICEDSA), 2011 International Conference on.